YHRAB (Braikenridge) (2)

22101102631

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/b24854281

LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

CLAREMONT AND BATH.

1894.

Only fifty copies privately printed.

No. 17.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

AT

CLAREMONT, CLEVEDON

AND

16, ROYAL CRESCENT, BATH

COLLECTED BY

GEORGE WEARE BRAIKENRIDGE

ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED

BY REGINALD STANLEY FABER

LONDON

PRIVATELY PRINTED AT THE CHISWICK PRESS

1894

Y HRAB (Baulcombridge) (2)

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

PREFACE.

THE books included in this Catalogue belonged mainly to a library formed by my father, in the early decades of this century, at his house at Brislington, near Bristol.

It has been thought well to classify them according to subjects, not only as more conducive to orderly arrangement, but also as showing the special attention paid by the collector to Topography and all branches of Natural History, as well as his general love of literature.

It will be seen that the books on Natural Science and British and Foreign Topography form the most prominent feature of the collection; whilst the Bristol section may be more particularly mentioned, as the books, manuscripts, and numerous drawings comprised in it were a great source of interest to my father during many years of his life.

The Catalogue owes its existence entirely to the great kindness and unremitting industry of my friend Mr. Faber. Without his intelligent co-operation I should have been unable to undertake a work interesting to me on many grounds, but especially as affording an opportunity of linking the present with the past, and of giving expression, in the evening of life, to grateful feelings of filial affection and reverence.

W. Jerdone Braikenridge.

June, 1894.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

NATURAL SCIENCE:—
- NATURAL HISTORY IN GENERAL . . 1
- NATURAL HISTORY OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES AND PLACES . . . 8
- CABINETS AND COLLECTIONS . . . 14
- GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, AND PALÆONTOLOGY 16
- BOTANY 27

ETHNOLOGY 64
ZOOLOGY; Mammalia 65
" Ornithology 65
" Ichthyology 72
" Amphibia and Reptilia 75
" Entomology 77
" Zoophytes, etc. 88
CONCHOLOGY 89

TOPOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM:—
- GENERAL 96
- BEDFORDSHIRE 106
- BERKSHIRE 106
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE 107
- CAMBRIDGESHIRE 108
- CHESHIRE 109
- CORNWALL 110
- CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORLAND 113
- DERBYSHIRE 113
- DEVONSHIRE 114

PAGE

TOPOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.*

Dorsetshire 117
Durham 118
Essex 119
Gloucestershire 120
Hampshire 125
Herefordshire 127
Hertfordshire 127
Huntingdonshire 128
Kent 128
Lancashire 132
Leicestershire 134
Lincolnshire 135
Middlesex 137
London 137
Norfolk 148
Northamptonshire 149
Northumberland 150
Nottinghamshire 151
Oxfordshire 151
Rutland 154
Shropshire 154
Somerset 155
Staffordshire 173
Suffolk 174
Surrey 175
Sussex 176
Warwickshire 177
Wiltshire 178
Worcestershire 183
Yorkshire 184
Wales and Monmouthshire 187
Scotland 191
Ireland 200
Isle of Man 202
Channel Islands 202

THE BRISTOL COLLECTION 203

VOYAGES, TRAVELS, AND OTHER WORKS RELATING TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—

General 259

PAGE

VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ETC.—*continued.*

EUROPE; France 273
„ Germany and Austria-Hungary 276
„ Greece 278
„ Holland and Belgium 279
„ Italy 279
„ Russia, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark . . . 285
„ Spain and Portugal 288
„ Switzerland 289
„ Turkey 290
ASIA; Western and Central 291
„ India 295
„ Burmah, Siam, etc. 298
„ China and Japan 299
„ Siberia 301
AFRICA; North 301
„ Central and Eastern 304
„ South 306
„ Western 307
„ Islands, etc. 308
AMERICA; North 309
„ Central and South 316
„ West Indies 320
AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, ETC. 322
POLAR REGIONS 325

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY 328

ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY 339

HISTORY:—
GENERAL 394
ECCLESIASTICAL 397
ANCIENT 407
ENGLISH 409
FOREIGN 434
MILITARY AND NAVAL 440

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, LETTERS, ETC. 447

THEOLOGY 453

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LITERARY HISTORY 469

PAGE

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS 474

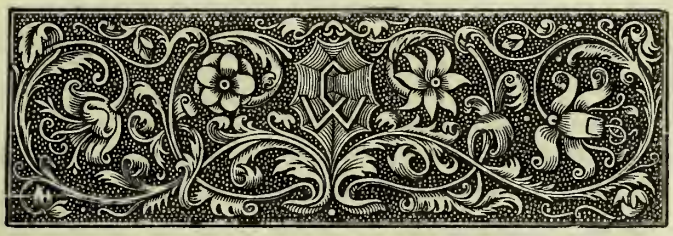
POETRY. 482

MISCELLANEA AND ADDENDA 502

INDEX 517

CATALOGUE.

NOTE.—*A small* B *affixed to an entry denotes that the book referred to is at Bath. All books not so distinguished are at Clevedon.*



NATURAL SCIENCE.

NATURAL HISTORY IN GENERAL.

OCCONE, PAOLO. Recherches et Observations Naturelles. *Amsterdam*, 1674. 12mo. *Plates. Calf.*

BRISSON, MATH. JACQUES. Regnum Animale. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1762. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

BRISTOL NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Proceedings. New Series. *Bristol*, 1874-81. 8vo. Vols. I., II., in 3 parts each; Vol. III., parts 1, 2.

CHARLETON, WALTER. Exercitationes de Differentiis et Nominibus Animalium, quibus accedunt Mantissa Anatomica, et quædam de variis Fossilium generibus, deque differentiis et nominibus Colorum. *Oxoniæ*, 1677. Folio. *Folding plates and engravings. Calf.*

DARWIN, CHARLES. Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the World. *London*, 1860. Small 8vo.

GESNER, CONRAD. Historia Animalium. *Francofurti*, 1603-4. Folio. 4 vols. in 3. *Engravings. Vellum.*

——— Icones Animalium quadrupedum quæ in Historiæ Animalium Conradi Gesneri Libro I. et II. describuntur. *Tiguri, excudebat C. Froschoverus*, 1560. Folio. *Calf with arms on sides.*

Contains the unnumbered leaf at end with ascription of glory to God in six languages, Hebrew, Greek, Latin, Italian, French, and German.

HUMBOLDT, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH ALEXANDER, BARON VON, and BONPLAND, AIMÉ. Voyage; Deuxième partie. Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie comparée. *Paris*, 1811. Large 4to. *Coloured plates.* (Vol. I. *only.*)

——— Aspects of Nature; translated by Mrs. Sabine. *London*, 1849. Small square 8vo. 2 vols. B.

LAMARCK [JEAN BAPTISTE PIERRE ANTOINE DE MONET, CHEVALIER DE]. Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. *Paris*, 1815-22. 8vo. 7 vols. in 8. B.

——— Another edition. *Paris*, 1835-45. Small 8vo. 11 vols.

LEACH, WILLIAM ELFORD, and NODDER, R. P. The Zoological Miscellany. *London*, 1814-17. 8vo. 3 vols. in 2. *Coloured plates. Russia.*

——— Another copy of Vols. I., II. *London*, 1814-15. 8vo. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

LINNÉ, CARL VON. Natursystem, ausgefertiget von Philipp Ludwig Statius Müller. *Nürnberg*, 1773-75. 6 vols. in 8.—Supplement und Register. *Nürnberg*, 1789. 1 vol. in 2.—*Plates.* 3 vols. *Together* 13 vols. Small 8vo.

LOUDON, J. C. The Magazine of Natural History. Vols. I.-IX. *London*, 1829-36. 8vo.

MAGAZINE OF ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY. *Edinburgh*, 1837-38. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

NATURALISTS' LIBRARY, THE. Ornithology. *Edinburgh*, 1833-43. 14 vols. (Duplicate copy of Vols. I.-IV.)—Ichthyology. 1835-43. 6 vols.—Entomology. 1835-41. 7 vols. (Duplicate of Vol. IV.)—Mammalia. 1833-42. 13 vols. (Duplicate of Vols. I., II., V., VII.) *Together* 40 vols. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

NATURFORSCHER, DER. (Edited by Johann Ernst Immanuel Walch.) *Halle*, 1774-79. 8vo. 13 vols. in 6. *Coloured plates.*

NORFOLK AND NORWICH NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Transactions. *Norwich*, 1869-82. 8vo. 14 parts.

PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Publications. Vols. I.-XXXV. *London*, 1847-81. 4to. B.

PALLAS, P. S. Spicilegia Zoologica. *Berolini*, 1767-72. 4to. 9 parts in 1 vol. *Plates.*

Fasc. X.-XIV. are wanting to complete the work.

PERRY, GEORGE. Arcana Naturæ. (*So lettered; wants title.*) 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

PETIVER, JAMES. Catalogus Classicus et Topicus omnium rerum figuratarum in V. Decadibus seu primo volumine Gazophylacii Naturæ et Artis. *Londini*, 1709. Folio. 50 *plates.*—Gazophylacii Naturæ et Artis Decades I.-V. *Londini*, 1702. 12mo. *inlaid to folio.*—Musei Peteveriani Centuriæ IX., X. *London*, 1703. 12mo. *inlaid to folio.* 2 *plates.*—Musei Peteveriani Centuria I. *Londini*, 1695. 12mo. *inlaid to folio.*—Centuriæ II., III. *London*, 1693. 12mo. *inlaid to folio.*—Centuriæ IV., V. *London*, 1699. 12mo. *inlaid to folio.*—Centuriæ VI., VII. *Londini*, 1699. 12mo. *inlaid to folio.*—Centuria VIII. *London*, 1700. 12mo. *inlaid to folio.*—A Classical and Topical Catalogue of the Gazophylacium. *London*, 1706. 12mo. —Catalogus Classicus et Topicus omnium rerum figuratarum in secundo volumine Gazophylacii. *Londini*, 1711. Folio. 50 *plates.*—Gazophylacii Decades VI., VII., VIII., IX., X. *London, no date.* Folio.—A Catalogue of Mr. Ray's English Herbal. *London*, 1713. Folio. 50 *plates.*—Plantarum Italiæ Icones. *London*, 1715. Folio. 5 *plates.*—Aquatilium Animalium Amboinæ Icones. *London*, 1713. Folio. 20 *plates.*—Pterigraphia Americana. *No place or date.* Folio. 20 *plates. All bound together in* 1 vol. Folio. *Calf.*

Contains the book-plate of George Edwards, Librarian of the Royal College of Physicians, and an inscription stating that the book was given to him by Sir Hans Sloane.

RAY SOCIETY. Publications; Folio Series. *London*, 1845-74.

ALDER, JOSHUA, and HANCOCK, ALBANY. Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 1845-55. 7 parts. *Coloured plates.*

ALLMAN, GEORGE JAMES. Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. 1871-72. 2 parts. *Coloured plates*

RAY SOCIETY. Publications—*continued.*

ALLMAN, GEORGE JAMES. Monograph of the Fresh-water Polyzoa. 1856. *Coloured plates.*

BLACKWALL, JOHN. History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 1861-64. 2 parts. *Coloured plates.*

BROWN, ROBERT. Miscellaneous Botanical Works. Vol. 3. *With atlas of plates.* 1868.

BURMEISTER, HERMANN. Organization of Trilobites. 1846. *Plate.*

CARPENTER, W. B. Introduction to the Study of the Foraminiferæ. 1862. *Plates.*

CETACEA, Recent Memoirs of the. 1866. *Plates.*

FORBES, EDWARD. Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ. 1848. *Coloured plates.*

GÜNTHER, ALBERT C. L. G. Reptiles of British India. 1864. *Plates.*

HUXLEY, THOMAS HENRY. The Oceanic Hydrozoa. 1859.

M'INTOSH. W. C. Monograph of the British Annelids. Part 1 in two parts. 1873-74. *Coloured plates.*

NITZCH. Pterelography. 1867. *Plates.*

PARKER, W. KITCHEN. Monograph of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. 1868. *Plates.*

——— Publications; Octavo Series. *London*, 1845-83.

AGASSIZ, LOUIS. Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ, enlarged by H. E. Strickland. 1848-54. 4 vols.

BAIRD, W. Natural History of British Entomostraca. 1850.

BOTANICAL and Physiological Memoirs. 1853.

BOWERBANK, J. S. Monograph of the British Spongiadæ. 1864-82. 4 vols.

BRADY, G. STEWARDSON. Monograph of the Copepoda of the British Islands. 1878-80. 3 vols.

BROWN, ROBERT. Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 1866-67. 2 vols.

BUCKTON, GEORGE BOWDLER. Monograph of the British Aphides. 1876-83. 4 vols.

CAMERON, PETER. Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. Vol. I. 1882.

DARWIN, CHARLES. Monograph on the Cirripedia. 1851-54. 2 parts.

DOUGLAS, JOHN WILLIAM, and SCOTT, JOHN. British Hemiptera. Vol. I. 1865.

RAY SOCIETY. Publications—*continued.*

HOFMEISTER, WILHELM. Germination of the Higher Cryptogamia. 1862.

LEIGHTON, W. A. British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens. 1851.

LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN. Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 1873.

MARTEN, MAXWELL T. Vegetable Teratology. 1869.

MEYER, F. I. F. Geography of Plants. 1846.

OKEN, LORENZ. Elements of Physiophilosophy, trans. by Alfred Tuck. 1847.

RAY, JOHN. Correspondence. 1848.

——— Memorials. 1846.

REPORTS and Papers on Botany. 1846.

——— 1849.

REPORTS on Zoology and Botany. 1841, 1842, 1845.

——— 1843, 1844, 1847.

STEENSTRUP, JOHANN JAPETUS. Alternation of Generations. 1845.

SAVIGNY, JULES CÉSAR. Mémoires sur les Animaux sans Vertèbres. *Paris*, 1816. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

SCOPOLI, GIOVANNI ANTONIO. Annus I. Historico-Naturalis. Annus II. *Lipsiæ*, 1768-69. *Together* 1 vol.—Annus III. Annus IV. Annus V. *Lipsiæ*, 1769-72. *Together* 1 vol. *In all* 2 vols. 8vo.

——— Introductio ad Historiam Naturalem. *Pragæ*, 1777. Small 8vo.

SEBA, ALBERTUS. Locupletissimi Rerum Naturalium Thesauri accurata Descriptio. *Amstelædami*, 1734-1765. Large folio. 4 vols. *Engraved title and plates. Red morocco.*

SHAW, GEORGE. General Zoology. *London*, 1800-6. 8vo. 3 vols. in 6 parts. *Plates. Calf.*

SHAW, G., and NODDER, F. P. The Naturalist's Miscellany. *London*, 1790-1813. 8vo. 24 vols. and Index, *bound in* 12. *Coloured plates. Russia.*

SOWERBY, JAMES. The British Miscellany of Animal Subjects. Vol. I. *London*, 1806. 8vo. *Coloured plates. Russia.*

STILLINGFLEET, BENJAMIN. Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History. Second edition. *London*, 1762. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

SWAINSON, WILLIAM. Zoological Illustrations. *London*, 1820-33. 8vo. 3 vols. in 6. *Coloured plates.*

——— Another copy of first part. *London*, 1820-21. 8vo. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

WALLACE, ALFRED RUSSEL. The Geographical Distribution of Animals. *London*, 1876. 8vo. 2 vols. *Maps and illustrations.*

WATERTON, CHARLES. Essays on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology. *London*, 1838. Small 8vo. B.

——— ——— Third edition. *London*, 1839. — Second Series. *London*, 1844.—Third Series. *London, printed Wakefield*, 1857. *Together* 3 vols. Small 8vo.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, 1861, Parts 1, 2; 1863-66, 12 parts complete; 1867, Parts 2, 3; 1868-69, 6 parts complete; Index to 1841-60. *Together* 23 parts. 8vo. *London. Coloured plates.*

ZOOLOGIST, THE. First Series. *London*, 1843-65. 23 vols.—Second Series. *London*, 1866-76. 11 vols.—Third Series. Vol. I. *London*, 1877. *Together* 35 vols. 8vo.

NATURAL HISTORY OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES AND PLACES.

ADAMS, ANDREW LEITH. Notes of a Naturalist in the Nile Valley and Malta. *Edinburgh*, 1870. Small 8vo.

ADAMS, ARTHUR. Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. *London*, 1870. 8vo.

ALPINO, PROSPER. Historia Aegypti Naturalis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1735. Small 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

AUBREY, JOHN. The Natural History of Wiltshire; edited by John Britton. *London*, 1847. 4to. (*Wilts Topographical Society.*) (*2 copies.*)

AZARA, FELIX DE. Natural History of the Quadrupeds of Paraguay and the River La Plata. Translated from the Spanish by W. Perceval Hunter. Vol. I. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 8vo. (*Vol. II. is wanting.*)

BATES, HENRY WALTER. The Naturalist on the River Amazons. *London*, 1863. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

BELLAMY, J. C. The Natural History of South Devon. *Plymouth*, 1839. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

BELT, THOMAS. The Naturalist in Nicaragua. *London*, 1874. Small 8vo.

BENNETT, GEORGE. Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia. *London*, 1880. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

BOATE, GERARD; MOLINEUX, THOMAS; and Others. A Natural History of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1755. 4to. *Folding-plates. Calf.*

BOWDEN, J. The Naturalist in Norway. *London*, 1869. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

BROWNE, PATRICK. The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. *London*, 1789. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

CLERMONT, LORD. Guide to the Quadrupeds and Reptiles of Europe. *London*, 1859. Small 8vo.

COLLINGWOOD, CUTHBERT. Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Sea. *London*, 1868. 8vo.

COLLYNS, CHARLES PALK. Notes on the Chase of the Wild Red Deer in Devon and Somerset. *London*, 1862. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

COOPER, MISS. Journal of a Naturalist in the United States. *London*, 1855. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

CRICHTON, A. W. A Naturalist's Ramble to the Orcades. *London*, 1866. 12mo.

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT O. Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan. *Edinburgh*, 1871. Small 8vo.

DUCK, JOHN N. Natural History of Portishead. *Bristol*, 1852. Small 8vo.

FORSTER, JOHN REINHOLD. Catalogue of the Animals of North America. *London*, 1771. Small 8vo.

GODALMING, Letters of Rusticus on the Natural History of. *London*, 1849. 8vo.

GODMAN, FREDERICK DU CANE. Natural History of the Azores. *London*, 1870. 8vo.

GOSSE, PHILIP HENRY. The Canadian Naturalist. *London*, 1840. Small 8vo.

——— A Naturalist's Rambles on the Devonshire Coast. *London*, 1853. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica. *London*, 1851. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

GURNEY, J. H. Rambles of a Naturalist in Egypt and other Countries. *London, printed Norwich. No date.* 8vo.

HUGHES, GRIFFITH. The Natural History of Barbados. *London*, 1750. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Another copy. *Large paper. The plates coloured. Calf.*

JENYNS, LEONARD. Manual of British Vertebrate Animals. *Cambridge*, 1835. 8vo.

JONES, JOHN MATTHEW. The Naturalist in Bermuda. *London*, 1859. Small 8vo.

KING, W. ROSS. The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada. *London*, 1866. Imp. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

LEIGH, CHARLES. The Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire, with an Account of the Antiquities in those Parts. *Oxford*, 1700. Folio. *Portrait and plates. Calf.*

LORD, JOHN KEAST. The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. *London*, 1866. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Engravings.*

LOWE, R. T. Primitiæ et Novitiæ Faunæ et Floræ Maderæ et Portus Sancti. *London*, 1851. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

Reprint from the Cambridge Philosophical Society's publications.

LUBBOCK, RICHARD. Observations on the Fauna of Norfolk. *Norwich*, 1845. 8vo.

MERRETT, CHRISTOPHER. Pinax Rerum Naturalium Britannicarum. Editio secunda. *Londini*, 1667. 12mo.

MACGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM. Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar; edited by Edwin Lankester. *London*, 1855. 8vo. *Privately printed. Coloured map.*

MOSLEY, SIR OSWALD. Natural History of Tutbury; with the Fauna and Flora by Edwin Brown. *London*, 1863. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.*

MOTLEY, JAMES, and DILLWYN, LEWIS LLEWELLYN. Contributions to the Natural History of Labuan and the adjacent Coasts of Borneo. Part I. *London*, 1855. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

PAGET, C. J., and PAGET, JAMES. Sketch of the Natural History of Yarmouth. *Yarmouth*, 1834. 8vo.

PENNANT, THOMAS. British Zoology. New edition. *London*, 1812. 8vo. 4 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

PISO, GULIELMUS. De Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica Libri quatuordecim. *Amstelædami, Apud L. et D. Elzevirios*, 1658. Folio. *Engraved title and woodcuts. Calf.*

PLOT, ROBERT. The Natural History of Oxfordshire. *Oxford*, 1677. Folio.

——— The Natural History of Staffordshire. *Oxford*, 1686. Folio. *Plates. Calf.* B.

Contains the folding map and leaf of "Armes omitted," but wants plates at pp. 223 and 368.

QUATREFAGES, A. DE. Rambles of a Naturalist on the Coasts of France, Spain and Sicily; translated by E. C. Otté. *London*, 1857. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

RUMPH, GEORG EVERHARDT. D'Amboinsche Rariteitkamer. *Amsterdam*, 1741. Folio. *Plates.*

ST. JOHN, CHARLES. Short Sketches of Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. *London*, 1846. Small 8vo.

SIBBOLD, ROBERT. Scotia Illustrata, sive Prodromus Historiæ Naturalis. *Edinburgi*, 1684. Folio. 22 *plates and coat of arms at end. Calf.*

TENNENT, SIR JAMES EMERSON. Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon. *London*, 1861. 8vo. *Illustrations.*

THOMPSON, WILLIAM. The Natural History of Ireland. *London*, 1849-56. 8vo. 4 vols.

WHITE, GILBERT. Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. To which are added: The Naturalist's Calendar; Observations on various Parts of Nature; and Poems. *London*, 1813. 4to. *Engravings.* (2 *copies.*)

——— Another edition; edited by J. Rennie. *London, printed Chiswick* [1832]. 8vo. B.

——— Another edition. *London*, 1843. Small 8vo. B.

——— Another edition. *London*, 1875. 8vo. B.

——— Another edition; edited by Thomas Bell. *London*, 1877. 8vo. 2 vols.

——— Works in Natural History, [with] Calendar and Observations by W. Markwick. *London*, 1802. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

——— A Naturalist's Calendar. *London*, 1795. Small 8vo. *Coloured plate.*

WILKINS, ERNEST P. Geology, Antiquities and Topography of the Isle of Wight. *Isle of Wight, Newport*, 1859. Royal 8vo. *Relief map and coloured plate.*

CABINETS AND COLLECTIONS.

CERUTUS, BENEDICTUS. Musæum Franc. Calceolari Jun. Veronensis a Benedicto Ceruto Medico incæptum, et ab Andrea Chiocco Med. Physico Excellentiss. Collegii luculenter descriptum et perfectum. [*Veronæ*, 1622.] 4to. *Engravings and folding plate of Museum. Calf.*

DELEUZE. History and Description of the Royal Museum of Natural History; translated from the French. *Paris*, 1823. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

GREW, NEHEMIAH. Musæum Regalis Societatis, a Catalogue of Rarities belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at Gresham College. Whereunto is subjoyned the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts. *London*, 1681. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

GRONOVIUS, LAURENTIUS THEODORUS. Zoophylacium Gronovianum, exhibens Animalia . . . quæ in Musæo suo adservavit. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1763-81. Folio. *Plates.*

Contains special titles to the three separate Fasciculi; also the leaf of *Corrigenda*, but wants pp. i, ii, of the *Iconographia.*

LINNÉ, CARL VON. Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ Reginæ Svecorum. *Holmiæ*, 1764. 8vo. *Calf.*

LOCHNER, JOHANN HEINRICH. Rariora Musei Besleriani. [*Norimbergæ?*] 1716. Folio. *Portrait and plates.*

MUSEUM LESKEANUM. Regnum Animale descripsit D. L. Gustavus Karsten. Vol. I. *Lipsiæ*, 1789. (*Plates wanting.*)—Pars Entomologica, cura I. I. Zschachii. *Lipsiæ*, 1788. *Coloured plates.* 8vo.

SHAW, GEORGE. Museum Leverianum. Select Specimens from the Museum of the late Sir Ashton Lever. *No place*, 1792-96. 4to. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Coloured plates* (*dated from* 1790).

An original copy. Chiefly ornithological.

——— Companion to the Museum. *No place or date.* 2 parts in 1. Small 4to. *Plates.*

VINCENT, LEVIN. Description abregée des planches qui representent les cabinets et quelques-unes des curiosités continues dans le theatre des merveilles de la Nature de Levin Vincent. *Harlem*, 1719. *Plates. Another title in Latin; text in Latin and French.*—Catalogue et Description des animaux volatils, aquatils, & des reptiles . . . conservés dans leur naturel dans les liqueurs par Levin Vincent. *La Haye*, 1726. *Frontispiece*, "Theatrum Natura mirandum." *Text in Latin and French. Together* 1 vol. Small 4to.

YATE, W. H. Catalogue of [his] Museum, being the Collection of Dr. Greene of Lichfield. *Glocester* [1801]. 8vo. *Portrait and plate.*

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.

ACCUM, FREDERICK. Elements of Crystallography. *London*, 1813. 8vo. *Plates.*

AGASSIZ, LOUIS. Monographies d'Échinodermes vivans et fossiles. *Neuchatel en Suisse*, 1838. 4to., *and a folio vol. of plates.*

——— Monographie des Poissons fossiles du vieux Grès Rouge (Old Red Sandstone) des Iles Britanniques et de Russie. *Neuchatel, Suisse*, 1844. 4to., *and a folio vol. of plates*, 1844-45.

——— Recherches sur les Poissons fossiles. *Neuchatel, Suisse*, 1833-43. 4to. 5 vols. in 2; and Atlas, oblong folio. 5 vols. in 2. 1833-45.

[ARGENVILLE, DESALLIER D']. L'Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans deux de ses parties principales, la Lithologie et la Conchyliologie, par M. . . . de la Société Royale des Sciènces de Montpellier. *Paris*, 1742. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

Contains book-plate of Sir Charles Frederick, Surveyor-General of the Ordnance.

ARTIS, EDMUND TYRELL. Antediluvian Phytology, illustrated by a Collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants peculiar to the Coal Formations of Great Britain. *London*, 1838. (*Second title*, 1825.) 4to. *Plates.*

ASHE, THOMAS. Memoirs of Mammoth and other Bones found in the Vicinity of the Ohio, ... *Liverpool*, 1806. 8vo.

BRANDER, GUSTAVUS. Fossilia Hantonensia in Musæo Britannico. *Londini*, 1766. 4to. *Plates.*

BRODIE, PETER BELLINGER. History of the Fossil Insects in the Secondary Rocks of England. *London*, 1845. 8vo. *Plates.* (2 *copies.*)

BRYCE, JAMES. Geology of Arran and Clydesdale. Third edition. *Glasgow*, 1865. Small 8vo.

BUCKLAND, WILLIAM. Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. *London*, 1836. 8vo. 2 vols. (*Bridgewater Treatise VI.*)

——— Reliquiæ Diluvianæ. *London*, 1823. 4to. *Plates.*

——— Second edition. *London*, 1824. 4to. *Plates.*

[CHAMBERS, ROBERT.] Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. Second edition. *London*, 1844. Small 8vo. B.

CONYBEARE, W. On the Origin of a remarkable Class of Organic Impressions occurring in Nodules of Flint. *London*, 1814. 4to. *Plate.*—Beche, H. T. de la, and Conybeare, W. D. Notice of a Discovery of a new Fossil Animal forming a Link between the Ichthyosaurus and Crocodile. *London*, 1821. 4to. *Plates. Bound together in* 1 vol. (*From the Transactions of the Geological Society. There is another copy of De la Beche's and Conybeare's work.*)

CRONSTEDT, AXEL FREDRIC. Essay towards a System of Mineralogy; translated by Gustav von Engestrom. With additions by Emanuel Mendes da Costa and M. T. Brunnich. Second edition. *London*, 1772. 8vo. *Calf.*

CUMBERLAND, GEORGE. Reliquiæ Conservatæ; Descriptions of remarkable fossil Encrinites. *Bristol*, 1826. Royal 8vo. *Plates.*

Presented by the Author.

——— Another copy.

——— Remarks on a new Pentacrinus from Lyme Regis, and a Briarean Pentacrinus. *London*, 1821. 4to. *Plates.* (*From the Transactions of the Geological Society.*)

CUVIER [LÉOPOLD CHRÉTIEN FRÉDÉRIC DAGOBERT GEORGES, BARON]. The Animal Kingdom. Supplementary volume on Fossils; edited by Edward Pidgeon. *London*, 1830. 8vo. *Plates.*

——— Discourse on the Revolutions of the Surface of the Globe. *London*, 1829. Small 8vo. B.

DAUBENY, CHARLES. A Description of active and extinct Volcanos. *London*, 1826. 8vo.

DESHAYES, G. P. Description des Coquilles Fossiles des Environs de Paris. *Paris*, 1824-37. 4to. 2 vols. *of text, and* 1 vol. *of plates.*

DILLWYN, LEWIS WESTON. Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Shells according to the Linnæan Method. *London*, 1817. 8vo. 2 vols.

DILLWYN, LEWIS WESTON. On Fossil Shells. *London*, 1823. 4to. (*From the Philosophical Transactions.*)

DIXON, FREDERICK. The Geology and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of Sussex. *London*, 1850. Large 4to. *Plates.*

FITTON, WILLIAM HENRY. Geological Sketch of the Vicinity of Hastings. *London*, 1833. 12mo.

FORBES, JAMES D. Occasional Papers on the Theory of Glaciers. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8vo. B.

GEIKIE, SIR ARCHIBALD. The Scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical Geology. *London*, 1865. Small 8vo.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF CORNWALL, ROYAL. Transactions, Vols. I., II. *London and Penzance*, 1818-22. 8vo. *Coloured maps and plans.*

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings. Vol. II. *London*, 1838. 8vo.

——— Quarterly Journal. *London*, 1845-51. 8vo. 7 vols.

——— Transactions. *London*, 1811-21. 5 vols.—Second Series. *London*, 1824-42. 6 vols.; and Vol. VII., Parts 1-3, 1845-46. *Together* 11 vols. and 3 parts. 4to. *Plates.*

GOLDFUSS, AUGUST. Petrefacta Germaniæ. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Petrefacten Deutschlands und der angränzenden Länder. *Düsseldorf*, 1826-44. Folio. 3 vols. in 1, *and* 1 vol. *of plates.*

HAWKER, PETER. A Catalogue of Extraneous Fossils in the Possession of. *Stroud*, 1817. 8vo.

HAWKINS, THOMAS. Memoirs of Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri. *London*, 1834. Imp. folio. *Plates.*

HENNAH, RICHARD. A Succinct Account of the Lime Rocks of Plymouth. *Plymouth, no date.* 8vo. *Plates.*

ITTIOLITOLOGIA VERONESE del Museo Bozziano ora annesso a quello del Conte Giovambattista Gazola e di altri gabinetti di fossili veronesi. *Verona*, 1796-1809. Imp. folio. 3 parts in 2 vols. *Text in Italian and Latin. Plates.*

KLEIN, JACOB THEODOR. Specimen Descriptionis Petrefactorum Gedanensium. *Nürnberg*, 1770. *Coloured plates. Text in Latin and German.*

[KLEIN, JOHANN THEODOR.] Descriptiones Tubulorum Marinorum in quorum censum relati Lapides Caudæ Cancri, Gesneri, et his similes; Belemnitæ; eorumque Alveoli. Secundum dispositionem Musei Kleiniani. Addita est Dissertatio Epistolaria de Pilis Marinis. *Gedani*, 1731. 4to. *Plates.*

KNORR, GEORG WOLFFGANG. Sammlung von Merkwürdigkeiten der Natur und Alterthümern des Erdbodens welche petrificirte Körper enthalt. *Nürnberg*, 1755.—Recueil de Monumens des Catastrophes, contenant des Petrifications. Par Jean Ernest Emanuel Walch. Tome second. *Nuremberg*, 1768.—Recueil de Monumens des Catastrophes. *Together* 3 vols. in 1. Folio. *Coloured plates. Russia.*

LAMARCK [JEAN BAPTISTE PIERRE ANTOINE DE MONET, CHEVALIER DE]. Hydrogéologie. *Paris*, An X. 8vo.

LEA, ISAAC. Contributions to Geology. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8vo. *Plates.*

LEES, ERWIN. Pictures of Nature in the Silurian Region around the Malvern Hills. *Malvern*, 1856. Small 8vo.

LINDLEY, JOHN, and HUTTON, WILLIAM. The Fossil Flora of Great Britain. *London*, 1831-37. 8vo. 3 vols. *Plates.*

LYELL, SIR CHARLES. Elements of Geology. Second edition. *London*, 1841. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

——— Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. *London*, 1863. 8vo.

——— Principles of Geology. Sixth edition. *London*, 1840. Small 8vo. 3 vols.

——— Second Visit to the United States. Second edition. *London*, 1850. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

MAMMATT, EDWARD. A Collection of Geological Facts and Practical Observations to elucidate the Formation of the Ashby Coal-Field. *Ashby-de-la-Zouch*, 1834. Large 4to. *Plates.*

MANTELL, GIDEON ALGERNON. The Fossils of the South Downs, or Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex. *London*, 1822. 4to. *Plates.*

——— Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex, with Figures and Descriptions of the Fossils of Tilgate Forest. *London*, 1827. 4to. *Plates.*

MANTELL, GIDEON ALGERNON. Geological Excursions in the Isle of Wight. *London*, 1847. Small 8vo. B.

——— ——— Third edition. (*Bohn's Scientific Library.*) *London*, 1854. Small 8vo.

MARSIGLI or MARSILLI, LUIGI FERDINANDO, CONTE DI. Histoire physique de la Mer (*trad. par D. Le Clerc*). *Amsterdam*, 1725. Folio. *Plates.*

——— Naturkündige Beschreibung des Seen. *No place*, 1785. Folio. 40 *plates; no letterpress.*

For the author's Italian work on the subject, see under Spada, G. G., p. 25.

MARTIN, WILLIAM. Petrificata Derbiensia, Petrifactions collected in Derbyshire. *Wigan*, 1809. Small 4to. *Coloured plates.*

MILLER, HUGH. The Old Red Sandstone. *Edinburgh*, 1858. Small 8vo.

——— The Testimony of the Rocks. *Edinburgh*, 1857. Small 8vo.

MILLER, J. S. Observations on Belemnites. [*London*, 1823?] 4to. *Plates.* (*From the Transactions of the Geological Society.*)

MONTI, GIUSEPPE. De Monumento Diluviano nuper in Agro Bononiensi detecto. *Bononiæ Studiorum*, 1719. *Folding plate.*—Monti, Giuseppe. Catalogi Stirpium Agri Bononiensis Prodromus. *Bononiæ Studiorum*, 1719. *Plates. Together* 1 vol. Small 4to. *Calf.*

MORRIS, JOHN. Catalogue of British Fossils. *London*, 1843. 8vo.

——— Tabular View of Fossiliferous Deposits of the British Isles. *London*, 1850. 4to. (*Tract.*)

MURCHISON, SIR RODERICK IMPEY. Siluria. *London*, 1854. 8vo. *Plates.*

OWEN, EDWARD. Observations on the Earths, Rocks . . . about Bristol. *London*, 1754. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

OWEN, SIR RICHARD. History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. *London*, 1846. 8vo. *Engravings.*

PARKINSON, JAMES. Organic Remains of a former World. An Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World. *London*, 1811. 4to. 3 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Outlines of Oryctology. Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains. *London*, 1822. 8vo.

——— ——— Second edition, *London*, 1830. 8vo.

PEACOCK, R. A. Physical and Historical Evidences of vast Sinkings of Land on the Coasts of France and England. *London, printed Jersey*, 1868.—Peacock, R. A. On Steam as the Motive Power in Earthquakes and Volcanoes. *Jersey*, 1866. *Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo.

PEALE, REMBRANDT. Historical Disquisition on the Mammoth. *London*, 1803. 8vo.

PHILLIPS, JOHN. Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. *London*, 1841. 8vo.

PIDGEON, EDWARD. The Fossil Remains of the Animal Kingdom. *London, no date.* 8vo. *Plates.*

PINKERTON, J. Petralogy, a Treatise on Rocks. *London,* 1811. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

RASHLEIGH, PHILIP. Specimens of British Minerals from the Cabinet of. *London,* 1797. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

SCHLOTHEIM, BARON E. F. VON. Kupfertafeln zu Nachträgen zur Petrefactenkunde. Zweyte Abtheilung. Taf. xxii.-xxxvii. *Gotha,* 1823. 4to.

SCHMIEDEL, CASIMIR CHRISTOPH. Fossilium Metalla. *Norimbergæ,* 1753. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

——— Vorstellung einiger merkwürdigen Versteinerungen. *Nürnberg,* 1780. Small 4to. 7 *coloured plates.*

——— Another copy with new title added, *Erlangen,* 1793; and with the continuation, "Fortgesetzte Vorstellung . . . *Erlangen,* 1793," and 24 *coloured plates. Calf.*

SCHREBER, JOHANN CHRISTIAN DANIEL. Lithographia Halensis. *Halæ,* 1759. Small 8vo.

SCOPOLI, GIOVANNI ANTONIO. Crystallographia Hungarica. Pars I. *Pragæ,* 1776. Small 4to. *Plates.*

SENDEL, NATHANIEL. Historia Succinorum corpora aliena involventium. *Lipsiæ,* 1742. Folio. *Plates.*

SHELLS. Account of the Origin and Formation of Fossil. *London,* 1705. 12mo. B.

SMITH, WILLIAM. Stratigraphical System of Organized Fossils. *London,* 1817. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

SOWERBY, JAMES. British Mineralogy. Vol. I. *London*, 1804. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

SOWERBY, JAMES, and SOWERBY, GEORGE BRETTINGHAM. The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells. *London, no date.* 8vo. 42 Nos. in 3 vols. *Coloured plates.*

SPADA, GIOVANNI GIACOMO. Corporum Lapidefactorum Agri Veronensis Catalogus. *Veronæ*, 1744. *Plates.*—Marsilli, Luigi Ferdinando. Brieve Ristretto del Saggio Fisico intorno alla Storia del Mare. *Venezia*, 1711. *Plates coloured by hand.*—Plancus, Janus. De Conchis minus Notis Liber, cui accessit Specimen Aestus reciproci Maris Superi ad Littus Portumque Arimini. *Venetiis*, 1739. *Plates.*—Cametti, Ottaviano. Ragionamento sopra la Selva contigua alla Città di Pisa detta la Fagianaja. *Pisa*, 1762.—Nenci, Pierantonio. Parere intorno le Acque stagnanti delle Colmate per Rapporto all' Insalubrità della Valdinievole. *Firenze*, 1760. *Plates.*—Tozzetti, Giovanni Targioni. Sommario di Documenti sopra il Parere del Pierantonio Nenci. *Firenze*, 1760. *Bound together in* 1 vol. 4to. *Vellum.*

SUTCLIFFE, JOSEPH. Geology of the Avon. *Bristol*, 1822. 8vo. B.

SYMONDS, W. S. Records of the Rocks: Notes on the Geology, Natural History, and Antiquities of North and South Wales, Devon, and Cornwall. *London*, 1872. Small 8vo.

THOMPSON, JOHN V. Memoir of the Pentacrinus Europæus, a recent species discovered in the Cove of Cork, July 1, 1823. *Cork*, 1827. 4to. *Plates.*

WALCOTT, JOHN. Descriptions and Figures of Petrifactions found near Bath. *Bath, no date.* 8vo.

——— Descriptions and Figures of Petrifactions found near Bath. (*Imprint cut off title.*) *Plates.*—Edwards, George. Elements of Fossilogy. *London,* 1776.—Lettsom, John Coakley. The Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion. Second edition. *London,* 1774. *Coloured plates. Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

WERNER, ABRAHAM GOTTLOB. External Characters of Fossils. Translated from the German by Thomas Weaver. *Dublin,* 1805. 8vo.

WITHAM OF LARTINGTON, HENRY T. M. The Internal Structure of Fossil Vegetables found in the Carboniferous and Oolitic Deposits of Great Britain. *Edinburgh,* 1833. 4to. *Plates.*

WOODS, HENRY. Description of the Fossil Skull of an Ox discovered in May, 1838, at Melksham, Wilts; with a Geological Sketch of the River Avon, in the bed of which it was found. *London,* 1839. 4to. *Folding plate.*

WOODWARD, JOHN. Natural History of the Earth, especially Minerals. Third edition. *London,* 1723. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

——— Supplement. *London,* 1726. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

——— An Attempt towards a Natural History of the Fossils of England. Part I.—Part II. Catalogue of English Fossils in the Collection of J. W. *London,*

WOODWARD, JOHN—*continued.*

1729.—Catalogue of additional English Fossils. *London*, 1728.—Catalogue of Foreign Fossils in the Collection of J. W. [with the] Addition. *No place or date. Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo. *Calf, with arms on side.*

——— Another copy, in 2 vols. *Calf.*

——— Natural History of the Fossils of England in a Catalogue of English Fossils. *London*, 1728-29. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

WOODWARD, SAMUEL. Synoptical Table of British Organic Remains. *London*, 1830. 8vo.

BOTANY.

ABBOTT, CHARLES. Flora Bedfordiensis. *Bedford*, 1798. 8vo.

ACHARIUS, ERIK. Lichenographiæ Svecicæ Prodromus. *Lincopiæ*, 1798. Small 8vo.

——— Lichenographia Universalis. *Gottingæ*, 1810. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

ALDINUS, TOBIAS. Exactissima Descriptio Rariorum quarundam Plantarum quæ continentur Romæ in Horto Farnesiano. *Romæ*, 1625. Folio. *Plates.*

ALLIONI, CAROLO. Rariorum Pedemontii Stirpium Specimen primum. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1755. 4to. *Plates.*

ALPINO, PROSPER. De Plantis Aegypti. *Venetiis*, 1592. Small 4to. *Woodcuts. Calf.* (*British Museum duplicate.*)

AMMAN, JOHANN. Stirpium Rariorum in Imperio Rutheno Icones et Descriptiones. *Petropoli*, 1739. 4to. *Plates.*

AMMANN, PAUL. Supellex Botanica, hoc est Enumeratio Plantarum in Horto Medico Academiæ Lipsiensis; cui accessit ad Materiam Medicam Manuductio. *Lipsiæ*, 1675. 12mo. *Calf.*

Separate pagination to the "Manuductio."

ANDREWS, H. C. The Heathery, or a Monograph of the Genus Erica. *London*, 1804-6. 8vo. 3 vols. *Coloured plates. Russia.*

ARDENE, PÈRE D'. Traité des Renoncules. *Avignon*, 1763. 12mo. *Plates. Calf.*

[ARDOINO, HONORÉ.] Flore des Alpes-Maritimes. *Menton*, 1867. Small 8vo.

BABINGTON, CHARLES CARDALE. Flora Bathoniensis. *Bath*, 1834.—Supplement. *No place*, 1839. *Together* 2 vols. Small 8vo.

——— Flora of Cambridgeshire. *London, printed Cambridge*, 1860. Small 8vo.

——— Manual of British Botany. Seventh edition. *London*, 1874. Small 8vo.

——— Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ; Flora of the Channel Islands. *London*, 1839. Small 8vo.

BALFOUR, JOHN HUTTON. Flora of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1863. Small 8vo.

BARRELIER, JACQUES. Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ. *Parisiis*, 1714. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

BARTON, JOHN. Lecture on the Geography of Plants. *London*, 1827. Small 8vo.

BATSCH, A[UGUST] J[OHANN] G[EORG] C[ARL]. Analyses Florum e diversis Plantarum Generibus. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1790. 4to. 2 vols. in 1. *Coloured plates.*

BATTARRA, GIOVANNI ANTONIO. Fungorum Agri Ariminensis Historia. Secunda editio. *Faventiæ*, 1759. 4to. *Plates.*

BAUHIN, CASPAR. ΠΡΟΔΡΟΜΟΣ Theatri Botanici. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1620. *Engravings.*—ΠΙΝΑΞ Theatri Botanici. *Basileæ Helvet.*, 1623. *Bound together in* 1 vol. 4to. *Vellum.*

BAUHIN, JEAN, et CHERLER, JEAN HENRI. Historia Plantarum Universalis Nova et Absolutissima, quam recensuit et auxit Dominicus Chabræus, Juris vero publici fecit Franciscus Lud. ad Graffenried. *Ebroduni Helvetiorum*, 1661. Folio. 3 vols. *Engraved titles and woodcuts.*

BAXTER, W. British Phænogamous Botany. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1834-43. 8vo. 6 vols. *Coloured plates.* (2 *copies.*)

——— Another copy. B.

BLACKSTONE J[OHN]. Fasciculus Plantarum circa Harefield nascentium. *Londini*, 1737. 12mo. *Calf.*

BLACKSTONE J[OHN]. Specimen Botanicum Plantarum Angliæ. *Londini*, 1746. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

BLACKWELL, ELIZABETHA. Collectio Stirpium. *Norimbergæ*, 1757-73. Folio. 1 vol. *of text and* 3 vols. *of plates. Calf.*

BOCCONE, PAOLO. Icones et Descriptiones Rariorum Plantarum Siciliæ, Melitæ, Galliæ, et Italiæ. [*Oxonii*] *E Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1674. Small 4to. *Engravings. Calf.*

BOLTON, JAMES. Filices Britannicæ. *Leeds* [1785]. 4to. *Plates.*

——— An History of Funguses growing about Halifax. *Halifax and Huddersfield*, 1788-89. 3 vols.—Appendix or Supplement. *Huddersfield, printed Stannary*, 1791. *Bound together in* 1 vol. 4to. *Plates.*

BOTANICAL PLATES (*so lettered*). 246 coloured plates of plants, without letterpress, title, place and date. 8vo.

BOTANIST, THE. *London, no date.* Small 4to. 5 vols. *Coloured plates.*

[BRAAM, VAN.] Icones Plantarum spontè Chinà nascentium, e Bibliothecà Braamianà excerptæ. *London*, 1821. Royal folio. *Coloured plates without letterpress.*

BREYN, JACOB. Prodromi Fasciculi Rariorum Plantarum Primus et Secundus. Accedunt Icones fasciculo olim promisso destinatæ. *Gedani*, 1739. 4to. *Portrait and plates.*

BREZ, JAQUES. La Flore des Insectophiles. *Utrecht*, 1791. Small 8vo.

BRIDEL (*afterwards* BRIDEL-BRIDERI), SAM[UEL] EL[IAS A.]. Muscologia recentiorum, seu analysis, historia et descriptio methodica omnium muscorum frondosorum cognitorum, ad normam Hedwigii. *Gothæ et Parisiis*, 1797-1803. 4to. 2 vols. in 1.—Supplementum. *Lipsiæ*, 1822. 4to. 1 vol.

BRISLINGTON. Hortus Siccus—Brislington. (*So lettered.*) 5 vols. 4to., and 1 vol. folio of dried specimens of plants growing at Brislington.

BROMFIELD, WILLIAM ARNOLD. Flora Vectensis. *London*, 1856. 8vo.

[BROUGHTON, ARTHUR.] Hortus Eastensis: Catalogue of Exotic Plants in the Botanic Garden in the Mountains of Liguanea, Jamaica. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1794. 4to.

BUCHOZ. Herbier, ou Collection des Plantes Medicinales de la Chine. *Paris*, 1781. Folio. *Coloured plates.*

BUCKMAN, JAMES. Botanical Guide to the Environs of Cheltenham. *Cheltenham*, 1844. Small 8vo.

BULLIARD [PIERRE]. Dictionnaire Élémentaire de Botanique. *Paris*, 1812. Folio. *Plates.*

——— Histoire des Plantes Vénéneuses et Suspectes de la France. *Paris*, 1784. Folio. 1 vol. *of text and* 1 vol. *of plates.*

BULLIARD [PIERRE], et VENTENAT, ETIENNE PIERRE. Histoire des Champignons de la France. *Paris*, 1809-12. Folio. 4 vols. *Coloured plates.*

BURBIDGE, F. W. The Narcissus. *London*, 1875. Royal 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

BURGESS, H[ENRY] W. Eidodendron, Views of the general Character and Appearance of Trees, foreign and indigenous, connected with Picturesque Scenery. *London*, 1827. Royal folio. *Plates.* B.

BURMANN, JOHANN. Plantarum Americanarum fasciculus primus (— decimus). *Amstelædami*, 1755-60. Folio. 10 parts in 1 vol. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Rariorum Africanarum Plantarum Decas prima (— decima). *Amstelædami*, 1738-39. 4to. *Plates. The ten parts, each with separate title, bound together in one vol. Calf.*

——— Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens Plantas in Insula Zeylana nascentes. *Amstelædami*, 1737. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Wachendorfia. *Amstelædami*, 1757. Folio. *Plate.*

BURMANN, NICOLAS LORENZ. Flora Indica, cui accedit Series Zoophytorum Indicorum, necnon Prodromus Floræ Capensis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1768. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

CATALOGUS PLANTARUM. A Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers propagated for sale in the gardens near London. By a Society of Gardeners. *London*, 1730. Folio. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

Part I. only, containing Trees and Shrubs.

CLAYTON, JOHN, and GRONOVIUS, LORENZ THEODOR. Flora Virginica. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1762. 4to. *Calf.*

CLUSIUS, CAROLUS. Exoticorum Libri Decem. *Ex Officina Plantiniana Raphelengii*, 1605. Folio. *Engraved title and woodcuts.*

——— Rariorum Plantarum Historia. *Antverpiæ, Ex Officina Plantiniana*, 1601. Folio. *Engraved title and woodcuts.*

COLES, W. The Art of Simpling; an Introduction to the Knowledge and Gathering of Plants. *London*, 1656. 12mo. *Calf.*

COLUMNA, FABIUS. ΦΥΤΟΒΑΣΑΝΟΣ. *Mediolani*, 1744. 4to. *Plates. Russia.*

[COLVOLO, GIOVANNI DAL.] A Discourse concerning the Irritability of some Flowers. A new Discovery. Translated from the Italian [by Benjamin Stillingfleet]. *London, no date.* Small 4to. *Folding plate.*

COMMELINUS, CASPAR. Præludia Botanica. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1703. Small 4to. *Plates.*

COMMELINUS, JOANNES. Horti Medici Amstelodamensis Rariorum tam Orientalis, quam Occidentalis Indiæ, aliarumque Peregrinarum Plantarum Descriptio et Icones. *Amstelodami*, 1697-1701. Folio. 2 vols. *Plates and engraved titles. Text in Latin and Dutch. Calf.*

CRANTZ, HEINRICH JOHANN NEPOMUCENUS. De Duabus Draconis Arboribus Botanicorum. *Viennæ*, 1768. 4to. *Plates.*

CURTIS, HENRY. Beauties of the Rose. *Bristol*, 1850-53. 4to. 2 vols. in 1. *Coloured plates.*

[CURTIS, WILLIAM.] The Botanical Magazine. *London*, 1787-1892. 118 vols. in 91. *Coloured plates.*—General Indexes to the first 20 volumes. *London*, 1805.—General Indexes to the first 53 volumes, or Old Series complete. *London*, 1828.—Appendix by the Hon. and Rev. William Herbert, and General Index to vols. 43-48. *London*, 1821. *Together* 94 vols. 8vo. *Calf.*

CURTIS, WILLIAM. Directions for cultivating the Crambe Maritima or Sea-kale. *London*, 1799. 8vo. *Coloured plate.*

——— Practical Observations on British Grasses. Sixth edition. *London*, 1824. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

D., R. W. Principia Botanica. *Newark*, 1787. 8vo.

[DALECHAMPS, JACQUES.] Historia Generalis Plantarum. *Lugduni, apud Gulielmum Rovillium*, 1586-87. Folio. 2 vols. *Engravings. Red morocco.*

DARWIN, CHARLES. Insectivorous Plants. Third thousand. *London*, 1875. Small 8vo.

DARWIN [ERASMUS]. The Botanic Garden. Part I. *London*, 1791.—Part II. Fourth edition. *London*, 1794. In 1 vol. 4to. *Plates.* B.

DESFONTAINES, RENÉ. Flora Atlantica, sive Historia Plantarum quæ in Atlante, Agro Tunetano et Algeriensi crescunt. *Parisiis*, Anno VIII. (1799-1800.) 4to. 2 vols. of text and 2 vols. of plates.

DICKSON, JAMES. Fasciculi Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Britanniæ. *Londini*, 1785-93. 4to. 3 parts in 1 vol. *Plates.*

——— ——— Fasciculus quartus. *Londini*, 1801. 4to.

DILLEN, JOHANN JACOB. Catalogus Plantarum sponte circa Gissam nascentium. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1719. 12mo. *Plan. Calf.*

"Appendix" and "Examen Responsionis Rivini," each with separate pagination.

——— Historia Muscorum. *Oxonii*, 1741. 4to. 1 vol. of text and 1 of plates. *Together* 2 vols. *Calf.*

——— Hortus Elthamensis, seu Plantarum rariorum quas coluit Jacobus Sherard. *Londini*, 1732. Folio. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

DILLWYN, LEWIS WESTON. British Confervæ. *London*, 1809. 4to. *Coloured plates.* (2 *copies.*)

DODOENS, REMBERT. A Niewe Herball or Historie of Plantes . . . . first set foorth in the Doutche or Almaigne tongue . . . . and nowe first translated out of French into English by Henry Lyte. *At London by me Gerard Dewes, dwelling in Pawles Churchyarde at the*

signe of the Swanne, 1578. Folio. *Black Letter. Engravings.*

Title in woodcut border, 1 f., with engraving of the Lyte arms at the back, and the lines,

Lyke as the Swanne doth chaunt his tunes in signe of ioyfull mynde,
So Lyte by learning shewes him selfe to Prince and Countrie kynde.

Dedication to Queen Elizabeth, 1 f. To the Reader, Commendatory verses, Preface and Epistle of Dodoens, with his portrait, and Appendix, 8 ff. The Work, sigs. A-Vvviiij. Index from B-V wanting, but supplied in MS.

DONN, JAMES. Hortus Cantabrigiensis. Eighth edition, by Frederick Purch. *London*, 1815. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

DREVES, FRIEDRICH. Botanisches Bilderbuch für die Jugend und Freunde der Pflanzenkunde. Erster Band. *Leipzig*, 1794. Small 4to. *Coloured plates.* (*Text in German, French, and English.*)

DUPPA, R. Illustrations of the Lotus of Antiquity. *London*, 1813. Folio. *Coloured plates.* B.

EDWARDS, SYDENHAM. The New Botanic Garden. *London*, 1812. 4to. 2 vols. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

ELLACOMBE, HENRY N. The Plant-Lore and Garden-Craft of Shakespeare. *Exeter* [1878]. 8vo.

——— Another copy. B.

EVELYN, JOHN. Silva, or a Discourse of Forest-Trees. *York*, 1786. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

FERRARI, GIOVANNI BAPTISTA. Hesperides, sive de Malorum Aureorum cultura et usu libri quatuor. *Romæ*, 1646. Large 4to. *Plates. Vellum.*

FLORICULTURAL CABINET, THE. Vols. I.-IV. *London, printed Sheffield*, 1834-36. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

FLORIST, THE. *London*, 1848-61. 8vo. 14 vols. *Coloured plates.*

FORESTS and Forest Trees, English. *London*, 1853. 8vo.

FORSTER, GEORGIUS. Florulæ Insularum Australium Prodromus. *Gottingæ*, 1786. 8vo.

FORSTER, JOANNES REINOLDUS, et FORSTER, GEORGIUS. Characteres Generum Plantarum. *Londini*, 1776. 4to. *Plates.*

FRANCIS, GEORGE W. An Analysis of the British Ferns and their Allies. *London*, 1837. 8vo. *Plates.*

FUCHS, LEONHARD. De Historia Stirpium Commentarii. *Lugduni*, 1549. Small 8vo. *Engravings.*

——— Primi de Stirpium Historia Cõmentariorum Tomi Vivæ Imagines. *Basileæ*, 1549. Small 8vo. *Woodcuts. Original stamped calf binding, rebacked, with clasps.*

GAERTNER, JOSEPH. De Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum. *Stutgardiæ et Tubingæ*, 1788-91. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.*

GERARDE, JOHN. The Herball or Generall Historie of Plants. *London*, 1633. Folio. *Engraved title. Russia.*

——— Another edition, enlarged by Thomas Johnson. *London*, 1636. Folio. *Engraved title. Calf.*

——— Another edition. [*London*, 1597?] Folio. *Sheep.* (*Imperfect, wanting title and part of Index.*)

GINANNI, CONTE FRANCESCO. Istoria civile e naturale delle Pinete Ravennati. *Romæ*, 1774. 4to. *Plates.*

GISEKE, PAUL DIETRICH. Index Linnæanus in Leonhardi Plunkenetii Opera Botanica ;—in Joannis Jacobi Dillenii Historiam Muscorum. *Hamburgi*, 1779. 4to.

GISSING, T. W. Materials for a Flora of Wakefield. *Huddersfield*, 1867. Small 8vo.

GMELIN, JOHANN GEORG. Flora Sibirica, sivè Historia Plantarum Sibiriæ. Tomus I. *Petropoli*, 1747. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

GOUAN, ANTOINE. Flora Monspeliaca. *Lugduni*, 1765. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

——— Hortus Regius Monspeliensis. *Lugduni*, 1762. Small 8vo. *Calf, with arms on sides.*

GRASSES, Drawings of. Folio.

GRAY, SAMUEL FREDERICK. A Natural Arrangement of British Plants. *London*, 1821. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

GREW, NEHEMIAH. The Anatomy of Vegetables begun. *London*, 1672. 12mo. *Plates. Calf.*

GRONOVIUS, JOHANN FRIEDRICH. Flora Orientalis, sive Recensio Plantarum quas Leonhardus Rauwolffus, Medicus Anglicanus, annis 1573-75 collegit. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1755. 8vo.

GRONOVIUS, JOHANN FRIEDRICH. Flora Virginica, exhibens Plantas quas V. C. Johannes Clayton in Virginia observavit atque collegit. Pars prima. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1739.—De Plantarum Generatione Experimenta et Meletemata. *No title.*—Browall, Johann. Discursus de Introducenda in Scholas et Gymnasia, præcipue vero in Gymnasium Aerosiense Historia Naturalis Lectione. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1737.—Papa, Giuseppe del. De Præcipuis Humoribus qui humano in corpore reperiuntur, accedit Hieronymi Barbati Exercitatio de Sanguine et ejus sero. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1736. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. *Calf.*

GUILLEMEAU, JEUNE. Histoire Naturelle de la Rose. *Paris*, An IX. 1800. 12mo. *Calf.*

HAGEN, KARL GOTTFRIED. Tentamen Historiæ Lichenum et præsertim Prussicorum. *Regiomonti*, 1782. Small 8vo.

HALLE, JOHANN SAMUEL. Die deutsche Giftpflanzen. *Wien*, 1785. *Coloured plates.*—Gifthistorie der Thier-Pflanzen-und Mineralreichs. *Frankfurt und Leipzig*, 1787. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo.

HALLER, ALBERT VON. Enumeratio methodica Stirpium Helvetiæ indigenarum. *Gottingæ*, 1742. Folio. 2 vols. in 1.

——— Enumeratio Plantarum Horti Regii et Agri Gottingensis. *Gottingæ*, 1753. 12mo. *Calf.*

HALLER, ALBERT VON. Flora Jenensis Henrici Bernhardi Ruppii aucta et emendata. *Jenæ*, 1745. Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Historia Stirpium Indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata. *Bernæ*, 1768. Folio. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

HANHAM, FREDERICK. Natural Illustrations of the British Grasses. *Bath*, 1846. Imp. 8vo.

Natural specimens of grasses inserted.

HARVEY, WILLIAM HENRY. Manual of the British Algæ. *London*, 1841. 8vo.

——— Manual of British Marine Algæ. *London*, 1849. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— Phycologia Britannica, or a History of British Sea-Weeds. *London*, 1846-51. Royal 8vo. 4 vols. *Coloured plates.*

HAWORTH, A. H. Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum. *London*, 1812.—Supplementum. *London*, 1819. *Together* 2 vols. Small 8vo.

HEATH, FRANCIS GEORGE. The Fern Paradise. Fifth edition. *London*, 1878. 8vo. *Plates.*

——— The Fern World. *London*, 1877. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— Our Woodland Trees. *London*, 1878. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

HEDWIG, JOHANN. Descriptio et Adumbratio Microscopico-Analytica Muscorum Frondosorum, nec non aliorum Vegetantium e Classe Cryptogamica Linnæi. Vol. I. *Lipsiæ*, 1787. Folio. *Coloured plates.*

——— Fundamentum Historiæ Naturalis Muscorum Frondosorum. *Lipsiæ*, 1782. Small 4to. *Coloured plates.* (2 *copies.*)

——— Species Muscorum Frondosorum. *Lipsiæ*, 1801. Small 4to. *Coloured plates.*

——— Theoria Generationis et Fructificationis Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Linnæi. *Petropoli*, 1784. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

——— Another edition. *Lipsiæ*, 1798. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

HELWING, GEORGIUS ANDREAS. Flora Quasimodogenita, sive Enumeratio aliquot plantarum indigenarum in Prussia. *Gedani*, 1712. *Plates.*—Floræ Campana seu Pulsatilla. *Lipsiæ, sine anno. Engraved title and plates* —Lithographia Angerburgica. *Regiomonti*, 1717. *View of Angerburg and plates. Bound together in* 1 vol. Small 4to.

HENDERSON, PETER CHARLES. The Seasons, or Flower-Garden, with a Treatise or General Instructions for Drawing and Painting Flowers. *London*, 1806. Royal 4to. *Coloured plates.*

HENSLOW, J. S., and SKEPPER, EDMUND. Flora of Suffolk. *Bury St. Edmund's* [1860]. Small 8vo.

HERBAL. The grete herball whiche geueth parfyt knowlege and und[er]standyng of all maner of herbes . . . *London, Peter Treveris,* 1526. Small folio. *Black Letter. Engravings. Vellum.*

Imperfect; wants the title-page, prologue and register of chapters, full-page woodcut of human skeleton and sigs. A i, A iii, A iv-A vi, Cc i-Cc vi.

The last leaf contains a full-page woodcut of the printer's device with imprint.

——— ——— Another copy, very imperfect.

HERMANN, PAULUS. Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi Catalogus. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1687. Small 8vo. *Engravings. Calf.*

——— Paradisus Batavus. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1698. Small 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

HILL, JOHN. The British Herbal. *London,* 1756. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

——— The Construction of Timber from its Early Growth, explained by the Microscope. Second edition. *London,* 1774. Folio. *Plates.*

HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE DU REGNE VÉGÉTAL. *Plates only, no letterpress. Bound in* 4 vols. Folio.

HOFFMANN, GEORG FRANZ. Germany's Flora, a Botanical Pocket-Companion for the year 1791. *Erlangen.* 12mo. *Coloured plates.*

——— ——— for the year 1795. Vol. II. Cryptogamy. *Erlangen.* 12mo. *Coloured plates.*

——— Observationes Botanicæ. *Erlangæ,* 1787. 4to. *Plates.*

HOOKER, WILLIAM JACKSON. The British Ferns. *London*, 1861. Royal 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— The British Flora, comprising the Phænogamous Plants and Ferns. *London, printed Glasgow*, 1830. 8vo. *Calf.*

——— British Jungermanniæ. *London*, 1816. 4to. 1 vol. in 2. *Coloured plates. Russia.*

——— Flora Scotica. *London*, 1821. 8vo.

——— Musci Exotici. *London*, 1818-20. 4to. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

——— and GREVILLE, ROBERT KAYE. Icones Filicum. Figures and Descriptions of Ferns. *Londini*, 1831. Folio. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

——— and TAYLOR, THOMAS. Muscologia Britannica. Second edition. *London, printed Glasgow*, 1827. 8vo. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

——— and WALKER-ARNOTT, GEORGE A. The British Flora; Phænogamous Plants and Ferns. *London*, 1860. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

HOWE, W. E. The Ferns of Derbyshire. Second edition. *Derby*, 1861. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

HUSSEY, MRS. T. J. Illustrations of British Mycology, containing Figures and Descriptions of the Funguses indigenous to Britain. *London*, 1847. Royal 4to. *Coloured plates.*

——— ——— Second Series, *London*, 1855. Royal 4to. *Coloured plates.*

JACOB, EDWARD. Plantæ Favershamiensis. A Catalogue of Plants growing about Faversham, Kent. With an Appendix of Fossil Bones of the Island of Sheppey. *London*, 1777. Small 8vo.

JACQUIN, NICHOLAS JOSEPH. Miscellanea Austriaca ad Botanicam, Chemicam, et Historiam Naturalem spectantia. *Vindobonæ*, 1778-81. Small 4to. 2 vols. in 1. *Coloured plates. Vellum.*

——— Observationes Botanicæ. *Vindobonæ*, 1764-67. Folio. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Plates.*

——— Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia. *Vindobonæ*, 1763. Folio. *Plates.*

——— Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia. *Manhemii*, 1788. Small 8vo. *Vellum.*

JOHNSTON, GEORGE. Terra Lindisfarnensis. Natural History of the Eastern Borders. Vol. I. The Botany. With a Treatise on the Fossil Flora by George Tate. *London*, 1853. 8vo. *Plates.*

JONES, J. P., and KINGSTON, J. F. Flora Devoniensis. *London*, 1829. 8vo.

KELAART, EDWARD FREDERICK. Flora Calpensis. Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar. *London*, 1846. 8vo.

KNAPP, F. H. Botanical Chart of British Flowering Plants and Ferns. *Bath*, 1846. 8vo. (2 *copies.*)

——— Another copy. B.

KNAPP, J. L. Gramina Britannica, or Representations of the British Grasses. *London*, 1804. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

——— Second edition. *London*, 1842. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

KOB, JOHANN ANDREAS. Die wahre Ursache der Baumtrockniss der Nadelwälder durch die Naturgeschichte der Forlphaläne. *Erlangen*, 1793. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

KRAFFT, JOHANN. Abhandlung von den Obstbäumen. *Wien*, 1792. 4to. 2 vols. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

——— Pomona Austriaca, ou Arbres Fruitiers d'Autriche. *Vienna*, 1797. Folio. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

KROCKER, ANTON JOHANN. Flora Silesiaca. *Vratislaviæ*, 1787-90. Small 8vo. 2 vols. in 3. *Coloured plates.*

[LAMBERT, AYLMER BOURKE.] A Description of the Genus Cinchona. *London*, 1797. 4to. *Plates.*

——— Description of the Genus Pinus. *London*, 1832. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

LEE, JAMES. Introduction to Botany. Fourth edition. *London*, 1810. 8vo. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

LEERS, JOHANN DANIEL. Flora Herbornensis. Editio altera. *Coloniæ Alobrog*, 1789. 8vo. *Plates.*

LEES, EDWIN. The Botanical Looker-out among the Wild-flowers of England and Wales. Second edition. *London*, 1851. 8vo. (2 *copies.*)

LEIGHTON, W. A. Flora of Shropshire. *Shrewsbury*, 1841. 8vo. *Plates.*

LEMERY, NICOLAS. Dictionaire des Drogues Simples. *Amsterdam*, 1716. 4to. *Folding plates. Calf.*

L'HERITIER DE BRUTELLE, CHARLES LOUIS. Geraniologia. *Parisiis*, 1787-88. Royal folio. *Plates without letterpress.*

LIGHTFOOT, JOHN. Flora Scotica. Second edition, with Life by T. Pennant. *London*, 1789. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

LINDERN, FRANK BALTHASAR VON. Hortus Alsaticus. *Argentorati*, 1747. 12mo. *Plates. Calf.*

LINDLEY, JOHN. Illustrations of Orchidaceous Plants by Francis Bauer. *London*, 1830-38. Folio. *Coloured plates.*

——— Introduction to Botany. Third edition. *London*, 1839. 8vo. *Plates.*

——— Rosarum Monographia. *London*, 1820. 8vo. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

——— and PAXTON, JOSEPH. Paxton's Flower Garden. *London*, 1850-53. 4to. 3 vols. *Plates.*

LINNÆAN SOCIETY. Journal. Vols. IV.-XIX. *London*, 1859-81. 8vo. *Plates.*

——— Transactions. *London*, 1791-1833, and 1860-67. 4to. 24 vols. *Plates.*

LINNÉ, CARL VON. Flora Lapponica, cura Jacobi Edvardi Smith. *Londini*, 1792. Small 8vo. *Plates.* (2 *copies.*)

——— Hortus Cliffortianus. *Amstelædami*, 1737. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Decas prima (secunda) Plantarum Rariorum Horti Upsaliensis. *Stockholmiæ*, 1762-63. Folio. *Plates.*—. . . fasciculus primus. *Lipsiæ*, 1767. Folio. *Plates.* In 1 vol.

There is another copy of the Decades, *Stockholmiæ*, 1762-63.

L'OBEL, MATTHIAS DE. Plantarum seu Stirpium Historia. *Antverpiæ, Ex Officina Christophori Plantini Archi-typographi Regij*, 1576. Folio. *Engraved title and engravings. Vellum.*

A small piece has been cut out of the middle of the title.

LOUDON, J. C. Arboretum et Fructicetum Britannicum. *London*, 1838. 8vo. 8 vols. in 6. *Plates.*

——— Encyclopædia of Gardening. *London*, 1822. 8vo. 2 vols. *Woodcuts.*

——— Another edition. *London*, 1835. 8vo. B.

——— Encyclopædia of Plants. *London*, 1829. 8vo. B.

LOUDON, MRS. British Wild Flowers. *London*, 1846. 4to. *Coloured plates.* B.

——— Ladies' Flower Garden of Ornamental Annuals. *London*, 1840.—of Ornamental Bulbous Plants. *London*, 1841.—of Ornamental Perennials. *London*, 1843-44. 2 vols. *Together* 4 vols. 4to. *Coloured plates.* B.

LOUDON, MRS. Ladies' Magazine of Gardening. *London*, 1842. Royal 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

LOW, GEORGE. Fauna Orcadensis. Natural History of Orkney and Shetland. *Edinburgh*, 1813. 4to.

LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN. British Wild-flowers in relation to Insects. *London*, 1875. Small 8vo.

LUDWIG, CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB. Definitiones Generum Plantarum, edidit Georgius Rudolphus Boehmer. *Lipsiæ*, 1760. Small 8vo.

——— Ectypa Vegetabilium Usibus medicis præcipue destinatorum. Abdrücke der Gewächse welche besonders zu dem medicinischen Gebrauche bestimmt sind. *Halle im Magdeburgischen*, 1760. Folio. *Plates coloured by hand.*

LUNAN, JOHN. Hortus Jamaicensis. *Jamaica*, 1814. 4to. 2 vols.

MACKAY, JAMES TOWNSEND. Flora Hibernica. *Dublin*, 1836. 8vo.

MARTYN, THOMAS. Catalogus Horti Botanici Cantabrigiensis. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1771.—Mantissa Plantarum Horti Botanici Cantabrigiensis. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1772. *Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

MATTHIOLI, PIETRO ANDREA. Compendium de Plantis omnibus. *Venetiis*, 1571. 4to. *Woodcuts. Calf.*

MAUND, B. The Auctarium. *London, no date.* 2 parts in 1 vol. *Calf.*

MAUND, B. The Botanic Garden. *London, no date.* Small 4to. 13 vols. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

——— The Floral Register. *London, no date.* Small 4to. *Engravings. Calf.*

——— The Fruitist. *London, no date.* Small 4to. *Coloured engravings. Calf.*

MICHELIUS, PETRUS ANTONIUS. Nova Plantarum Genera juxta Tournefortii Methodum disposita. *Florentiæ,* 1729. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

MILLER, JOHN. An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. An Illustration of the Termini Botanici of Linnæus. *London,* 1779-89. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

MOGGRIDGE, J. TRAHERNE. Contributions to the Flora of Mentone, and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera from Marseilles to Genoa. *London,* 1871. Royal 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

MONCEAU, DU HAMEL DU. Traité des Arbres Fruitiers. *Paris,* 1782. 8vo. 3 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

MONTI, GIUSEPPE. Catalog: Stirpium Agri Bononiensis Prodromus. *Bononiæ Studiorum,* 1739. *Plates.*—Donati, Antonio. Trattato de Semplici, Pietre et Pesci Marini che nascono nel Lito di Venetia. *Venetia,* 1631. *Engravings. Together* 1 vol. Small 4to.

MORANDUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA. Historia Botanica Practica, seu Plantarum quæ ad Usum Medicinæ pertinent Nomenclatura, Descriptio, et Virtutes. *Mediolani,* 1761. Folio. *Plates.*

MORISON, ROBERT. Plantarum Historia Universalis Oxoniensis Pars Secunda (Tertia). *Oxonii*, 1680-99. Large folio. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

Pars Prima was not published.

——— Plantarum Umbelliferarum Distributio Nova. *Oxonii*, 1772. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

MULLER, OTTO FRIEDRICH. Flora Fridrichsdalina. *Argentorati*, 1767. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

MUNTING, ABRAHAM. Phytographia Curiosa. *Amstelædami*, 1713. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

MUSEUM OF FLOWERS, THE. *London*, 1845. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

NEANDER, JOHANN. Tabacologia, hoc est Tabaci seu Nicotianæ Descriptio Medico-Cheirurgico-Pharmaceutica. *Lugduni Batavorum, ex officina Isaaci Elzevirii*, 1622. Small 4to. 9 *engravings. Calf.*

At the end are two leaves of Dutch verses, "Tabacs Lof en Lastering," by Joost van Ravelingen.

NECKER, NAT. JOSEPH DE. Elementa Botanica. *Neowedæ ad Rhenum*, 1790. 8vo. 3 vols. *At end of* Vol. 3 is, Necker, Noel Joseph de. Phytozoologie philosophique. *Neuwied sur le Rhin*, 1790. 8vo. *Plates.*

NEWMAN, EDWARD. History of British Ferns. *London*, 1840. 8vo. (2 *copies.*)

——— Another edition. *London*, 1844. 8vo.

——— Another copy. B.

NEWTON, JAMES. A Complete Herbal. New edition. *London*, 1805. Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

NEWTON, THOMAS. An Herbal for the Bible. *Imprinted at London by Edmund Bollifant*, 1587. 12mo. *Vellum.*

A translation of "Leveni Lemnii Explicatio." At the beginning is a folding plate of arms.

NODDER, FREDERICK P., and MARTYN, THOMAS. Flora Rustica. *London*, 1792-94. 8vo. 4 vols. *Coloured plates. Russia.*

OEDER, GEORG CHRISTIAN. Elementa Botanicæ. *Hafniæ*, 1764-66. Small 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Enumeratio Plantarum Floræ Danicæ. *Hafniæ*, 1770. 8vo.

——— Icones Plantarum sponte nascentium in Regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ. *Hafniæ*, 1766. Folio. 4 vols. *Coloured plates.*

——— Nomenclator Botanicus inserviens Floræ Danicæ. *Hafniæ*, 1769. Small 4to. *Calf.*

ORTUS SANITATIS, de herbis et plantis, de avibus, de animalibus, de piscibus, de lapidibus, de urinis, de facile acquisibilibus . . . . [*Venetiis*] 1538. 4to. *Black letter. Title in woodcut border with woodcut on verso. Calf.*

Colophon: Impressum Venetijs per Bernardinum Benalium: Et Joannem de Lereto de Tridino alias Tacuinum. Anno Domini Mcccccxi. Die xi Augusti. Regnante Inclyto Duce Leonardo Lauredano Venetiorum Principe.

Another colophon pasted on below: Impressum Venetijs per Joannem de Lereto de Tridino alias Tacuinum. Anno Dm̃. M.D.xxxviii. Mensis Aprilis. Regnante Inclyto Duce Andrea Brito Venetiorum Principe.

Collation: a-a viii, b-b vi, c-c vi, d-d vi, e-e vi, l-l 8, m-m 6, s-s 8, Aa-Aa 6, Bb-Bb 8, Ff-Ff 8, A-A 8, B 6, D-D 8, E-E 6, I 8, R 8, Vv, aa-aa 6, cc-cc 6, Tabula dd-ff 6.

P., W., and I., A. A Botanical Tour in Perthshire. *London*, 1857. 8vo.

PALLAS, P. S. Enumeratio Plantarum quæ in Horto Dni. Procopii à Demidoff Moscuæ vigent. *Petropoli*, 1781. Small 8vo. *Second title in Russian, text in Latin and Russian. Plates.*

PARKINSON, JOHN. Paradisi in Sole Paradisus Terrestris. *London*, 1629. Folio. *Engraved title and engravings.*

——— Theatrum Botanicum. *London*, 1640. Folio. *Engraved title and engravings.*

PASSÆUS, CRISPINUS. Hortus Floridus in quo rariorum et minus vulgarium florum Icones delineatæ. [*Ultrajecti*] 1614. Small oblong folio. *Plates. Vellum.*

From the Heber Library.

PAULLI, SIMON. Quadripartitum Botanicum de Simplicium Medicamentorum facultatibus. *Argentorati*, 1567. Small 4to. *Engraved title. Vellum.*

PAXTON, JOSEPH. Magazine of Botany. *London*, 1834-49. Small 4to. 16 vols. *Coloured plates.*

PENA, PETRUS, and L'OBEL, MATTHIAS DE. Stirpium Adversaria Nova, perfacilis vestigatio, luculentaque accessio ad Priscorum, præsertim Dioscoridis, & Recentiorum, Materiam Medicam, quibus propediem accedet altera pars, etc. *Excudebat prelum T. Purfætii, Londini*, 1570. Small folio. *Engravings. Vellum.*

Engraved title. Contains the small additional leaf inserted at p. 33, headed, "Mechin, et Zingiber fuscum officinarum."

PERSOON, C. H. Icones et Descriptiones Fungorum minus cognitorum. *Lipsiæ* [1798]. 4to. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Coloured plates.*

PETRUS CRESCENTIENSIS. De omnibus agriculturæ partibus, & de Plantarum animaliumq: natura & utilitate lib. XII. . . . *Basileæ, per Henrichum Petri* [1548]. Small folio. *Woodcuts.*

PHELPS, WILLIAM. Calendarium Botanicum, a Calendar of British Plants. *London,* 1810. 8vo. *Plates.*

PHILIPPE, ——. Flore des Pyrénées. *Bagnères-de-Bigorre,* 1859. 8vo. 2 vols.

PHILLIPS, HENRY. Flora Historica, or the Three Seasons of the British Parterre. Second edition. *London,* 1829. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

——— Sylva Florifera. *London,* 1823. 8vo. 2 vols.

PHYTOLOGIST, THE. *London,* 1842-49. 8vo. 3 vols. in 8.

[PLUKENETIUS, LEONARDUS.] Almagesti Botanici Mantissa, Plantarum novissimè detectarum ultra Millenarium numerum complectens. *Londini,* 1700. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Opera omnia Botanica. *Londini,* 1720. 4to. 4 vols. *Portrait, engraved title and plates. Calf.*

RALFS, JOHN. British Phænogamous Plants and Ferns. *London,* 1839. Small 8vo.

REDOUTÉ, PIERRE JOSEPH, et DÉCANDOLLE, A. P. Plantarum Succulentarum Historia, ou Histoire Naturelle des Plantes Grasses. *Paris*, 1799. Large 4to. 2 vols. in 1. *Coloured plates. Brown morocco.*

REICHARD, ——. The Families of Plants, translated from the Genera Plantarum of Dr. R. *Lichfield*, 1787. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

RELHAN, RICHARD. Flora Cantabrigiensis. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1785. 8vo.

REUMANN, J. J. Letters on the Elements of Botany; translated by Thomas Martyn. *London*, 1785. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

RHEDE TOT DRAAKESTEIN, HENDRIK VAN. Horti Malabarici Pars prima. (*Edited by Sir John Hill.*) *Londini*, 1774. 4to. *Plates.*

RICHARD, LOUIS CLAUDE. Observations on Fruits and Seeds; translated from the Analyse du Fruit by John Lindley. *Norwich*, 1819. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

RÖMER, JOHANN JACOB, and USTERI, PAULUS. Botanisches Magazin. *Zurich*, 1787-90. 8vo. 12 parts in 4 vols. *Coloured plates.*

ROOKE, HAYMAN. Descriptions and Sketches of some remarkable Oaks in the Park at Welbeck in the County of Nottingham. *London*, 1790. 4to. *Plates.*

ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES. La Botanique. *Paris*, An XIV. 1805. Royal folio. *Plates.*

RUDBECK, OLAUS. Reliquiæ Rudbeckianæ sive Camporum Elysiorum Libri Primi. Cura Jacobi Edvardi Smith. *Londini*, 1789. Folio. *Plates.*

SALISBURY, RICHARD ANTHONY. Prodromus Stirpium in Horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium. *Londini*, 1796. 8vo.

SALMON, WILLIAM. Botanologia. The English Herbal. *London*, 1710. Folio. 2 vols. *Engravings, two portraits, engraved title to* Vol. 1. *Calf.*

SCHEUCHZER, JOHANN. Agrostographia, sive Graminum, Juncorum . . . . Historia, accesserunt Alberti v. Haller Synonyma Nuperiora . . . . *Tiguri*, 1775. 4to. *Plates.*

SCHEUCHZER, JOHANN JACOB. Herbarium Diluvianum. Editio novissima, duplo auctior. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1723. Folio. *Portrait, engraved title and plates.*

[SCHINZ, SALOMON.] Anleitung zu der Pflanzenkenntniss und derselben nützlichsten Anwendung. *Zurich*, 1774. Folio. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

SCHLEIDEN, M. J. The Plant; translated by Arthur Henfrey. *London*, 1848. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

SCHMIEDEL, CASIMIR CHRISTOPH. Icones Plantarum et Analyses Partium. *No place*, 1762. Folio. *Coloured plates.*

SCHREBER, JOHANN CHRISTIAN DANIEL. De Phasco Observationes. *Lipsiæ*, 1770. *Plates.*—Zimmermann, Johann Christoph. Dissertatio Inauguralis Botanica de Blasia. (*Præses*, Casimir Christoph Schmiedel.) *Erlangæ*, 1759. *Plate.*—Hoelzel, Johann Georg. Dissertatio Inauguralis Botanica de Buxbaumia. (*Præses*, C. C. Schmiedel.) *Erlangæ*, 1758. *Plate. Together* 1 vol. Small 4to.

SCOPOLI, GIOVANNI ANTONIO. Deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubriacæ. *Ticini,* 1786-88. Folio. 3 parts in 1 vol. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Flora Carniolica. *Viennæ,* 1760. 8vo. *Calf.*

——— Editio secunda. [*Vindobonæ*] 1772. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Fundamenta Botanica. Editio secunda curante Car. L. B. A. Meidinger. *Viennæ,* 1786. Small 8vo.

SINCLAIR, GEORGE. Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis, or an Account of Experiments on the Qualities of Grasses and other Plants instituted by John, Duke of Bedford. Third edition. *London,* 1826. Royal 8vo. *Coloured plates.* (2 *copies.*)

SLOANE, SIR HANS. Catalogus Plantarum quæ in Insula Jamaica sponte proveniunt. *Londini,* 1696. 12mo. *Calf.*

SMEE, ALFRED. My Garden; its Plan and Culture. Second edition. *London,* 1872. Royal 8vo. *Plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

SMITH, FREDERICK W. The Florist's Magazine. *London,* 1836. Small folio. *Coloured plates.*

SMITH, SIR JAMES EDWARD. Compendium Floræ Hibernicæ. Editio quarta. *Londini,* 1825. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

SMITH, SIR JAMES EDWARD. The English Flora. Second edition. *London*, 1828-36. 8vo. 5 vols. in 6. *Calf.*

——— Flora Britannica. *Londini*, 1800-4. 8vo. 3 vols.

——— Grammar of Botany. *London*, 1821. 8vo. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

——— Icones pictæ plantarum rariorum. *Londini*, 1790. Elephant folio. *Coloured plates.* (*Title in MS.*)

——— Introduction to Botany. Third edition. *London*, 1814. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Spicilegium Botanicum. *London*, 1791-92. Folio. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Coloured plates.*

——— and SOWERBY, JAMES. English Botany. Second edition. *London*, [1832]-41. 8vo. 8 vols. *Coloured plates.*

——— Exotic Botany. *London*, 1804-5. 8vo. *Coloured plates. Russia.*

SOLE, W. Menthæ Britannicæ, a new Botanical Arrangement of all the British Mints. *Bath*, 1798. Folio. *Plates.*

SOWERBY, JAMES. A Botanical Drawing-book. Second edition. *London, no date.* Small oblong folio. *Coloured plates.*

——— Coloured Figures of English Fungi or Mushrooms. *London*, 1797-1803. Small folio. 3 vols.

——— English Botany. *London*, 1790-1814. 36 vols.—Index. *London*, 1814.—Supplement. *London*, 1831-49. 4 vols. *Together* 41 vols. 8vo. *Coloured plates. Calf*

SOWERBY, JOHN E., and JOHNSON, CHARLES. The Ferns of Great Britain. *London*, 1855. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— The Grasses of Great Britain. *London*, 1861. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

SPRENGEL, KURT. Introduction to the Study of Cryptogamous Plants; translated from the German. *London*, 1807. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

STACKHOUSE, JOHN. Nereis Britannica continens species omnes Fucorum in Insulis Britannicis crescentium: Descriptione Latina et Anglica. *Bathoniæ*, 1801. Folio. 17 *coloured plates.*

Second title in English. Special title to Fasciculus I. dated 1795.

STRUTT, JACOB GEORGE. Sylva Britannica, or Portraits of Forest Trees. *London, no date.* Royal 8vo. *Plates.*

SWARTZ, OLOF. Methodus Muscorum. *Upsaliæ, sine anno.* Small 4to. *Plates.*

SWEET, ROBERT. Cistinæ. The Order of Cistus or Rock-Rose. *London*, 1825-30. 8vo. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

——— Geraniaciæ. *London*, 1820-28. 8vo. 4 vols. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

——— Hortus Suburbanus Londinensis. *London*, 1818. 8vo.

SWETE, EDWARD HORACE. Flora Bristoliensis. *Bristol*, 1854. Small 8vo. *Map and plates.*

THEOPHRASTUS. Theophrasti Eresii de Historia Plantarum Libri decem, græcè et latinè. *Amstelodami,* 1644. Folio. *Engravings. Vellum.*

THOMSON, WILLIAM. Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine. *Edinburgh,* 1862. 8vo.

THUNBERG, KARL PIETER. Flora Japonica. *Lipsiæ,* 1784. Small 8vo. *Engravings.*

TODE, HEINRICH JULIUS. Fungi Mecklenburgenses Selecti. *Luneburgi,* 1790-91. 4to. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Plates.*

TOURNEFORT, JOSEPH PITTON. Institutiones Rei Herbariæ. Editio tertia, appendicibus aucta Antonio de Jussieu. *Lugduni juxta Exemplar Parisiis,* 1719. 4to. 3 vols. *Plates.*

Interleaved with MS. additions.

TREW, CHRISTOPH JACOB. Plantæ rariores quas ipse coluit. [*Norimbergæ?*] 1763. Royal folio. *Coloured plates.*

——— Plantæ Selectæ. Decuria I.-X. [*Norimbergæ?*] 1750-73. Imp. folio. *Portraits of Trew, Ehret, and Haid, and coloured plates.*

TRIMEN, HENRY, and DYER, WILLIAM T. THISELTON. Flora of Middlesex. *London,* 1869. Small 8vo.

TRIMMER, KIRBY. Flora of Norfolk. *Norwich,* 1866. Small 8vo.

TUGWELL, GEORGE. Manual of the Sea-Anemones found on the English Coast. *London,* 1856. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

TURNER, DAWSON. Fuci. *London*, 1808-19. 4to. 4 vols. *Coloured plates. Text in English and Latin.*

——— Muscologiæ Hibernicæ Spicilegium. *Yarmuthæ*, 1804. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.* (2 *copies.*)

——— Synopsis of British Fuci. *London, printed Yarmouth*, 1802. Small 8vo.

——— and DILLWYN, LEWIS WESTON. The Botanist's Guide through England and Wales. *London*, 1805. Small 8vo. 2 vols. (2 *copies.*)

TURNER, WYLLIAM. A New Herball, wherein are conteyned the names of Herbes in Greke, Latin, Englysh, Duch, Frenche, and in the Potecaries and Herbaries Latin, with the properties degrees and naturall places of the same, gathered and made by W. T. Phisicion unto the Duke of Somersettes Grace. *Imprinted at London by Steven Mierdman, Anno* 1551. *Cum Priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. And they are to be solde in Paules Churchyarde.* Folio. *Black Letter. Engravings.*

Title in woodcut border, 1 f. Dedication to Edward, Duke of Summerset, 2 ff. The work, sig. A iiij-P viij, without pagination.

The seconde parte of Quilliam Turners herball, wherein are conteyned the names of herbes in Greke, Latin, Duche, Frenche, and in the Apothecaries Latin and sometyme in Italiane wyth the vertues of the same herbes wyth diuerse confutationes of no small errours that men of no small learning have committed in the intreatinge of herbes of late yeares. Here vnto is ioyned also a booke of the bath of Baeth in Englande and of the vertues of the same wyth diuerse other bathes moste holsum and effectuall both in Almany and Englande

TURNER, WYLLIAM—*continued.*

set furth by W. T. Doctor of Physick. *Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman, In the yeare of our Lorde* M.D.LXII. (1562.) *Cum Gratia & Priuilegio Reg. Maiest.* Folio. *Black Letter. Engravings.*

Title with device, 1 f. Dedication to Syr Thomas Wentworth and Table, 2 ff. 1 f. blank. The work, sig. A-Ff iij. 1 f. blank. *Fautes and errores*, 2 ff., with slip of *Errours in figures.*

A Booke of the natures and properties as well of the bathes in England as of other bathes in Germany and Italy very necessary for all seik persones that can not be healed without the helpe of natural bathes gathered by W. T. Doctor of Physick. *Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman In the yeare of our Lorde* M.D.LXII. (1562.) Folio. *Black Letter.*

Title with device, 1 f. Dedication to the Erle of Herford, Table, and Preface dated *Basil, March* 10, 1557, 3 ff. The work, sig. B-D v. 1 f. blank.

[BRAUNSCHWEIG, HIERONYMUS. Thesaurus pauperum.] A most excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye or homely physick booke for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out of the Almaine speche into English by Jhon Hollybush. *Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman In the yeare of our Lord* M.D.LXI. (1561.) Folio. *Black Letter.*

Title with device, 1 f. The work, sig. a ij-h iij. 1 f. blank. The author's name appears on fol. 11.

HERBAL. The greate Herball which geueth parfyte knowledge & vnderstandinge of al maner of herbes and theyr gracious vertues whiche God hath ordeyned for our prosperous welfare and health, for they heale and cure all maner of disases and sekenesses, that fall or mysfortune too all maner of creatures of God created,

TURNER, WYLLIAM—*continued.*

practysed by many experte and wyse maysters, as Auicenna, Pandects, and more other. Newlye corrected and diligently oversene. In the yeare of our Lord God, M.CCCCC.LII. (1552.) [Colophon.] *Imprynted at London in Paules churchyarde at the signe of the Swane by Jhon Kynge. In the yeare of our Lorde God.* M.D.LII. Folio. *Black Letter.*

Title with woodcut, 1 f. Preface and Table, sig. +ii-+vi. The work, sig. A-P viij. Table, sig. Aa-Aa viij.

All the above works of Turner and Braunschweig, and the Great Herball, are bound together in one vol. *Calf.*

VAILLANT, SEBASTIEN. Botanicon Parisiense, ou Denombrement des Plantes qui se trouvent aux Environs de Paris. *Leide et Amsterdam,* 1727. Folio. *Plates.*

VICAT, P. R. Histoire des Plantes Vénéneuses de la Suisse. *Yverdon,* 1776. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

WALCOTT, JOHN. Flora Britannica Indigena. *Bath,* 1778. 8vo. *Plates; some coloured by hand.*

WALKER, RICHARD. Flora of Oxfordshire. *Oxford,* 1833. 8vo.

WARD, N. B. The Growth of Plants in closely glazed cases. *London,* 1842. 8vo.

[WARNER, RICHARD.] Plantæ Woodfordienses; a Catalogue of the more perfect Plants growing about Woodford, Essex. *London,* 1771. Small 8vo.

WATSON, P. W. Dendrologia Britannica. *London, printed Hull*, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

WEBER, GEORG HEINRICH. Spicilegium Floræ Gottingensis. *Gothæ*, 1778. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

WEBER, J. C. Die Alpen-Pflanzen Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Dritte Auflage. *München*, 1872. Small square 12mo. 4 vols. *Coloured plates.* B.

WEIGEL, CHRISTOPH EHRENFR. Flora Pomerano-Rugica. *Berolini, Stralsundiæ et Lipsiæ*, 1769. Small 8vo. *Vellum.*

WEIS, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Plantæ cryptogamicæ Floræ Gottingensis. *Gottingæ*, 1770. Small 8vo.

WENDLAND, JOHANN CHRISTOPH. Ericarum Icones et Descriptiones. Abbildung und Beschreibung der Heiden. *Hannover*, 1798-1800. 4to. 8 parts in 1 vol. *Coloured plates.*

WESTON, R. Tracts on practical Agriculture and Gardening. [With] a Catalogue of English Authors on Agriculture, Botany, etc. Second edition. *London*, 1773. 8vo.

WHITE, JOHN. Essay on the Indigenous Grasses of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1808. 8vo.

WITHERING, WILLIAM. An Arrangement of British Plants according to the Linnæan System. Third edition. *Birmingham*, 1796. 8vo. 4 vols. *Plates.*

——— Seventh edition. *London*, 1830. 8vo. 4 vols. *Plates.* (3 *copies, and another copy* B.)

WITHERING, WILLIAM. A Systematic Arrangement of British Plants. *London*, 1830. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

WOLFF, JOHANN FRIEDRICH. Icones Cimicum. Fasc. I., II. *Erlangæ*, 1800-1801. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

WOODS, JOSEPH. The Tourists' Flora of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and the Italian Islands. *London*, 1850. 8vo.

WOODVILLE, WILLIAM. Medical Botany. *London*, 1790-93. 3 vols.—Supplement. *London*, 1794. *Together* 4 vols. Small 4to. *Coloured plates. Russia.*

WOOSTER, DAVID. Alpine Plants. *London, printed Driffield*, 1872. Small 4to. *Coloured plates.*

ZANONIUS, JACOBUS. Rariorum Stirpium Historia. *Bononiæ*, 1742. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

ZINN, JOHANN GOTTFRIED. Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academici et Agri Gottingensis. *Gottingæ*, 1757. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

ETHNOLOGY.

LATHAM, R. G. Ethnology of the British Islands. *London*, 1852. Small 8vo.

PRICHARD, JAMES COWLES. The Natural History of Man. Fourth edition, by Edwin Norris. *London*, 1855. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

The Atlas of 6 Ethnographical Maps is not in the Library.

ZOOLOGY; MAMMALIA.

AUDEBERT, J. B. Histoire Naturelle des Singes et des Makis. *Paris*, An VIII. [1799.] Royal folio. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

BELL, THOMAS. History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. *London*, 1837. 8vo. *Engravings.*

GRIFFITH, EDWARD. General and Particular Descriptions of the Vertebrated Animals. Order Quadrumana. *London*, 1821. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

KLEIN, JACOB THEODOR. Quadrupedum Dispositio brevisque Historia Naturalis. *Lipsiæ*, 1751. 4to. *Plates.*

LE KEUX, J. Illustrations of Natural History. Vol. I., Quadrupeds. *London* [1829]. 8vo. *Engraved title and plates.*

WATERHOUSE, G. R. Natural History of the Mammalia. *London*, 1846-48. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates; some coloured.*

ZOOLOGY; ORNITHOLOGY.

ALBIN, ELEAZAR. A Natural History of Birds. *London*, 1738. 4to. (Vol. II. *only.*) *Coloured plates. Calf.*

BECHSTEIN, J. M. Natural History of Cage Birds. *London*, 1838. Small 8vo.

——— Another edition. *London*, 1853. Small 8vo. B.

BEWICK, THOMAS. History of British Birds. Part I., Land Birds. Part II., Water Birds. *Newcastle*, 1804. 2 vols.—Supplements. *Newcastle*, 1821. *Together* 3 vols. 8vo. B.

——— Another edition. Parts I., II. *Newcastle*, 1809. 8vo. *Calf.* (2 *copies.*)

——— Supplements. *Newcastle*, 1821.—Eyton, T. C. History of the Rarer British Birds. *London*, 1836.—Eyton, T. C. Catalogue of British Birds. *London*, 1836. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. *Calf.*

BLACKWELL, JOHN. Observations conducive towards a more complete History of the Cuckoo. [*Edinburgh*] 1824. 8vo.

BOLTON, JAMES. Harmonia Ruralis, an Essay towards a Natural History of British Song Birds. *Stannary*, 1794. Folio. *Coloured plates.* (Vol. I. *only.*)

BONAPARTE, CHARLES LUCIAN, PRINCE OF MUSIGNANO. Geographical and Comparative List of the Birds of Europe and North America. *London*, 1838. 8vo.

BREE, CHARLES ROBERT. History of the Birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles. *London*, 1863. Royal 8vo. 4 vols. *Coloured plates.*

BRISSON, MATH. JACQUES. Ornithologie, ou méthode contenant la division des oiseaux en ordres, sections, etc. *Paris*, 1760. 4to. 6 vols. *Plates. Another title in Latin and text in Latin and French. Calf.*

——— Ornithologia. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1763. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

BROWN, PETER. New Illustrations of Zoology. (*Ornithology.*) *London*, 1776. 4to. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

Second title in French; text in English and French.

——— Another copy, without the French title and with varying English title. *Calf.*

DIXON, E. S. The Dovecote and the Aviary. *London*, 1851. Small 8vo.

DUNN, ROBERT. The Ornithologist's Guide to Orkney and Shetland. *London*, 1837. Small 8vo.

EDWARDS, GEORGE. A Natural History of Uncommon Birds, and of some other rare and undescribed Animals. *London* [1743-51]. 4to. 4 *parts in* 2 vols. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

EYTON, T. C. History of the Rarer British Birds. *London*, 1836. 8vo. *Engravings.*

FORSTER, THOMAS. Observations on the Brumal Retreat of the Swallow. Third edition. *London*, 1813. 8vo.

——— Observations of the Natural History of Swallows. Sixth edition. *London*, 1817. 8vo.

FOTHERGILL, CHARLES. Ornithologia Britannica. *York*, 1799. Folio.

FREEMAN, GEORGE EARLE, and SALVIN, FRANCIS HENRY. Falconry. *London*, 1859. Small 8vo.

GOSSE, PHILIP HENRY. The Birds of Jamaica. *London*, 1847. Small 8vo.

GOSSE, PHILIP HENRY. Illustrations of the Birds of Jamaica. *London*, 1849. Small folio. *Coloured plates.*

GOULD, JOHN. Handbook to the Birds of Australia. *London*, 1865. Royal 8vo.

GURNEY, JOHN HENRY. Descriptive Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. Part I. *Norwich*, 1864. Imp. 8vo.

HARTING, JAMES. The Birds of Middlesex. *London*, 1866. Small 8vo.

HEWITSON, WILLIAM C. Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptions of their Nests and Nidification. Third edition. *London*, 1856. 8vo. 2 vols.

HUME, ALLAN (*Editor*). My Scrap Book, or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. Parts 1 and 2. *Calcutta*, 1869-70. 8vo.

JARDINE, SIR WILLIAM. Natural History of Humming-Birds. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates. Red morocco.* B.

KLEIN, JACOB THEODOR. Ovia Avium. Sammlung verschiedenes Vögel Eyer. *Leipzig, Königsberg, und Mietau*, 1766. 4to. *Coloured plates. Text in Latin and German.*

KNOX, A. E. Gamebirds and Wildfowl. *London*, 1850. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

——— Ornithological Rambles in Sussex. *London*, 1849. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

LATHAM, JOHN. A General History of Birds. *Winchester*, 1821-24. 4to. 10 vols. *Coloured plates.*

——— A General Synopsis of Birds. *London*, 1781-85. 3 vols. in 6. *Coloured plates.*—Supplement. *London*, 1787-1801. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*—Index Ornithologicus. *Londini*, 1790. 2 vols. *Together* 10 vols. Small 4to.

LATHAM, SYMON. Falconry, or the Faulcons Lure and Cure.—Lathams New and Second Booke of Faulconry. *London, printed by John Harper*, 1633. Small 4to. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Calf.* B.

LEVAILLANT, FRANÇOIS. Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique. *Paris*, An VII. (1798)-1808. 4to. 6 vols. *Coloured plates. Red morocco.*

LEWIN, JOHN WILLIAM. A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales. *London*, 1838. Folio. *Coloured plates.*

LEWIN, W. The Birds of Great Britain. *London*, 1795-1801. 4to. 8 vols. in 2. *Second titles in French, and text in English and French. Coloured plates. Calf.*

LLOYD, L. Game Birds and Wild Fowl of Sweden and Norway. *London*, 1867. Imp. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

MACGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM. A History of British Birds. *London*, 1837-52. 8vo. 5 vols. *Plates.*

MEYER, H. L. Illustrations of British Birds. *London, no date.* Folio. *Coloured plates. Morocco.*

Vols. 1 and 3. Vol. 3 lettered Vol. II.

——— Nos. 79, 80. *London*, 1839. Folio. *Coloured plates.*

MISCELLANY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Vol. I., Parrots. *Edinburgh*, 1833. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.* (2 *copies.*)

MONTAGU, GEORGE. Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds. *London*, 1802. 8vo. 2 vols.

——— Second edition; by James Rennie. *London*, 1831. 8vo.

——— Another edition; by Edward Newman. *London*, 1866. 8vo.

MORRIS, F. O. Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. *London*, 1856-66. Royal 8vo. 3 vols. *Coloured plates.*

MUDIE, ROBERT. The Feathered Tribes of the British Islands. *London*, 1834. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

NATURAL HISTORY OF BIRDS. *London, no date.* 12mo. 3 vols. *Coloured plates.* B.

PARNELL, RICHARD. The Cranes of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1842. Royal 8vo. Plates.

RAY, JOHN. L'Histoire Naturelle; L'Ornithologie. Ouvrage traduit du Latin du Synopsis Avium de Ray, augmenté par M. Salerne. *Paris*, 1767. 4to. *Plates.* C.

Additional coloured plates inserted from a 12mo. work in French.

SALVIN, FRANCIS HENRY, and BRODRICK, WILLIAM. Falconry in the British Isles. *London*, 1855. Imp. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

SAXBY, HENRY L., and SAXBY, STEPHEN H. The Birds of Shetland. *Edinburgh*, 1874. 8vo. *Coloured plates.* (2 *copies.*)

——— Another copy. B.

SCLATER, PHILIP LUTLEY. A Monograph of the Birds forming the Tanagrine Genus Calliste. *London*, 1857. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

SELBY, PRIDEAUX JOHN. Illustrations of British Ornithology. *Edinburgh*, 1833. 8vo. 2 vols. (2 *copies.*)

——— Another copy. B.

SHARPE, R. B. A Monograph of the Alcedinidæ, or Family of Kingfishers. *London*, 1868-71. Large 4to. *Coloured plates.*

SINGING BIRDS, Natural History of; particularly that Species most commonly bred in Scotland. By a Lover of Birds. *Edinburgh*, 1754. 12mo. *Engravings. Calf.*

SLANEY, ROBERT A. Outline of the Smaller British Birds. *London*, 1832. Small 8vo.

SMITH, CECIL. The Birds of Somersetshire. *London*, 1869. Small 8vo.

STERLAND, W. J. The Birds of Sherwood Forest. *London*, 1869. Small 8vo.

STEVENSON, HENRY. The Birds of Norfolk. *Norwich*, 1866-70. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

TURBERVILLE, GEORGE. The Booke of Falconrie or Hawking, corrected and augmented. *London, T. Purfoot*, 1611.—The Noble Art of Venerie or Hunting . . . translated and collected . . . out of the best approved Authors. [By G. T.] *London, T. Purfoot*, 1611. *Together* 1 vol. Small 4to. *Engravings.*

WILLUGHBY, FRANCIS. Ornithology. To which are added Three Discourses, I. Of the Art of Fowling, II. Of Singing Birds, III. Of Falconry. By John Ray. *London*, 1678. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

WINGFIELD, W., and JOHNSON, G. W. The Poultry Book. *London*, 1853. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

YARRELL, WILLIAM. History of British Birds. *London*, 1843. 8vo. 3 vols.—Supplement. *London*, 1845. Royal 8vo. *Together* 4 vols. *Engravings.* B.

——— Third edition. *London*, 1856. 8vo. 3 vols.—Supplement. *London*, 1845. Royal 8vo. *Together* 4 vols. *Engravings.*

ZINANNI, CONTE GIUSEPPE. Uova e Nidi degli Uccelli. *Venezia*, 1737.—Osservazioni sopra le Cavallette. (*Half-title only.*) In 1 vol. 4to. *Vellum.*

ZOOLOGY; ICHTHYOLOGY.

ALBIN, ELEAZAR. The History of Esculent Fish, with plates by Eleazar Albin, and an Essay on the Breeding of Fish and the Construction of Fish-Ponds, by Roger North. *London*, 1794. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

ANGLING. A small 12mo. MS. book containing notes on angling and a few verses on miscellaneous subjects.

"This book belonged to the late Dr. Nathl. Bridges, Lecturer of St. Mary Redcliff and St. Nicholas in the city of Bristol, and purchased out of a private sale of his Library at his decease. G. W. B." —MS. note dated Nov. 1834.

BELL, THOMAS. History of the British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. *London*, 1853. 8vo. *Engravings.*

BELON DU MANS, PIERRE. La Nature et Diversité des Poissons. *Paris*, 1555. Oblong 8vo. *Engravings. Vellum.*

BENNETT, JOHN WHITCHURCH. Fishes found on the Coast of Ceylon. *London*, 1830. (*Second title*, Second edition, 1834.) 4to. *Coloured plates.*

BLOCH, MARC ÉLIÉSER. Ichthyologie. *Berlin*, 1796. 8vo. 5 vols. and 1 vol. of coloured plates.

BROUSSONET, P[IERRE] M[ARIE] AUGUSTE. Ichthyologia sistens piscium descriptiones et icones. *Londini, no date.* Large 4to. *Plates.*

COUCH, JONATHAN. A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. *London*, 1862-65. Royal 8vo. 4 vols. *Coloured plates.*

DAVY, JOHN. The Angler and his Friend. *London*, 1855. Small 8vo.

——— The Angler in the Lake District. *London*, 1857. Small 8vo.

DODD, JAMES SOLAS. Essay towards a Natural History of the Herring. *London*, 1752. 8vo. (*Two copies of the plate, one plain and one coloured.*)

DONOVAN, E. Natural History of British Fishes. *London*, 1802-8. 8vo. 5 vols. *Coloured plates. Russia.*

FORBES, EDWARD. History of British Starfishes. *London*, 1841. 8vo. *Engravings.*

——— and HANLEY, SYLVANUS. A History of British Mollusca and their Shells. *London*, 1853. Royal 8vo. 4 vols. *Coloured plates.*

LOVELL, M. J. Edible Mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1867. Small 8vo.

SALTER, T. F. The Angler's Guide. Sixth edition. *London*, 1825. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

WALTON, IZAAK, and COTTON, CHARLES. The Complete Angler. Seventh edition; by Moses Browne. *London*, 1759. 12mo. *Engravings. Calf.*

——— Another edition; Major's. *London*, 1833. Small 8vo. *Engravings. Calf.*

——— Another edition; with Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. *London*, 1836. 4to. 2 vols. *Engravings.* B.

——— Another edition. *London*, 1810. (*Reprint of the* 1658 *ed.*) Small square 8vo. *Engravings. Calf.*

WILLUGHBY, FRANCIS. De Historia Piscium Libri quatuor. Totum opus recognovit Johannes Raius. *Oxonii*, 1686. Folio. *Plates.*

YARRELL, WILLIAM. History of British Fishes. *London*, 1836. 2 vols.—Supplement. *London*, 1839. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Together* 3 vols. 8vo. *Engravings.*

ZOOLOGY; AMPHIBIA AND REPTILIA.

BARBUT, JACQUES. The Genera Vermium exemplified by Specimens of the Animals in the Orders of the Intestina et Mollusca Linnæi. *London*, 1783. 4to. *Plates. Text in English and French.*

BELL, THOMAS. History of British Reptiles. *London*, 1839. 8vo. *Engravings.* B.

——— ——— Second edition. *London*, 1849. 8vo. *Engravings.*

BRISTOL INSTITUTION. Lectures on Erpetology. *No place or date.* Small folio. (13 *Lectures and a Table of Reptiles.*)

DARWIN, CHARLES. The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms. Fourth thousand. *London*, 1881. Small 8vo.

HOLBROOK, JOHN EDWARDS. North American Herpetology, or a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States. Vol. I. *Philadelphia*, 1836. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

MÜLLER, OTTO FRIEDRICH. Verminum terrestrium et fluviatilium succincta Historia. *Havniæ et Lipsiæ*, 1773-74. 4to. 2 vols. in 1. *Calf.*

ROESEL VON ROSENHOF, JOHANN. Historia Naturalis Ranarum Nostratium. Die natürliche Historie der Frösche hiesigen Landes. *Nürnberg*, 1758. Folio.

Text in Latin and German. Contains a double set of plates, plain and coloured.

SCHLOSSER, JOHANN ALBERT. Brief aan Ferdinand Dejean behelzende eene naauwkeurige Beschrijving der Amboinische Haagdis. Epistola . . . de Lacerta Amboinensi. *Amsterdam*, 1768. *Coloured plate.*—Boddaert, Pieter. Brief aan Johannes Burmannus . . . van den Gevlakten Klipvisch. Epistola . . . de Chaetodonte Argo. *Amsterdam*, 1770. *Coloured plate.*—Boddaert, Pieter. Brief aan W. Roëll . . . van de Kraakbeenige Schildpad. Epistola . . . de Testudine Cartilaginea. *Amsterdam*, 1770. *Coloured plate.*—Boddaert, Pieter. Brief aan Johannes Oosterdyk Schacht . . . van den Tweekoleurigen Kikvorsch. Epistola . . . de Rana Bicolore. *Amsterdam*, 1772. 3 *coloured plates.*—Boddaert, Pieter. Brief aan Hieronimus David Gaubius . . . van den Tweedoornigen Klipvisch. Epistola . . . de Chaetodonte Diacantho. *Amsterdam*, 1772. *Coloured plate. Bound together in* 1 vol. 4to. *Red morocco.*

SCHOEPFF, JOHANN DAVID. Historia Testudinum. *Erlangæ*, 1792. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

WALCOTT, JOHN. Figures, Description and History of Exotic Animals under the Classes Amphibia and Pisces of Linnæus. *London*, 1788. Small 4to. *Engravings.*

WURFFBAIN, JOHANN PAUL. Salamandrologia, h. e. Descriptio Historico-Philologico-Philosophico-Medico Salamandræ quæ vulgò in igne vivere creditur. *Norimbergæ*, 1683. Small 4to. *Plates. Vellum.*

ZOOLOGY; ENTOMOLOGY.

LBIN, ELEAZAR. A Natural History of English Insects. To which are added Notes and Observations by W. Derham, D.D. *London*, 1749. 4to. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

BARBUT, J[ACQUES]. Les Genres des Insectes de Linné constatés par divers échantillons d'Insectes d'Angleterre. *Londres*, 1781. 4to. *Engraved title, coloured plates, text in French and English.*

BERCE, E. Faune Entomologique Française. Lepidoptères. *Paris, printed Le Mans*, 1867-68. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

BEVAN, EDWARD. The Honey Bee. *London*, 1838. Small 8vo.

BURMEISTER, HERMANN. Manual of Entomology, translated from the German by W. C. Shuckard. *London*, 1836. 8vo. *Plates.*

CEDERHIELM, JOHANN. Faunæ Ingricæ Prodromus, exhibens methodicam Descriptionem Insectorum Agri Petropolensis. *Lipsiæ*, 1798. Small 8vo.

CURTIS, JOHN. Guide to an Arrangement of British Insects. *London*, 1829. 8vo.

CUVIER [LÉOPOLD CHRÉTIEN FRÉDÉRIC DAGOBERT GEORGES, BARON]. The Animal Kingdom; edited by Edward Griffith and others. Vols. XIV., XV. Class Insecta, Vols. I., II. *London*, 1832. 8vo. *Platcs.*

DALLAS, WILLIAM S. Elements of Entomology. *London*, 1857. Small 8vo.

DENNY, HENRY. Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ, or British Parasitic Insects. *London*, 1842. 8vo.

——— Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmænidarum Britanniæ. *Norwich*, 1825. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

[DILLWYN, LEWIS WESTON.] Memoranda relating to Coleopterous Insects found in the neighbourhood of Swansea. *Swansea, privately printed* [1829]. 8vo.

DONOVAN, E. Natural History of British Insects. *London*, 1802-13. 8vo. 16 vols. in 8. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

DOUGLAS, J. W. The World of Insects. *London*, 1856. Small 8vo.

DRURY, DRU. Illustrations of Natural History. Exotic Insects. *London*, 1770-82. 4to. 3 vols. *Coloured plates; text in English and French. Russia.*

——— Illustrations of Exotic Entomology. A New Edition by J. O. Westwood. *London*, 1837. 4to. 3 vols. *Coloured plates.*

DU VAL, JACQUELIN, and MIGNEAUX, JULES. Manuel Entomologique. Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe. *Paris*, 1854-68. Imp. 8vo. 13 parts. *Coloured plates.*

ENTOMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, THE. *London*, 1833-38. 8vo. 5 vols. *Coloured plates.*

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions. Vol. I. *London*, 1812.—New Series. Vols. I., III.-V. *London*, 1836-61.—Third Series. *London*, 1862-76. 14 vols. *Together* 17 vols. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

ENTOMOLOGIST, THE WEEKLY. *London*, 1856-63. 8vo. 13 vols.

ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE. *London*, 1864-77. 8vo. 13 vols.

EPISODES OF INSECT LIFE. By Acheta Domestica. *London*, 1849. 8vo.

FRISCH, JOHANN LEONHARD. Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutsch-Land. *Berlin*, 1721-32. Small 4to. 10 parts in 1 vol. *Plates. Calf.*

FUESSLY, JEAN GASPAR. Archives de l'Histoire des Insectes. *Winterthour*, 1794. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

GOEDAERT, JEAN. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. *Middelbourg, no date.* 12mo. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

——— Metamorphoses Naturelles, ou Histoire des Insectes. *La Haye*, 1700. 12mo. 2 vols. *Portrait and plates. Calf.*

GOULD, WILLIAM. An Account of British Ants. *London*, 1747. 12mo. *Calf.*

GRAY, GEORGE ROBERT. The Entomology of Australia. Part I. Monograph of the Genus Phasma. *London*, 1833. Royal 4to. *Coloured plates.*

HARRIS, MOISE. L'Aurelien, ou Histoire Naturelle des Chenilles, Chrysalides, Phalenes, et Papillons Anglois. *Londres*, 1794. Imp. 4to. *Coloured plates. Red morocco.*

HAWORTH, A. H. Lepidoptera Britannica. *Londini*, 1803. 8vo.

[HAWORTH, A. H.?] Prodromus Lepidopterorum Britannicorum. Catalogue of British Lepidopterous Insects. *Holt*, 1802. Small 4to.

HERBST, JOHANN FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Naturgeschichte des Skorpionen. *Berlin*, 1800. 4to. *Seven coloured plates; no letterpress. Red morocco.*

HILL, J. Insects in their Natural Size. *London*, 1772. 4to. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

HOPE, F. W. The Coleopterist's Manual, containing the Lamellicorn Insects of Linnæus and Fabricius. *London*, 1837. 8vo. *Plates.*

HUBER, P. Natural History of Ants; translated by J. R. Johnson. *London*, 1820. 12mo. B.

HUISH, ROBERT. The Cottager's Guide for the Management of Bees. *Maidenhead*, 1828. 12mo.

——— A Treatise on Bees. Second edition. *London*, 1817. 8vo.

INSECTS. A small 8vo. volume, so lettered, of twenty leaves of coloured drawings of insects.

——— Natural History of. *Perth*, 1792. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

J., L. The Butterfly Collector's Vade Mecum. *Ipswich* [1824]. *Coloured plates.*—Ingpen, Abel. Instructions for collecting British Insects. *London*, 1827. *Coloured plates. Together* 1 vol. 12mo. B.

KIRBY, WILLIAM. Monographia Apum Angliæ. *Ipswich*, 1802. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

KIRBY, WILLIAM, and SPENCE, WILLIAM. An Introduction to Entomology. *London*, 1815-26. 8vo. 4 vols. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

At the end of Vol. I. is the "Appendix to the First Edition, *London*, 1816," containing the additional matter inserted in the second edition.

KNIGHT'S LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE. Insect Architecture. *London*, 1830.—Insect Miscellanies. *London*, 1831.—Insect Transformations. *London*, 1830. 12mo. 3 vols.

KÖLLAR, VINCENT. A Treatise on Insects injurious to Gardeners, Foresters and Farmers; translated by J. and M. Loudon, with Notes by J. O. Westwood. *London*, 1840. Small 8vo.

LEWIN, W. The Insects of Great Britain. (Vol. I. *only.*) *London*, 1795. 4to. *Coloured plates; text in English and French; second title in French.*

LICHTENSTEIN und HERBST. Naturgeschichte des Insekten-Gattungen Solpuga und Phalangium. *Berlin*, 1797. 4to. 10 *coloured plates; no letterpress. Red morocco, with royal arms of England on the sides.*

LINNÉ, CARL VON. Entomologia, curante Carolo de Villars. *Lugduni*, 1789. Small 8vo. 3 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

LISTER, MARTIN. Historia Animalium Angliæ. De Araneis, de Cochleis. *Londini*, 1678. Small 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

MARSHAM, THOMAS. Entomologia Britannica. Vol. I. *Londini*, 1800. 8vo. *Calf.*

——— Another edition. *Londini*, 1802. 8vo.

MARTYN, THOMAS. Aranei, or a Natural History of Spiders, including English Spiders, by Eleazar Albin, and Swedish Spiders, by Charles Clerk. *London*, 1793. 4to. *Plates.*

——— The English Entomologist. *London*, 1792. 4to. *Coloured plates. Text in English and French.*

——— Another copy.

MERIAN, MARIE SIBILLE. Histoire des Insectes de l'Europe, traduite du Hollandais par Jean Merret. *Amsterdam*, 1730. Royal folio. *Plates. Calf.*

MOGGRIDGE, J. TRAHERNE. Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. *London*, 1873.—Supplement. *London*, 1874. 8vo. *Together* 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

MONTAGU, GEORGE. Testacea Britannica. *Romsey*, 1803. 2 parts, *with consecutive pagination.* — Supplement. *Exeter*, 1808. *Together* 3 vols. 4to. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

MORRIS, F. O. A History of British Butterflies. *London*, 1853. Royal 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

MOUFET, THOMAS. Insectorum sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum: olim ab E. Wottono, C. Gesnero, Thomaque Pennio inchoatum: tandem T. Moufeti . . . opera . . . concinnatum, auctum, perfectum: et ad vivum expressis Iconibus suprà quingentis illustratum. [Edited by Sir Theodore de Mayerne.] *Ex officina . . . T. Cates, et venales extant apud B. Allen, Londini*, 1634. Small folio. *Woodcuts.*

NEWMAN, EDWARD. Familiar Introduction to the History of Insects. *London*, 1841. 8vo.

——— Illustrated Natural History of British Butterflies. *London*, 1871. Imp. 8vo.

——— Illustrated Natural History of British Moths. *London*, 1869. Imp. 8vo.

OLIVIER, GUILLAUME ANTOINE. Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. *Paris*, 1789-90. Royal 4to. 2 vols., and Plates, 1 vol. 4to. *Red morocco.*

The first two vols. only ; Vols. III.-VI. are wanting.

PALLAS, PETRUS SIMON. Icones Insectorum præsertim Rossiæ Sibiriæque peculiarium. *Erlangæ*, 1781. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

PETAGNA, VINCENZO. Specimen Insectorum Ulterioris Calabriæ. *Francofurti et Moguntiæ*, 1787. 4to.

PURCHAS, SAMUEL. A Theatre of Politicall Flying Insects, wherein the Nature of the Bee is discovered and described. *London*, 1657. Small 4to. *Calf.*

——— Another copy. *Calf.* B.

REAUMUR [RENÉ ANTOINE FERCHAULT DE]. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. *Paris*, 1734-42. 4to. 6 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

This work was never completed.

RÖSEL, AUGUST JOHANN. Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belüstigung. *Nürnberg*, 1746-55. 4to. 3 vols. *Coloured plates. Green morocco.*

SAMOUELLE, GEORGE. The Entomological Cabinet; a Natural History of British Insects. *London*, 1833. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

——— The Entomologist's Useful Companion, or Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects. *London*, 1819. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

——— The Entomologist's Useful Compendium. *London*, 1819. 8vo.

——— General Directions for Collecting and Preserving Exotic Insects. *London*, 1826. 12mo. *Plates.*

SCHRANCK, FRANCESCO DE PAVIA. Enumeratio Insectorum Austriæ indigenorum. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1781. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

SCOPOLI, GIOVANNI ANTONIO. Entomologia Carniolica. *Vindobonæ*, 1763. 8vo. *Calf.*

SEPP, JAN CHRISTIAAN. Beschouwing der Wonderen Gods, in de Minstgeachte Schepzelen of Nederlandsche Insecten. *Amsterdam*, 1762-86. 4to. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

SHUCKARD, W. E. Elements of British Entomology. Part I. *London*, 1839. 8vo.

SIEBOLD, CARL THEODOR ERNST VON. On a true Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees; translated by W. J Dallan. *London*, 1857. 8vo.

SMITH, SIR JAMES EDWARD. The Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia. (*Second title*) Histoire Naturelle des Lepidoptères de Georgie. *London*, 1797. Folio. *Large paper.* 2 vols. *Plates. Text in English and French. Green morocco.*

SPRY, W., and SHUCKARD, W. E. The British Coleoptera decimated. *London*, 1840. 8vo. *Plates.*

STAINTON, H. T. Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. *London*, 1857-59. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

STEPHENS, JAMES FRANCIS. Illustrations of British Entomology. Haustellata. *London*, 1828-34. 8vo. 4 vols. *Coloured plates.*—Mandibulata. *London*, 1828-35. 8vo. 6 vols. *Coloured plates.*

——— Manual of British Coleoptera. *London*, 1839. Small 8vo.

——— Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. *London*, 1829. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1.

SULZER [JOHANN HEINRICH]. Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten. *Winterthur*, 1776. 4to. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Coloured plates.*

SWAMMERDAM, JOHANN. Historia Insectorum Generalis, ofte Algemeene Verhandeling van de Bloedeloose Dierkens. *Utrecht*, 1669. Small 4to. *Plates. Vellum.*

——— The Book of Nature, or the History of Insects. Revised by John Hill. *London*, 1758. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

SWAMMERDAM, JOSEPH. Ephemeri Vita; Natural History and Anatomy of the Ephemeron, a fly that lives but five hours. [Translated by Edward Tyson.] *London*, 1681. 4to. *Plates.*

WAKEFIELD, PRISCILLA. Introduction to the Natural History and Classification of Insects. *London*, 1816. Small 8vo.

WARDER, JOSEPH. The True Amazons, or the Monarchy of Bees. Fifth edition. *London*, 1722. Small 8vo. *Portrait. Calf.*

WESTWOOD, J[OHN] O[BADIAH]. Arcana Entomologica. *London*, 1841-45. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

——— British Butterflies and their Transformations. *London*, 1841. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

——— British Moths and their Transformations. *London*, 1843-45. 4to. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

——— Butterflies of Great Britain. *London*, 1855. Royal 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— The Entomologist's Text-book. *London*, 1838. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

WILKINSON, S. J. The British Testrices. *London*, 1859. 8vo. *Plates.*

WILSON, JAMES, and DUNCAN, JAMES. Entomologia Edinensis. *Edinburgh*, 1834. Small 8vo.

WILSON, OWEN S. Larvæ of the British Lepidoptera and their Food Plants. Parts I.-V. *London*, 1877-79. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

WOLLASTON, T. VERNON. Coleoptera Sanctæ-Helenæ. *London*, 1877. 8vo.

——— Insecta Maderensia, an Account of the Insects of the Islands of the Madeiran Group. *London*, 1854. Large 4to. *Coloured plates.*

——— The Variation of Species, with especial reference to the Insecta. *London*, 1856. Small 8vo.

WOOD, WILLIAM. Index Entomologicus, or Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain. *London*, 1839. Royal 8vo. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

——— New edition, with Supplement by J. O. Westwood. *London*, 1854. Royal 8vo.

——— Index Testaceologicus. Second edition. *London*, 1828. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

YEATS, THOMAS PATTINSON. Institutions of Entomology. *London*, 1783. 8vo. *Calf.*

ZOOLOGY; ZOOPHYTES, ETC.

BAKER, HENRY. Natural History of the Polype. *London*, 1743. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. DE. Manuel d'Astinologie ou de Zoophytologie. *Paris, printed Strasburg*, 1834. 8vo.—Coloured plates. Large 8vo. *Together* 2 vols.

ELLIS, JOHN. An Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines. *London*, 1755. 4to. *Plates.*

——— The Natural History of Zoophytes. *London*, 1786. 4to. *Plates. Russia.*

JOHNSTON, GEORGE. History of British Sponges and Lithophytes. *Edinburgh*, 1842. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— History of British Zoophytes. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 8vo. *Plates.*

KLEIN, THEODOR. Ordre Naturel des Oursins de mer et fossiles. *Paris*, 1754. 8vo. *Plates.*

LAMOUROUX, J. V. F. Corallina. *London*, 1824. 8vo. *Plates.*

——— Histoire des Polypiers coralligènes flexibles, vulgairement nommés Zoophytes. *Caen*, 1816. 8vo. *Plates.*

LANDSBOROUGH, DAVID. Popular History of British Zoophytes or Corallines. *London*, 1852. Small square 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

MANTELL, GIDEON ALGERNON. Thoughts on Animalcules. *London*, 1846. Small 4to. *Coloured plates.*

MILLER, J. S. Natural History of the Crinoidea or Lily-shaped Animals. *Bristol*, 1821. 4to. *Coloured plates.* (2 *copies.*)

PRITCHARD, ANDREW. Natural History of Animalcules. *London*, 1834. 8vo. *Plates.*

CONCHOLOGY.

ADANSON, MICHEL. Histoire Naturelle du Sénégal. Coquillages. *Paris*, 1757. 4to. *Map and plates. Calf.*

ARGENVILLE, DESALLIER D'. La Conchyliologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles de Mer, d'Eau douce, terrestres et fossiles. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1780. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

BOYS, WILLIAM. Testacea Minuta Rariora. A Collection of the Minute and Rare Shells lately discovered in the Sand of the Sea-shore near Sandwich. *London* [1784]. 4to. *Plates and slip of Errata.*

——— Another edition; by George Walker. *London, no date.* 4to. *Plates.*

BRODERIP, W. J., and SOWERBY, G. B. Species Conchyliorum. Vol. I. Part 1. Genera Cymba, Ancillaria, Ovulum, Pandora. *London*, 1830. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

BROWN, THOMAS. Elements of Conchology. *London, printed Manchester*, 1816. 8vo. *Plates.*

The plates are not coloured as stated on the title.

——— Illustrations of the Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edinburgh*, 1827. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

CATLOW, AGNES. Popular Conchology. *London*, 1843. Small 8vo.

CONRAD, T. A. New Fresh-water Shells of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1834. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

COQUILLES UNIVALVES. *No place or date.* 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

COSTA, EMANUEL MENDES DA. Elements of Conchology. *London*, 1776. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britanniæ, or the British Conchology. *London*, 1778. 4to. *Plates.* (*Text in English and French.*)

CROUCH, EDMUND A. An Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology. *London*, 1826. 4to. *Coloured plates.* (2 *copies.*)

DECANDOLLE [AUGUSTE PYRAMUS]. Astragalogia. *Parisiis*, An XI. 1802. Royal folio. *Plates.*

DESHAYES, G[ÉRARD] P[AUL]. Traité Élémentaire de Conchyliologie. *Paris*, 1839-53. 8vo. 2 vols. in 3 *of text, and* 1 vol. *of plates.*

Tom. 2 is incomplete, the title-page and all after p. 384 never having been published. Plates 80, 86, 87, 94-99, 129 and 130 have never been published.

DONOVAN, E. Natural History of British Shells. *London*, 1799-1803. 8vo. 5 vols. in 2. *Coloured plates. Russia.*

GUALTIERI, NICCOLO. Index Testarum Conchyliorum quæ adservantur in musæo Nicolai Gualtieri. *Florentiæ*, 1742. Folio. *Portrait, frontispiece and plates. Calf.* (2 *copies.*)

HANLEY, SYLVANUS. The Conchologist's Book of Species of Univalves. Second edition. *London*, 1842. 8vo. *Coloured plate.*

[HUMPHREY, GEORGE?] A Natural History of Shells. Histoire Naturelle des Coquillages. (*Pages so headed; title wanting.*) Folio. *Coloured plates. Text in English and French.*

JAY, JOHN C. A Catalogue of the Shells in the Collection of. *New York*, 1839. 4to. *Plates.*

KIENER, L. C. Spécies Général et Iconographie des Coquilles Vivantes. *Paris, no date.* 8vo. *Bound in* 11 vols. *Coloured plates.*

KLEIN, JACOB THEODOR. Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ, sive Dispositio naturalis Cochlidum et Concharum. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1753. *Plates.*—Tentamen Herpetologicæ. *Leidæ et Gottingæ*, 1755. *Plates. Together* 1 vol. 4to.

——— Another copy of the "Tent. Meth. Ostr."

KNORR, GEORG WOLFFGANG. Les Delices des Yeux et de l'Esprit, ou Collection Generale des Differentes Especes de Coquillages que la Mer renferme. *Nuremberg*, 1764. 4to. *Coloured plates. Red morocco.*

Two parts bound together, but with letterpress to Part I. only.

KNORR, GEORG WOLFFGANG. Verlustiging der Oogen en van den Geest, of Verzameling van allerley bekende Hoorens en Schulpen. *Amsterdam*, 1770-75. 4to. *Coloured plates.* 6 parts bound in 2 vols.

LISTER, MARTIN. Conchyliorum Bivalvium Exercitatio Anatomica, accedit Dissertatio de Calculo humano. *Londini*, 1696. Small 4to. *Plates.*

Separate title and pagination to the "Dissertatio."

——— Exercitatio Anatomica, in qua de Cochleis, maxime terrestribus et limacibus, agitur. *Londini*, 1694. Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.* (2 *copies.*)

——— Exercitatio Anatomica altera; de Buccinis; accedit Exercitatio de Variolis. *Londini*, 1695. Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

Separate title and pagination to the "De Variolis."

——— Historia sive Synopsis Methodica Conchyliorum. Editio tertia. Recensuit L. W. Dillwyn. *Oxonii*, 1823. Folio.

——— Historiæ Conchyliorum Liber IV. qui est de Buccinis Marinis etiam Vermiculj, Dentalia, et Patellæ numerantur ibidem. *Londini*, ære incisus sumptibus authoris, 1688. Small folio. *Plates without letterpress.*

LOWE, E. J. The Conchology of Nottingham. *Nottingham*, 1853. Small 8vo.

MAWE, J. The Voyager's Companion, or Shell Collector's Pilot. Fourth edition. *London*, 1825. 12mo. *Coloured plates.*

PERRY, GEORGE. Conchology, or the Natural History of Shells. *London*, 1811. Folio. *Coloured plates. Green morocco.*

RANG, SANDER. Manuel de l'Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques et de leurs Coquilles. *Paris*, 1829. 12mo. *Plates.*

REEVE, LOVELL. Conchologia Systematica. *London*, 1841-42. 4to. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

SAY, THOMAS. American Conchology, or Shells of North America. *New-Harmony, Indiana*, 1830. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

SCACCHI, A. Catalogus Conchyliorum Regni Neapoletani. *Neapoli*, 1836, 1857.—Betta, Edoardo de. Malacologia terrestre e fluviale della Valle di Non. Parte I. *Verona*, 1852. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Plates.*

SHELLS, Eighty plates of, and an engraving of "Plongeurs." *No place or date.* Small oblong folio.

SOLDANUS, AMBROSIUS. Testaceographiæ ac Zoophytographiæ parvæ et microscopicæ Tomus primus. *Senis*, 1789-95. Folio. 3 parts in 2 vols. *Plates.*

The second vol. and Appendix are wanting.

SOWERBY, G[EORGE] B[RETTINGHAM]. Conchological Illustrations. *London*, 1841. 8vo. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

——— Conchological Manual. *London*, 1839. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

SOWERBY, G[EORGE] B[RETTINGHAM]. Conchological Manual. Second edition. *London*, 1842. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— Illustrated Index of British Shells. *London*, 1859. Imp. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or Monographs of Genera of Shells. *London*, 1847-66. 3 vols.—Plates. (*Coloured.*) 3 vols. *Together* 6 vols. Royal 8vo., *in half red morocco, and* Parts XXVI.-XLIV. *in* 11 Nos. *unbound.*

SOWERBY, JAMES. The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain. *London*, 1812-29. 6 vols. *Coloured plates.*—Sowerby, James de Carle. Indexes to the Mineral Conchology, with Life of the Author. *London*, 1834. *Coloured plates. Together* 7 vols. 8vo. *Calf.*

SWAINSON, WILLIAM. Exotic Conchology. Second edition; by Sylvanus Hanley. *London*, 1841. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

TURTON, WILLIAM. Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands. *London*, 1819. 12mo. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

——— Conchylia Insularum Britannicarum. *London, printed Exeter* [1822]. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

——— Manual of Shells of the British Islands. *London*, 1831. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— New edition, by John Edward Gray. *London*, 1840. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

WODARCH, CHARLES. Introduction to the Study of Conchology. *London*, 1820. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

WOOD, WILLIAM. General Conchology. Vol. I. *London*, 1815. Royal 8vo.

——— Index Testaceologicus, or a Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign. *London*, 1818. 8vo.

——— Supplement to the Index Testaceologicus. *London*, 1828. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— List of the Plates of the Index Testaceologicus. *London*, 1829. 8vo. (*Tract.*)

TOPOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

GENERAL.

ATLAS. Atlas of the Counties of England, Greenwoods. *London*, 1834. Folio.

——— Sayer and Bennett. *London*, 1780. Folio.

——— Eleven Maps of the Road from London to Bath. *No place or date.* Small 4to. B.

——— The Kingdome of England and Principality of Wales exactly described in six mappes. Portable for euery Mans Pocket. [*London*] 1644. Agenda 8vo. *Title engraved by Hollar.* B.

——— MORRIS, LEWIS, and MORRIS, WILLIAM. Plans of the Harbours, Bays, and Roads in St. George's and the Bristol Channels. *Shrewsbury*, 1801. 4to. B.

——— OWEN, JOHN. Britannia Depicta, or Ogilby improv'd. *London*, 1720. 8vo. *County and road maps, and coats of arms. Calf.* B.

AYTON, RICHARD. A Voyage round Great Britain. With a Series of Views by William Daniell. *London*, 1814-25. Large 4to. 8 vols. in 3. *Calf.* B.

BARKER, BENJAMIN. English Landscape Scenery. *Bath*, 1843. Oblong folio. *Plates, no letterpress.* B.

BICKHAM, GEORGE. A curious antique Collection of Bird's-eye Views of the Counties in England and Wales. *London*, 1796. 4to. *Plates without letterpress.*

BOOK OF THE NAMES of all Parishes, Market-towns . . . in England and Wales. *London*, 1662. Small 4to. *Plans of the counties.*

BRAY, WILLIAM. Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, Bedford and Hertfordshire. Second edition. *London*, 1783. 8vo. *Plates.*

BRAYLEY, E[DWARD] W[EDLAKE]. The Ancient Castles of England and Wales; engraved by William Woolnoth. *London*, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— The Graphic and Historical Illustrator. *London*, 1834. 4to.

——— Another copy. B.

BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY. *London*, 1780. 4to. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

BRITTON, JOHN. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Hereford. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1831. —of Worcester. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1835. *Together* 1 vol. 4to. *Plates.* B.

BRITTON, JOHN. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Oxford. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1821. —of the Cathedral Church of Wells. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1824.—of the Cathedral Church of Exeter. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1826. *Together* 1 vol. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Cathedral Church of Peterborough. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1828.—of Gloucester. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1829. —of Bristol. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1830. *Together* 1 vol. 4to. *Plates.* B.

Fine paper copies of each work.

——— History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1814.—of Norwich. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1816.—of Winchester. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1817. *Together* 1 vol. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— History and Antiquities of the Metropolitical Church of York. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1819.—of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1820.—of the Metropolitical Church of Canterbury. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1821. *Together* 1 vol. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— Picturesque Antiquities of the English Cities. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1830. 4to. *Plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

BROWNE, JAMES. Travels over England, Scotland, and Wales. *London*, 1700. Small 8vo.

BUCKLER, J. C. Sixty Views of Endowed Grammar Schools. *London*, 1827. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

BURKE, J. BERNARD. The Historic Lands of England. *London*, 1849. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

BYRNE, WILLIAM. Britannia Depicta. Parts 1-3, Beds, Berks, Bucks, Cambs, Chester. *London*, 1806-10. Oblong folio. 3 parts. *Plates.*

CAMDEN, WILLIAM. Britannia; enlarged by Richard Gough. *London*, 1789. Folio. 3 vols. *Portrait, maps and plates. Calf.* B.

CANTERBURY AND YORK, Accurate Description and History of the Metropolitan and Cathedral Churches of. (With Appendix of Monumental Inscriptions.) *London*, 1755. Folio. *Plates.* B.

Gough ("Brit. Top.," vol. ii., p. 423) calls this an abridgment of Drake's "History of York Minster" and Dart's "Description of Canterbury Cathedral," with the plates of each.

CHURCH NOTES. (*So lettered.*) MS. memoranda relating to various counties. Small 4to. 2 vols. B.

COLLECTANEA TOPOGRAPHICA ET GENEALOGICA. *London*, 1834-43. 8vo. 8 vols.

COLLECTIONS AS TO MANORS, ETC. (*So lettered.*) MS. transcripts and memoranda relating to various counties. Small 4to. B.

COOKE, W. B., and COOKE, G. Description of the Views on the Thames engraved by. *London*, 1822. Royal 8vo.

COUNTY MAGAZINE, THE, 1786-88; particularly dedicated to the inhabitants of Berks, Dorset, Hants, Somerset, and Wilts. *Salisbury*, 1786-88. 4to. 3 vols. in 1. B.

DAYES, EDWARD. Picturesque Tour through Yorkshire and Derbyshire. Second edition, with Notes by E. W. Brayley. *London*, 1825. Royal 8vo. *Engraved title, portrait and plates.* B.

DESCRIPTION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. *London*, 1769-70. (Vol. I. is Second edition, 1775.) 12mo. 10 vols.

DIBDIN [CHARLES]. Observations on a Tour through England and Scotland. *London*, 1801. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.*

DOMESDAY. Translated with Notes by Samuel Henshall and John Wilkinson. Kent, Sussex and Surrey. *London*, 1799. 4to. B.

——— Dom Boc. A Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester. By the Rev. William Bawdwen. *Doncaster*, 1812. 4to.

DYER, G. A Restoration of the Ancient Modes of bestowing Names on the Rivers, Hills, Vallies, Plains, and Settlements in Britain, recorded in no Author. *Exeter*, 1805. 8vo. B.

ENGLAND DELINEATED. *London*, 1804. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. *Plates. Calf.*

ENGLAND DESCRIBED. *London*, 1818. 8vo.

ENGLAND ILLUSTRATED. *London*, 1764. 4to. 2 vols. *Maps and engravings.* B.

ENGLAND, New Display of the Beauties of. *London*, 1772-74. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

FASHIONABLE GUIDE and Directory to the Public Places of Resort in Great Britain. *London, no date.* 4to. *Plates.*

FINDEN, WILLIAM, and FINDEN, EDWARD. Views of Ports and Harbours on the English Coast. *London*, 1838. 4to.

FOSBROOKE, THOMAS DUDLEY. Tourist's Grammar, or Rules relating to Scenery and Antiquities. *London*, 1826. 12mo. B.

HALL, ANNA MARIA. Pilgrimages to English Shrines. *London*, 1850.—Second series. *London*, 1853. Square 8vo. *Together* 2 vols. *Engravings.* B.

HALL, SAMUEL CARTER. The Baronial Halls and Picturesque Edifices of England. *London*, 1848. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

HARRAL, THOMAS. Picturesque Views of the Severn, from designs by Samuel Ireland. *London*, 1824. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. (2 *copies.*) B.

HILL, ROWLAND. Journal of a Tour through the North of England and Scotland. *London*, 1799. 8vo.

HOWITT, WILLIAM. Visits to Remarkable Places. Second edition. *London*, 1840.—Second series. *London*, 1842. *Together* 2 vols. 8vo.

JONES. Views of the Seats of the Noblemen and Gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Second series, comprising the Western Counties. *London*, 1829. 4to. *Engraved title and plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

[KING, RICHARD JOHN.] Handbook to the Cathedrals of England. Eastern Division; Oxford, Peterborough, Norwich, Ely, Lincoln. *London*, 1862.—Western Division; Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Lichfield. *London*, 1864. *Together* 2 vols. Small 8vo.

KNIGHT, CHARLES. The Land we live in. *London, no date.* 4to. 2 vols. B.

LAMBARDE, WILLIAM. Dictionarium Angliæ Topographicum et Historicum. An alphabetical Description of the chief Places in England and Wales. *London*, 1730. 4to. *Portrait. Calf.*

LEWIS, SAMUEL. Topographical Dictionary of England. *London, printed Andover*, 1831. 4to. 4 vols. *Maps.* B.

LYSONS, DANIEL. The Environs of London. (Surrey, Middlesex, Herts, Essex and Kent.) *London*, 1792-96. 4to. 4 vols. in 8. *Plates, and many additional plates inserted.*

——— Supplement to the first edition of the Environs of London. *London*, 1811. 4to. *Plates.*

LYSONS, DANIEL, and LYSONS, SAMUEL. Magna Britannia. Vol. I. Beds, Berks, Bucks. Vol. II. Part 1. Cambs. Vol. II. Part 2. Cheshire. Vol. III. Cornwall. Vol. IV. Cumberland. Vol. V. Derby. Vol. VI. in 2 Parts. Devon. *London*, 1806-22. 4to. *Plates.* B.

To accompany Vol. IV. there is a Large Paper copy of the "Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Cumberland," with the arms coloured.

MALCOLM, J. P. Excursions in Kent, Gloucester, Hereford, Monmouth and Somerset, 1802-5. Second edition. *London*, 1814. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

MOULE, THOMAS. The English Counties delineated. *London*, 1837. 4to. 2 vols. *Maps.* B.

——— Great Britain illustrated from Drawings by William Westall. *London*, 1830. 4to. *Plates.*

——— Winkles's Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales. *London*, 1836. 4to. 3 vols. *Plates.* B.

NASH, JOSEPH. The Mansions of England in the Olden Time. *London*, 1839-41. 3 series in 3 vols. Atlas folio. *Plates without letterpress.*

NEALE, J[OHN] P[RESTON]. Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. *London*, 1822-23. 8vo. 6 vols.—Second series. *London*, 1824-29. 8vo. 5 vols. B.

——— and LE KEUX, JOHN. Views of Churches in Great Britain. *London*, 1824-25. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

NOBLE, T., and ROSE, T. The Counties of Chester, Derby, Leicester, Lincoln and Rutland. *London, no date.* 4to. *Plates.* B.

PENNANT, THOMAS. Journey from Chester to London. *London,* 1811. 8vo. *Plates. Russia.* B.

ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD. Topographical Survey of the Great Road from London to Bath and Bristol. *London,* 1792. 8vo. 2 parts. *Plates. Calf.*

ROSE, T. Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland, illustrated. *London, no date.* 4to. *Plates.*

SEALY'S WESTERN MISCELLANY. Nos. 1-8. *London,* 1845. 12mo. B.

SKRINE, HENRY. General Account of all the Rivers of Note in Great Britain. *London,* 1801. 8vo. *Maps.* B.

STANFIELD, CLARKSON. Coast Scenery, the British Channel. *London,* 1836. Small 4to. *Plates.* B.

TOLDEROY, WILLIAM. England and Wales described. Vol. I. (*all published*). *London,* 1762. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.* B.

TOPOGRAPHER, THE, for 1789, 1790. *London.* 8vo. 2 vols. B.

TOPOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANIES. Vol. I. *London,* 1792. 4to. *Plates.*

Contains "Notes" for Sussex, Kent, Hants, Berks, Cambs, Oxford, Stafford and Derby; also "Collections" for Sussex and Berks.

TOUR THROUGH GREAT BRITAIN, A. By a Gentleman. Sixth edition. *London*, 1761-62. 12mo. 4 vols. *Calf.*

TUNNICLIFF, WILLIAM. Topographical Survey of Somerset, Gloucester, Worcester, Stafford, Chester and Lancaster. *Bath*, 1789. 8vo. *Maps and coats of arms.* B.

TURNER, JOSEPH MALLORD WILLIAM. Picturesque Views on the Southern Coast of England. *London*, 1826. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

WARNER, RICHARD. A Walk through some of the Western Counties of England. *Bath*, 1800. *Calf.* B.

WHITE, WALTER. Eastern England, from the Thames to the Humber. *London*, 1865. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

WILLIS, BROWNE. Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, Peterborough, Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. Davids, Landaff, Bangor and St. Asaph. *London*, 1742. 4to. 3 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

WINKLES, B. Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales, by Robert Garland and Thomas Moule. *London*, 1836-42. Imp. 8vo. 3 vols. *Plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

[YOUNG, ARTHUR.] Six Weeks Tour through the Southern Counties of England and Wales. Second edition. *Dublin*, 1771. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

FISHER, THOMAS. Monumental Remains and Antiquities in the County of Bedford. [*London*, 1828.] Folio. 37 *coloured plates; no letterpress.*

PERCY, J. O. History of Woburn and its Abbey. *London* [1831]. Small 8vo. *Plates.* B.

SHAW, HENRY. History and Antiquities of the Chapel at Luton Park. *London*, 1829. Royal folio. *Plates.* B.

WIGRAM, S[PENCER] R[OBERT]. Chronicles of the Abbey of Elstow. *Oxford*, 1885. 8vo.

——— Another copy. B.

BERKSHIRE.

HAKEWILL, JAMES. History of Windsor and its Neighbourhood. *London*, 1813. Imp. 4to. *Plates.* B.

HOFLAND, B[ARBARA]. Descriptive Account of the Mansion and Gardens of White-Knights. *London, no date.* Folio. *Plates.* B.

NASH, F. Series of Views of the Chapel of St. George, Windsor. *London*, 1805. Elephant folio.

[POTE, JOSEPH ?] History and Antiquities of Windsor Castle, with the Institution of the Order of the Garter. *Eton*, 1749. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

READING. Views of Reading Abbey, with those of the Churches originally connected with it. *London*, 1805. 4to. *Plates.* B.

ROCQUE, JOHN. Topographical Survey of the County of Berks. *London*, 1761. Royal folio. *Engraved dedication and maps.* B.

WILLEMENT, THOMAS. Account of the Restorations of the Collegiate Chapel of St. George, Windsor. *London*, 1844. Small 4to. *Plates.*

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

LANGLEY, THOMAS. The History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Desborough and Deanery of Wycombe in Buckinghamshire. *London*, 1797. 4to. *Folding map.* B.

LIPSCOMB, GEORGE. History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham. Vol. I. *London*, 1831. 4to. *Large Paper.* B.

SEELEY, B. Stowe; a Description of the House and Gardens. *Buckingham*, 1777. Small 8vo. *Folding plates.*

STORER, JAMES. Rural Walks of William Cowper, in Views near Olney. *London*, 1822. 8vo. *Large Paper. Plates. Calf.* B.

WESTON-UNDERWOOD, Bucks, Cowper illustrated by Views in. *London*, 1803. 4to. *Plates.*

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

BLOMEFIELD, FRANCIS. Collectanea Cantabrigiensia. *Printed for the Author at his House in St. Giles's Parish in the City of Norwich*, 1751. Small 4to. *Calf.*

CAMBRIDGE, History of the University of. *London*, 1815. Large 4to. 2 vols. *Coloured plates. Calf.* B.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE CHURCHES, Notes on the. *London*, 1827. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

COTMAN, JOHN SELL. Antiquities of St. Mary's Chapel at Stansbridge, near Cambridge, etc., etc. *Yarmouth*, 1819. Folio. *Plates.*

MALDEN, HENRY. Account of King's College Chapel, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1769. Small 8vo. *Portrait and plate.* B.

MILLERS, GEORGE. Description of the Cathedral Church of Ely. *London*, 1808. 8vo. *Plates.*

STORER, J., and STORER, H. S. Illustrations of Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1834. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

WATERBEACH in the Diocese of Ely, Short Account of; by a late Vicar. *Privately printed, no place*, 1795. Small 8vo. *Plate. Calf.*

CHESHIRE.

HESTER, A Walk round the Walls and City of. *Chester, no date.*—History of the Siege of Chester during the Civil Wars. *Chester, no date. Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo.

CUITT, G. Old Buildings in the City of Chester. 14 *Etchings without letterpress.* Small folio. B.

[GOWER, FOOTE.] Sketch of the Materials for a new History of Cheshire, in a Letter to Thomas Falconer. *Chester and London,* 1771. 4to. *Calf.* B.

——— Third edition. *London,* 1792. 4to. *Plate of Hugh Lupus's Sword of Dignity.* B.

ORMEROD, GEORGE. History of the County Palatine and City of Chester. *London,* 1819. Folio. 3 vols. in 10. *Plates.* B.

[P., I. M. B.] History of the City of Chester. *Chester,* 1815. 8vo. *Plates.*

PROUT, J. S. Antiquities of Chester. *London, no date.* Folio. *Plates; no letterpress.* B.

WILBRAHAM, ROGER. Attempt at a Glossary of Words used in Cheshire. Second edition. *London,* 1826. 12mo. (*From the "Archæologia."*) B.

CORNWALL.

(*See also under Devon.*)

BOND, THOMAS. Topographical and Historical Sketches of East and West Looe. *London*, 1823. 8vo. *Plates.*

BORLASE, WILLIAM. Antiquities of the County of Cornwall. *London*, 1769. Folio. *Map and plates.*

CAREW, RICHARD. Survey of Cornwall, with Life by Hugh C * * * * *London*, 1723. Small 4to. *Calf.*

——— Another edition, with Notes by Thomas Tonkin, now first published by Francis, Lord de Dunstanville. *London*, 1811. Royal 4to. *Portrait.*

CIVIL WAR. Fairfax, *Sir* Thomas. Letter from Cornwall relating the whole businesse in the West. With the Articles at large concluded upon by his Excellencies Commissioners and Sir Ralph Hoptons. And an Order of both Houses for a day of Thanksgiving for the same. *London*, 1645. Small 4to.

Title and five leaves.

——— Garroway, Alderman. Speech at a Common-hall on Tuesday 17 January. With a Letter from a Scholler in Oxfordshire on a Book intituled A moderate and most proper reply to a Declaration . . . . also a Relation of the Victory [of] Sir Ralph Hopton neare Bodmin Jan. 19. 1642. *No place*, 1643. Small 4to.

CIVIL WAR. Humble Petition of the Knights, Justices of the Peace, ... of the County of Cornwall, being the true copie of the Agrievances of the Countie delivered April 20, 1642, to the House of Commons. *London*, 1642. Small 4to.

——— Roundhead Remembrancer, The; a Relation of the Defeat [of] the Rebels by his Majesties good subjects of Cornwall under Sir Ralph Hopton, Tuesday May 16. 1643. *No place*, 1643. Small 4to.

——— A Second, but more perfect, Relation of the great Victory obtained by Sir Ralph Hopton neare Bodmin in Cornwall, Thursday Jan. 19. 1642. *No place*, 1642. Small 4to.

CONDY, NICHOLAS, and ARUNDELL, F. V. J. Cothele. *London, no date*, Folio. *Plates.*

GILBERT, C. S. Historical Survey of the County of Cornwall, [with] a complete Heraldry of the same. *Plymouth Dock*, 1817-20. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.*

GILBERT, DAVIES. Parochial History of Cornwall. *London*, 1838. 8vo. 4 vols.

GUIDE TO THE MOUNT'S BAY AND LAND'S END, by a Physician. New edition. *London*, 1828. Small 8vo.

HALLIWELL, JAMES ORCHARD. Rambles in Western Cornwall. *London*, 1861. Small 4to.

HEATH, ROBERT. Natural and Historical Account of the Islands of Scilly. *London*, 1750. 8vo. *Map and the plate of Upnor Castle, Kent. Calf.* B.

HEDGELAND, J. P. Description of the Decorations [in] the Church of St. Neot, Cornwall, [with] Collections respecting St. Neot by Davies Gilbert. *London*, 1830. Large 4to. *Coloured plates.*

JOHNS, C. A. A Week at the Lizard. *London, printed Oxford, no date.* 12mo. B.

NORDEN, JOHN. Speculi Britanniæ Pars, a Topographical and Historical Description of Cornwall. *London*, 1728. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

POLWHELE, RICHARD. History of Cornwall. *Falmouth*, 1803. 4to. 3 vols. *Plates.*

PRYCE, WILLIAM. Archæologia Cornu-Britannica, an Essay to preserve the ancient Cornish Language. *Sherborne*, 1790. 4to.

[REDDING, CYRUS.] Illustrated Itinerary of the County of Cornwall. *London*, 1842. Royal 8vo.

ST. NEOT'S. Some Account of the Church and Windows of St. Neot's in Cornwall. *London*, 1786. 4to. *Folding plate.*

STOCKDALE, FREDERICK WILTON LITCHFIELD. Excursions in Cornwall. *London*, 1824. 12mo. *Map and plates.*

WARNER, RICHARD. Tour through Cornwall. *Bath*, 1809. 8vo.

WHITAKER, JOHN. The Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall. *London*, 1804. 4to. 2 vols.

CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORLAND.

BILLINGS, ROBERT WILLIAM. Illustrations of Carlisle Cathedral. *London*, 1839. 4to. 3 vols.

——— 15 *plates.* B.

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM. History of the County of Cumberland. *Carlisle*, 1794. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

[JEFFERSON, S.] The History and Antiquities of Carlisle. *Carlisle*, 1838. 8vo. *Plates.*

LAKES, COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE. With Wordsworth's Description of the Scenery, and five Letters on the Geology by Professor Sedgwick. *Kendal*, 1853. 8vo. B.

NICHOLSON, JOSEPH, and BURN, RICHARD. The History and Antiquities of Westmorland and Cumberland. *London*, 1777. 4to. 2 vols. *Maps.* B.

DERBYSHIRE.

ASHBOURN, History and Topography of. *Ashbourn*, 1839. 8vo. *Plates.*

BLORE, THOMAS. History of the Manor and Manor-house of South Winfield, Derbyshire. *London*, 1793. 4to. *Plates.* B.

FAREY, JOHN. General View of the Agriculture and Minerals of Derbyshire. *London*, 1811. 8vo. 2 vols. *Maps.* B.

SIMPSON, ROBERT. A Collection of Fragments illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Derby. *Derby*, 1826. 8vo. 2 vols. *Engravings.*

DEVONSHIRE.

BLEWITT, OCTAVIA. Panorama of Torquay. Second edition. *Torquay*, 1832. Small 8vo.

BRAY, A. E. Description of the Part of Devonshire bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy. *London*, 1836. Small 8vo. 3 vols.

BRITTON, JOHN, and BRAYLEY, E. W. Devonshire and Cornwall Illustrated. *London*, 1832. 4to. *Plates.*

CIVIL WAR. A most true Relation of the Victory obtained by the Parliaments forces under the Earle of Stamford in Devon against the Cavaliers [under] Sir Ralph Hopton, Tuesday 25 April 1643. *London*, 1643. Small 4to.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. British and Roman Remains in the Vicinity of Axminster. *London*, 1833. Small 8vo. *Plates.* B.

——— History of Axminster Church. *Exeter*, 1835. Small 8vo. B.

DUNSFORD, MARTIN. Historical Memoirs of Tiverton. Second edition. *Exeter*, 1790. 4to. B.

ELLACOMBE, HENRY THOMAS. Bells of the Church, a Supplement to the Church Bells of Devon. *Exeter*, 1872. 4to. B.

——— History and Antiquities of the Parish of Clyst St. George, alias Clyst Champernon, in the County of Devon. *Exeter*, 1865. 4to. *Plates.* B.

EXETER, Essays by a Society of Gentlemen at. *London* [1796]. 8vo.

HEWETT, J. H. History and Description of the Cathedral, Exeter. *Exeter*, 1848. 8vo. B.

IZACKE, RICHARD, and IZACKE, SAMUEL. Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter. Second edition. *London*, 1724. Small 8vo. *Folding plan and coats of arms. Calf.*

JONES, WILLIAM. Complete History of all the Religious Houses in Devon and Cornwall. *London*, 1779. Small 8vo.

OLIVER, GEORGE. Historic Collections relating to the Monasteries in Devon. *Exeter*, 1820. 8vo. B.

——— History of Exeter. *Exeter*, 1821. 8vo.

——— Another copy. B.

[OLIVER, GEORGE, and JONES, J. P.] Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Devon. *Exeter*, 1828. Small 8vo.

PAGE, JOHN LLOYD WARDEN. An Exploration of Dartmoor. *London*, 1889. 8vo. B.

POLWHELE, RICHARD. The History of Devonshire. *Exeter*, 1793-1806. Folio. 3 vols. *Plates.* B.

Interleaved for extra plates, of which a few only have been inserted. Vol. I. is dated 1797, and wants the postscript and list of author's publications. Vol. II. is dated 1793, and has the cancelled pages 247-8, Deanery of Plymtree, and the reprint; also the cancelled pages 381-2, without the reprint. Vol. III. is dated 1806.

PRINCE, JOHN. Danmonii Orientales Illustres, or the Worthies of Devon. *Exeter*, 1701. Folio. *Calf.* B.

——— Another edition. *London*, 1810. 4to. B.

RISDON, TRISTRAM. Chorographical Description or Survey of the County of Devon. *London, printed Plymouth Dock*, 1811. 8vo.

SPREAT, W. Picturesque Sketches of the Churches of Devon. *Exeter*, 1842. Oblong folio. *Plates.*

VOWELL, JOHN, *alias* HOKER. The Antique Description and Account of the City of Exeter. *Exon*, 1765. Small 4to. B.

[WATKINS, JOHN.] Essay towards a History of Bideford. *Exeter*, 1792. 8vo.

WILLIAMS, T. H. Picturesque Excursions in Devonshire and Cornwall. Part I. Devonshire. *London*, 1804. Royal 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

DORSETSHIRE.

COKER [JOHN]. A Survey of Dorsetshire. *London*, 1732. Small folio. *Map and coats of arms. Calf.* B.

[HALL, PETER.] Ductor Vindogladiensis. Guide to Wimborne-Minster. *London*, 1830. Small 8vo. B.

HUTCHINS, JOHN. History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset. *London*, 1774. Folio. 2 vols. *Map and plates. Calf.*

——— History and Antiquities of Milton Abbas, Dorset. *No title.* Folio.

A revised extract from Hutchins' "Dorset"; contains a *View of Milton Abby, Stone Seats, etc., at Milton Abbas*, and a *Portrait of George Marsh, etc.*

——— History and Antiquities of Sherbourne in the County of Dorset. Augmented and continued by Richard Gough and John Bowyer Nicholls. *London*, 1815. Folio.

Plates: (*Plan of Sherbourne* wanting) *The Abbey House, Sherbourne; Almshouse, Abbey House, etc.*, on one sheet; *South West View of the Church; Monks' Stalls, etc.*, on one sheet; *Abbey Barn and Monuments*, on one sheet; *Monuments of Bishops Porre and Wyvil at Salisbury; Sherborne Castle*, folding plate; folding *Pedigree of Digby.* Also extra plates of *Sherborne Lodge; New Inn, Sherborne;* and *Mr. Beale's House.*

MILES, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. Description of the Deverel Barrow. Also a Minute Account of the Kimmeridge Coal Money. *London, printed Frome*, 1826. Royal 8vo. *Plates.*

ROBERTS, G. History of Lyme Regis. *Sherborne*, 1823. Small 8vo. B.

DURHAM.

BILLINGS, ROBERT WILLIAM. Architectural Illustrations of Durham Cathedral. Parts I.-V. *London*, 1843. 4to. *In a portfolio.* B.

——— Descriptive Account to accompany the Architectural Illustrations of Durham Cathedral. *London, printed Durham*, 1843. 4to. B.

BREWSTER, JOHN. Parochial History and Antiquities of Stockton upon Tees. *Stockton*, 1796. 4to. *Plates.* B.

[DAVIES, JOHN.] Ancient Rites, and Monuments of the Monastical, & Cathedral Church of Durham. Collected out of Ancient Manuscripts, about the time of the Suppression. Published by J. D. of Kidwelly. Tempora mutantur. *London, printed for W. Hensman at the King's Head in Westminster-Hall*, M.DC.LXXII. (1672.) 12mo. *Calf.*

——— Another copy. B.

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM. The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. *Newcastle*, 1780-94. 4to. 3 vols. *Plates.* B.

RAINE, JAMES. North Durham. Part I. *London*, 1830. Folio. *Plates.* B.

RAINE, JAMES. Saint Cuthbert; with an Account of the State in which his Remains were found upon the opening of his Tomb in Durham Cathedral in the year MDCCCXXVII. *Durham*, 1828. 4to. *Plates.*

RITSON, JOHN. Northern Garlands. The Bishopric, Yorkshire and Northumberland Garlands, and the North Country Chorister. *London*, 1810. Small 8vo. B.

SHERBURN HOSPITAL, Collections relating to; shewing the Foundation thereof by Hugh Pudsey, Bishop of Durham, about the year 1181. . . . [*Privately printed at George Allan's Darlington press*], 1771. 4to. B.

Contains the West View of Sherburn Hospital and the facsimile of Bishop Pudsey's Charter.

ESSEX.

ROMWELL, THOMAS. History of Colchester. *London, printed Witham and Malden*, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. *Large Paper. Plates.*

——— Another copy. *Large Paper.* 2 vols. B.

DALE, SAMUEL. History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, first collected by Silas Taylor, *alias* Domville. *London*, 1730. 4to. *Plates* (*plate viii wanting*). *Calf.* B.

FARMER, J. History of the Town and Abbey of Waltham, Essex, to which is added the History of Abbies, abridg'd. *London*, 1735. 8vo. *Plates. Russia.* B.

Inserted is an extra folding plate of Waltham Cross, by Peter Tilleman of Antwerp, dated 1718.

GOUGH, RICHARD. The History and Antiquities of Pleshy. *London*, 1803. 4to. *Engravings.* B.

MORANT, PHILIP. The History and Antiquities of the County of Essex. *London*, 1768. Folio. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

Vol. I. wants the List of Subscribers, and Vol. II. the Dedication to Lord Maynard.

WALLEN, WILLIAM. History and Antiquities of the Round Church at Little Maplestead, Essex. *London*, 1836. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

BATHURST, WILLIAM HILEY. Roman Antiquities at Lydney Park, Gloucestershire. *London*, 1879. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.*

BENNETT, JAMES. The History of Tewkesbury. *Tewkesbury*, 1830. 8vo. *Illustrations.*

BONNOR, T. Perspective Itinerary. *London*, 1799. 8vo. (*The Nos. relating to Gloucester Cathedral and Goodrich Castle.*)

BRAYLEY, E[DWARD] W[EDLAKE], and BRITTON, JOHN. Topographical and Historical Description of the County of Gloucester. *London, no date.* 8vo. *Plates.* (*Part of the "Beauties of England and Wales."*)

BREWER, J. N. Delineations of Gloucestershire. *London, no date.* 8vo. *Engraved title and plates.* B.

BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. *Bristol*, 1877-94. 8vo. B.

——— Analysis of the Domesday Survey of Gloucestershire, by Charles S. Taylor. *Bristol*, 1887-88. 2 parts. B.

BRITTON, JOHN. Graphic Illustrations with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of Toddington. *London*, 1840. 4to. *Plates.* B.

BUCKMAN, ——, and NEWMARCH, C. H. Illustrations of the Remains of Roman Art in Cirencester. *London, printed Cirencester*, 1850. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

CATCOTT, GEORGE SYMES. Descriptive Account of a Descent into Penpark Hole in 1775. *Bristol*, 1792. 8vo. B.

——— Relation of Rev. Thomas Newnam's falling into Pen Park Hole, 17 March, 1775, his description of the place, and the manner how his body was found 25th April following; also the description and drawings of Mr. William White. Folio. MS. B.

CHARTERS. Antiquæ Chartæ. (*So lettered.*) Transcripts of Charters, etc., relating to various places in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset. Folio. 2 vols. MS. B.

CHELTENHAM, A Tour to; or Gloucestershire displayed. *Bath*, 1783. 12mo. B.

CIRENCESTER CONTEST, THE; containing all the Letters . . . . relative to the Election. *Cirencester* [1753 ?]. Small 8vo.

CIRENCESTER, HISTORY OF. Second edition. *Cirencester*, 1800. 8vo. *Plates.* (2 *copies.*)

CIRENCESTER, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF. *Cirencester* [1842]. 12mo.

CIVIL WAR. Eben-Ezer, a Relation of the Proceedings of Colonell Massy, Governour of Gloucester, May 7 to May 25, 1644. *London*, 1644. Small 4to.

——— Roberts, Daniel. Memoirs of John Roberts. *Exon*, 1746. 8vo. B.

COUNSEL, G[EORGE] W[ORRALL]. History of the City of Gloucester. *Gloucester, printed Bristol*, 1829. 12mo. (2 *copies.*)

DOLMAN, JOHN. Contemplations amongst Vincent's Rocks. Second edition. *London*, 1772. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

DYDE, W. History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury. Second edition. *Tewkesbury*, 1798. 8vo. *Plates.*

ELLACOMBE, HENRY THOMAS. Church Bells of Gloucestershire. *Exeter*, 1881. 4to. B.

——— History of the Parish of Bitton. *Exeter*, 1881. 4to. *Plates.*—Second Part. *Exeter*, 1883. 4to. B.

FAIRFORD, An Account of the Parish of. *London*, 1791. 4to. *Plates.*

FOSBROOKE, THOMAS DUDLEY. An Original History of the City of Gloucester. *London*, 1819. 4to. *Plates.*

GLOUCESTER, A Collection of Coats of Arms borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of. *London*, 1792. 4to. *Plates.*

——— General Regulations for the Government of the Gaol for the County of. *Gloucester*, 1790. 8vo.

GLOUCESTER GUIDE, THE. *London*, 1792. 12mo.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES. Parts I.-XX. *Stroud*, 1879-84; and Parts XXIII.-XXXVI. *Stroud*, 1884-87. 8vo. B.

GRIFFITH, S. Y. New Historical Description of Cheltenham and its Vicinity. *Cheltenham*, 1826. 4to. *Plates.*

HARDING, I. D.; O'NEILL, H., and ASHMEAD, G. L. Nine Lithographic Views of Blaise Hamlet. *Bristol, no date.* Atlas folio.

LYSONS, SAMUEL. Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester in the County of Gloucester. *London*, 1797. Elephant folio. *Second title in French. Text in English and French.*

——— Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. (*Description of the plates.*) *London*, 1804. Folio.

MOFFATT, J. M. History of the Town of Malmesbury and its Abbey. *Tetbury*, 1805. 8vo. *Plates.* (2 *copies.*)

[MOREAU, S.] A Tour to Cheltenham Spa. *Bath*, 1783. 12mo.

NICHOLLS, H. G. The Forest of Dean. *London*, 1858. Small 8vo.

POLL at the Election of a Knight of the Shire [Gloucester], May 17, 1776; the Hon. George Berkeley and William Bromley Chester, Esq., Candidates. *Glocester, no date.* 4to. B.

POOLEY, CHARLES. The Old Crosses of Gloucestershire. *London*, 1868. Royal 8vo. *Plates.*

RATIOCINIUM VERNACULUM, a Reply to Ataxiæ Obstaculum. A pretended Answer to certain Queries dispersed in some parts of Gloucestershire. *London*, 1678. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

RUDDER, SAMUEL. A new History of Gloucestershire. *Cirencester*, 1779. Folio. 1 vol. *bound in* 3. *Plates.* B.

Interleaved with extra plates. Wants the postscript to Preface.

RUDGE, THOMAS. History of the County of Gloucester. *Gloucester*, 1803. 8vo. 2 vols.

SLYMBRIDGE. Notes on the Church of St. John the Evangelist. *Bristol, printed Oxford*, 1845. 4to. *Plates.* (*Tract.*)

STORER, J.; STORER, H. S., and BREWER, J. N. Delineations of Gloucestershire. *London, no date.* 4to. *Plates.*

WASHBOURN, JOHN. Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. Tracts relating to the County and City of Gloucester during the Civil War. *Gloucester*, 1825. 4to. *Calf.*

Presentation copy, with letter from the Editor inserted.

HAMPSHIRE.

BALL, CHARLES. Historical Account of Winchester. *Winchester*, 1818. Royal 8vo. B.

BARBER, T. Picturesque Illustrations of the Isle of Wight. *London, no date.* 8vo. *Plates.*

BULLAR, JOHN. Historical and Picturesque Guide to the Isle of Wight. *Southampton*, 1806. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

COOKE, WILLIAM. A New Picture of the Isle of Wight. *London*, 1808. 4to. *Plates.*

DUTHY, JOHN. Sketches of Hampshire. *Winchester* [1839]. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.*

ENGLEFIELD, SIR HENRY C. A Walk through Southampton. *Southampton*, 1801. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

FERREY, BENJAMIN. The Antiquities of the Priory of Christ-Church, Hants. *London*, 1834. 4to. *Plates.* B.

GALE, SAMUEL. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester. *London*, 1715. Small 8vo. 18 *plates. Calf.* B.

HILL, JAMES, Trial of, commonly called John the Painter, at the Castle of Winchester, 6th March, 1777, for setting fire to the Rope-House in his Majesty's Dock-Yard at Portsmouth. *Winton, no date.*—The History and Last Dying Speech of John the Painter, executed at Portsmouth, March 10, 1777. *Salisbury*, 1777. *Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo. B.

HULLAH, JOHN. Historical Particulars relating to Southampton. *Southampton*, 1820. 8vo. B.

ISLE OF WIGHT, Exceeding good newes from the ; a Relation of a quantity of ammunition taken from a ship going to the Rebels in Ireland . . . . With a discoverie of a plot neare Mayden-head . . . . [and] relation of a prodigious birth neare Fullers Rents, Jan. 30, 1641. *London*, 1641. Small 4to.

[LOGGON, SAMUEL.] History of the Brotherhood or Guild of the Holy Ghost in the Chapel of the Holy Ghost near Basingstoke. *Reading*, 1742. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

MILNER, JOHN. The History and Antiquities of Winchester. *Winchester*, 1809. Second edition. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.*

PETERSFIELD. History of Churcher's College, Petersfield. *London*, 1823. 8vo. B.

SOUTHAMPTON. Registre des Baptesmes, Mariages et Mortz, et Jeusnes de l'Eglise Wallonne. Edited by Humphrey Marett Godfray. *Lymington*, 1890. 4to. (*Huguenot Society of London*). B.

WINCHESTER, PICTURESQUE MEMORIALS OF. *Winchester*, 1830. 4to. *Plates.*

WISE, JOHN R. The New Forest. *London*, 1863. 4to. *Illustrations.*

[WORSLEY, RICHARD.] The History of the Isle of Wight. *London*, 1781. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates.*

HEREFORDSHIRE.

BRITTON, JOHN. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Hereford. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1831. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates.*

DUNCOMB, JOHN. Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. *Hereford*, 1804. 4to. B.

Vol. I. only, and that slightly imperfect, wanting the Index and Corrections.

GIBSON, MATTHEW. View of the ancient and present State of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy and Hempsted. *London*, 1727. 4to. *Folding plate.* B.

MEREWETHER, JOHN. Statement of the Condition of the Cathedral, Hereford. *Hereford*, 1842. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

PRICE, JOHN. Historical and Topographical Account of Leominster. *Ludlow*, 1795. 8vo. *Plates.*

HERTFORDSHIRE.

ASPEDEN CHURCH, A Survey of the Present State of; June, 1793. *London*, 1796. Small 4to. *Plates.*

CHAUNCEY, SIR HENRY. Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire. *Bishops Stortford*, 1826. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

HODSON, GEORGE H., and FORD, EDWARD. History of Enfield. *Enfield, privately printed*, 1873. 8vo. *Large Paper. Plates.*

NEWCOME, PETER. History of the Abbey of St. Alban. *London*, 1795. 4to. *Plates.* B.

ROBINSON, P. F. Vitruvius Britannicus. History of Hatfield House. *London*, 1833. Elephant folio. *Plates.*

ROBINSON, W. History and Antiquities of Enfield. *London*, 1823. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

SALMON, NATHANIEL. History of Hertfordshire. *London*, 1728. Folio. *Calf.* B.

TURNOR, LEWIS. History of Hertford. *Hertford*, 1830. 8vo. *Plates.*

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

FOX, ROBERT. History of Godmanchester. *London*, 1831. Royal 8vo.

KENT.

AMSINCK, PAUL. Tunbridge Wells and its Neighbourhood. *London*, 1810. 4to. *Plates.* B.

BATTELY, JOHN. Opera Posthuma; Antiquitates Rutupinæ et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi. *Oxoniæ*, 1745. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

BATTELY, JOHN. Antiquities of Richborough and Reculver, abridged from the Latin. *London*, 1774. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BAVERSTOCK, J[AMES] H[INTON]. Some Account of Maidstone in Kent . . . . to which are added Genealogical Tables of the Bosville Family. *London*, 1832. Imp. 8vo. *Engraving of Maidstone Market-place and the Bosville Arms.*

BOYS, WILLIAM. Collections for an History of Sandwich in Kent, with Notices of other Cinque Ports and Members, and of Richborough. *Canterbury*, 1802. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates. Russia.* B.

Contains the four additional pages headed "Collections for a History of Sandwich."

BRAYLEY, E[DWARD] W[EDLAKE]. Delineations of the Isle of Thanet and the Cinque Ports. *London*, 1817. 12mo. 2 vols. *Engravings. Calf.* B.

BRITTON, JOHN. Descriptive Sketches of Tunbridge Wells and the Calverley Estate. *London*, 1832. Small 8vo. *Plates.* B.

BUCKLER, JOHN CHESSELL. Historical and Descriptive Account of the Royal Palace at Eltham. *London*, 1828. 8vo.

CANTERBURY. Registers of the Wallon or Strangers' Church. Edited by Robert Hovenden. *Lymington*, 1891-94. 4to. 2 parts. (*Huguenot Society of London.*) B.

[COZENS, ZECHARIAH.] A Tour through the Isle of Thanet, and some other parts of East Kent. *London*, 1793. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

DARELL, WILLIAM. History of Dover Castle. *London*, 1786. Folio. *Plates.* B.

DART, JOHN. The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury. *London*, 1726. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

[DENNE, SAMUEL.] History and Antiquities of Rochester. Second edition [ed. by W. Wildash]. *Rochester*, 1817. 8vo. *Engravings.* B.

GOSTLING, WILLIAM. A Walk in and about the City of Canterbury. Second edition. *Canterbury*, 1777. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Another edition. *Canterbury*, 1825. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

HASTED, EDWARD. The History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent. *Canterbury*, 1778-99. Folio. 4 vols. *Maps and plates. Calf.* B.

HENSHALL, SAMUEL. Specimens and Parts; containing a History of the County of Kent, and a Dissertation on the Laws from the Reign of Edward the Confessour to Edward the First. *London*, 1798. 4to. 2 vols. in 1. B.

[LEWIS, JOHN.] History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Favresham in Kent, of the Priory of Davington, Maison-Dieu of Ospringe, and Parish of Bocton subtus le Blayne. *No place*, 1727. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

LEWIS, JOHN. History and Antiquities, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of the Isle of Tenet in Kent. *London*, 1723. Small 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— Second edition. *London*, 1736. 4to. *Portrait and plates.* B.

LYON, JOHN. History of the Town and Port of Dover, and of Dover Castle, with a short Account of the Cinque Ports. *Dover*, 1813. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

The author of this work is buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas-at-Wade, Thanet; where, on a stone slab covering a brick vault, is the following inscription: "Sacred / to the Memory of the / Rev^d. John Lyon, B.A., F.L.S., &c. / nearly forty-five years minister of / St. Mary the Virgin Dover / He commenced his pilgrimage through / the world / in search of a better / September 1st, 1734 / and closed it without reproach / June 30th, 1817 / Reader / If distinguished by virtues or acquirements / Go thou and learn / to imitate his humility."

For a short biography, see the "Thanet Magazine" for July, 1817 (where the date of his death is given as July 7).

PARSONS, PHILIP. The Monuments and Painted Glass of upwards of one hundred Churches in Kent. *Canterbury*, 1794. 4to. *Calf.* B.

PICTURESQUE BEAUTIES OF GREAT BRITAIN. KENT. *London, no date.* 4to. *Plates.*

POCOCK, R. History of Gravesend and Milton. *Gravesend*, 1797. Small 4to. B.

ROCHESTER, History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of. *London*, 1723. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

SOMNER, WILLIAM. A Treatise of the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent, to which is prefixt the Life of Mr. Somner. *Oxford*, 1693. Small 8vo. *Portrait and folding map. Russia.* B.

Separate pagination to the Life.

SPRANGE, J. The Tunbridge Wells Guide. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1786. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN (*Dean of Westminster*). Historical Memorials of Canterbury. Second edition. *London*, 1855. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

STOCKDALE, FREDERICK WILTON LITCHFIELD. Etchings from original drawings of Antiquities in the County of Kent. *London*, 1810. Small folio.

WOOLNOTH, WILLIAM. Graphical Illustration of the Metropolitan Cathedral Church of Canterbury. *London*, 1816. 4to. *Plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

LANCASHIRE.

AIKIN, J[OHN]. A Description of the Country from thirty to forty miles round Manchester. *London*, 1795. Royal 4to. *Maps and plates.* B.

BOBBIN, TIM. Lancashire Dialect and Poems. *London*, 1828. Small 8vo. *Plates by G. Cruikshank.*

BOBBIN, TIM. Miscellaneous Works, containing his View of the Lancashire Dialect. *Manchester*, 1775. 12mo. *Portrait. Calf.* B.

[CLARK, C.] Historical and Descriptive Account of the Town of Lancaster. *Lancaster*, 1811. 8vo. *Plates.*

[CORRY, J.?] The History of Liverpool. *Liverpool, printed Manchester*, 1810. 4to. B.

Imperfect; wants the two maps and two of the 71 plates.

[HIBBERT, S.] History of the Foundations in Manchester of Christ's College, Chetham's Hospital, and the Free Grammar School. *Manchester, printed Edinburgh*, 1830-33. 4to. *Plates.*

LANCASHIRE ILLUSTRATED. *London*, 1831. 4to. *Plates.* B.

PRESTON. The History of Preston in Lancashire, together with the Guild Merchant and some Account of the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster. *London*, 1822. 4to. *Plates.* B.

[REDDING, CYRUS.] An Illustrated Itinerary of the County of Lancaster. *London*, 1842. Royal 8vo. B.

The description of the Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn are by J. R. Beard, and that of Manchester and the cotton trade by W. C. Taylor.

Part of an intended series entitled, "England in the Nineteenth Century."

ROBY, J. Traditions of Lancashire. *London*, 1829. 8vo. 2 vols.—Second series. *London*, 1831. 8vo. 2 vols.

SIMPSON, ROBERT. History and Antiquities of Lancaster. *Lancaster*, 1852. 8vo. (2 *copies.*)

STOCKDALE, JAMES. Annales Caermoelenses, or Annals of Cartmel. *Ulverston*, 1872. 8vo.

TULKET, MARMADUKE. Topographical, Statistical, and Historical Account of Preston. *Preston*, 1821. 12mo. B.

[WEST, THOMAS.] The Antiquities of Furness, or an Account of the Royal Abbey of St. Mary. *London*, 1774. 4to. *Folding map and plates. Calf.* B.

WHITAKER, JOHN. The History of Manchester. *London*, 1771-75. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

WHITAKER, THOMAS DUNHAM. The History of the Original Parish of Whalley and Honor of Clitheroe, to which is subjoined an Account of the Parish of Cartmell. Third edition. *London*, 1818. 4to. *Large Paper. Portrait and plates.* B.

WRIGHT, G. N. Lancashire, its History, Legends and Manufactures. *London, no date.* 4to. *Plates.*

LEICESTERSHIRE.

BURTON, WILLIAM. The Description of Leicestershire. Second edition. *Lynn*, 1777. Small folio. *Coats of arms.* B.

CURTIS, J. Topographical History of the County of Leicester. *Ashby de la Zouch*, 1831. Royal 8vo. *Map.*

EVANS, ARTHUR B. Leicestershire Words, Phrases and Proverbs. *London, printed Leicester*, 1848. 12mo.

FLOWER, JOHN. Views of Ancient Buildings in the Town and County of Leicester. *Leicester*, 1827. Folio. B.

HUTTON, W. The Battle of Bosworth Field. Second edition, with additions by J. Nichols. *London*, 1813. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

NICHOLS, JOHN. History and Antiquities of Hinckley in the County of Leicester. Second edition. *London*, 1813. Folio. *Plates.*

Only 50 copies printed.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

BUTCHER, RICHARD. Survey and Antiquity of Stamford. *Calf.* B.

[BUTCHER, RICHARD.] Survey and Antiquity of Stamford in the County of Lincoln, and [Bedwell, Wilhelm.] Tottenham High-Cross in Middlesex, with [Pilkington, Gilbert.] The Turnament of Tottenham. *London*, 1717. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

Separate title to each work.

[GOUGH, RICHARD.] The History and Antiquities of Croyland Abbey. *London*, 1783. 4to. *Folding plate.* (2 *copies.*) B.

No. XI. of the "Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica."

——— A Second Appendix to the History of Croyland, with the plates of the History of St. Guthlac. *London*, 1815. 4to. B.

ILLINGWORTH, CAYLEY. Topographical Account of the Parish of Scampton, with Anecdotes of the Family of Bolle. *London*, 1810. 4to. *Engraved title and plates.* B.

[JEWETT, ——?] History of Lincoln. *Lincoln*, 1810. 12mo. B.

LINCOLN, History of the County of. *London*, 1834. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

——— An Historical Account of the Antiquities in the Cathedral Church of St. Mary, abridged from William of Malmesbury, etc. *Lincoln* [1771]. 8vo. B.

LYSONS, SAMUEL. Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered at Harkstow in Lincolnshire. *London*, 1801. Elephant folio. *Coloured plates.*

OLIVER, GEORGE. History and Antiquities of the Conventual Church of St. James, Great Grimsby. *Grimsby*, 1829. 8vo. B.

——— Monumental Antiquities of Great Grimsby. *Hull*, 1825. 8vo. B.

PECK, FRANCIS. Academia tertia Anglicana, or the Antiquarian Annals of Stanford in Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton Shires. *London*, 1727. Folio. *Russia.* B.

A perfect copy, with all the plates and Butcher's "Survey."

SLEAFORD. Sketches illustrative of the Topography and History of New and Old Sleaford in the County of Lincoln, and of several places in the neighbourhood. *Sleaford*, 1825. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

STARK, ADAM. History and Antiquities of Gainsburgh, with an Account of Stow. *London*, 1817. 8vo. B.

WILD, CHARLES. An Illustration of the Architecture and Sculpture of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. *London*, 1819. Royal 4to. *Plates.* B.

MIDDLESEX.

BICKHAM, GEORGE. Deliciæ Britannicæ, or Curiosities of Hampton Court and Windsor Castle. *London*, 1742. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

LYSONS, DANIEL. An Historical Account of those Parishes in the County of Middlesex which are not described in the Environs of London. *London*, 1800. 4to. *Plates.*

OLDFIELD, H. G., and DYSON, R. R. History and Antiquities of Tottenham High-Cross, Middlesex. *London*, 1790. 12mo. *Calf.*

A British Museum duplicate.

——— Second edition. *London*, 1792. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

LONDON.

ADDISON, C. G. The Temple Church. *London*, 1843. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

ALLEN, THOMAS. History and Antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth and the Archiepiscopal Palace. *London*, 1827. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.* B.

ARCHER, JOHN WYKEHAM. Vestiges of Old London. Part I. *London* [1850]. Imp. 4to. *Plates; proofs on India paper.* B.

ARCHITECTURA ECCLESIASTICA LONDINI. Parts 1, 2. *London*, 1814. Folio. *Plates.* B.

ARNOLD, RICHARD. The Customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle; containing, among divers other matters, the original of the celebrated poem of the Nut-Brown Maid. Reprinted from the first edition, with the additions included in the second. *London*, 1811. 4to. B.

BARTHOLOMEW FAIRE or

Variety of fancies, where you may find
a faire of Wares, and all to please your mind.

With the severall Enormityes, and misdemeanours, which are there seene and acted. *London printed for Richard Harper at the Bible and Harpe in Smithfield*, 1641. 4to. 4 leaves. *Woodcut on title.*

BAYLEY, JOHN. History and Antiquities of the Tower of London. *London*, 1821. 4to. 2 parts. *Plates.*

BEARCROFT, PHILIP. Historical Account of Thomas Sutton and his Foundation in Charter-House. *London*, 1737. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

BILLINGS, ROBERT WILLIAM. Architectural Illustrations and Account of the Temple Church, London. *London*, 1838. 4to. B.

BLACKBURN, EDWARD L. Architectural and Historical Account of Crosby Place, London. *London*, 1834. 8vo.

BLANCHARD, LAMAN. The Cemetery at Kensal Green, with a Memoir of the Duke of Sussex. *London, no date.* 8vo. B.

BRAYLEY, EDWARD WEDLAKE. Londiniana. *London,* 1829. Small 8vo. 4 vols. *Plates.* B.

——— and BRITTON, JOHN. History of the ancient Palace and both Houses of Parliament at Westminster. *London,* 1836. 8vo. *Plates.*

——— and NEALE, JOHN PRESTON. History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster. *London,* 1818-23. 4to. 2 vols. *Large Paper. Plates.*

BRITTON, JOHN. Union of Architecture, Sculpture and Painting, a Description of the House of John Soane, Lincoln's Inn Fields. *London,* 1827. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates.*

——— and BRAYLEY, E[DWARD] W[EDLAKE]. Memoirs of the Tower of London. *London,* 1830. Small 8vo. B.

——— and PUGIN, AUGUSTUS. Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London. *London,* 1825-28. 8vo. 2 vols.

BURRINGTON, GEORGE (*Governor of North Carolina*). Answer to Dr. William Brakenridge's Letter concerning the number of inhabitants within the London Bills of Mortality. *London,* 1757. 8vo. B.

BURT, ISABELLA. Historical Notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith. *Kensington,* 1871. Royal 8vo. B.

BURTON, ROBERT. New View and Observations on the ancient and present State of London and Westminster. *London*, 1730. 12mo. *Engravings. Calf.* B.

BUSH, ROBERT WHELER. Canonbury Tower. [*London*] 1867. 12mo.

C., J. Antiquities of St. Peter's Abbey, Westminster. *London*, 1711. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

CARLOS, E. I. Historical and Antiquarian Notices of Crosby Hall, London. *London*, 1832. 12mo.

CHAMBERLAIN, HENRY. A New and Compleat History and Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark and Parts Adjacent. By a Society of Gentlemen, revised by Henry Chamberlain. *London* [1769]. Folio. *Plates.*

CHRONICLE OF LONDON from 1089 to 1483, to which are added Contemporary Illustrations. *London*, 1827. 4to. B.

CRACE, J. G. A Sketch of Old London before the Great Fire of 1666. *London, privately printed; no date.* 8vo.

CRITICAL REVIEW of the publick Buildings, Statues and Ornaments in and about London and Westminster. *London*, 1734. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

CROMWELL, THOMAS. History of the Parish of Clerkenwell. *London* [1828]. 12mo. *Plates.*

DART, JOHN. Westmonasterium, or the History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster. *London, no date.* Folio. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

DOWNE-FALL OF DAGON, THE, or the taking downe of Cheap-side Crosse this second of May, 1643. wherein is contained these principalls following, viz. First, Cheap-side Crosse sick at the heart. Secondly, his Death and Funerall. Thirdly, his Will, Legacies, Inventory and Epitaph. Fourthly, the Reason why it was taken downe, and the authority for it. Fiftly, the benefit and profit that is made of the materialls of it, and the severall summes of money which is offered for it, likewise the satisfaction it will give to thousands of people. Sixtly, notes worthy of the Readers observation, that the Crosse should just happen to bee taken downe on that day which Crosses were first invented and set up. Small 4to. *No place or date.* B.

4 leaves. Woodcut on title.

DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. The History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London. *London*, 1658. Folio. *Portrait and plates. Calf.* B.

Title and epistle dedicatory to Christopher, Lord Hatton, 3 leaves; the history, pp. 1-136 (p. 40 blank, p. 50 blank, p. 58 blank), p. 59 title, A View of the Monuments . . . . *London*, 1658, pp. 157-160, 171-174 (174 printed 192), title, Appendix . . . *Londini*, 1658, pp. 177-8, 181-299 (293-97 printed 263-67), p. 300 blank; Index, etc., 3 leaves. Imperfect, wants many of the plates.

ELLIS, HENRY. History and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Leonard Shoreditch and Liberty of Norton Folgate. *London*, 1798. 4to. *Plates.* B.

FOSTER, BENJAMIN. History of ye Priory and Gate of St. John. *London*, 1851. Small 4to. B.

GODWIN, GEORGE, and BRITTON, JOHN. The Churches of London. *London*, 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

GWILT, JOSEPH. Historical Account of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London. *No place, privately printed,* 1823. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.*

HARE, AUGUSTUS J. C. Walks in London. *London,* 1878. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

HENSHALL, ——. Illustrated Topography of twenty-five miles around London. *London, no date.* Small 4to. *Plates.*

HERBERT, WILLIAM. History of the twelve great Livery Companies of London. *London,* 1834. 8vo. B.

——— Another edition. *London,* 1836-37. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1.

HERNE, SAMUEL. Domus Carthusiana, an Account of the Charter-House in London. *London,* 1677. Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

HUGHSON, DAVID. Walks through London. *London,* 1817. 12mo. *Plates. Calf.*

KEMPE, ALFRED JOHN. Historical Notices of the Collegiate Church of St. Martin-le-Grand, London. *London,* 1825. 8vo. *Plates.*

KNIGHT, CHARLES. London. [*London*] 1841-44. Imp. 8vo. 6 vols. *Illustrations.*

——— Another copy. B.

LAMBERT, B. History and Survey of London and its Environs. *London,* 1806. 8vo. 4 vols. *Portraits. Calf.*

LIECHTENSTEIN, PRINCESS MARIE. Holland House. *London*, 1874. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

LONDINA ILLUSTRATA. *London*, 1819. Folio. *Plates.* B.

LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS. *London, Dodsley*, 1761. 8vo. 6 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS, SELECT VIEWS OF. *London*, 1805. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates, and a duplicate set on India paper. Russia.* B.

LONDON IN THE OLDEN TIME. *London*, 1825. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

LONDON, MODERN. *London*, 1805. 4to. *Plates.*

LONDON MUSEUM, Brydges Street, Covent Garden, General Catalogue of the. *London*, 1807. 8vo.

LOYAL VOLUNTEERS of London and Environs, Infantry and Cavalry in their respective Uniforms. [*London*, 1798.] Large 4to. *Coloured title and plates by T. Rowlandson.* B.

MACKENZIE, CHARLES. Crosby Place. *London*, 1842. 8vo. B.

MAITLAND, WILLIAM. The History and Survey of London. *London*, 1756. Folio. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

MALCOLM, JAMES PELLER. Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London from the Roman Invasion to 1700. Second edition. *London*, 1811. 8vo. 3 vols. *Plates.*

MALCOLM, JAMES PELLER. Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the Eighteenth century. Second edition. *London*, 1810. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

MURRAY, JOHN FISHER. Environs of London. Western Division. *London*, 1842. 8vo. B.

NELSON, JOHN. The History, Topography and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Mary, Islington. *London*, 1811. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

NICHOLS, JOHN BOWYER. Account of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katharine, near the Tower of London. *London*, 1824. 4to. *Plates.* B.

NOORTHOUCK, JOHN. A New History of London, including Westminster and Southwark. *London*, 1773. 4to *Plates.*

PAPWORTH, JOHN B. Select Views of London. *London*, 1816. Small 4to. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

PARK, JOHN JAMES. The Topography and Natural History of Hampstead. With appendix, additions and corrections. *London*, 1818. 8vo. B.

PEACHAM, HENRY. Dialogue between the Crosse in Cheap and Charing Crosse, comforting each other, as fearing their fall in these uncertain times. By Ryhen Pameach. *No place*, 1641. Small 4to. B.

Woodcut on title. Four leaves including title.

PENNANT, THOMAS. Some Account of London. Fifth edition. *London*, 1813. 8vo. *Plates. Russia.* B.

——— Third edition. *Dublin*, 1791. 8vo. *Calf.*

POST OFFICE. Illustrations of the Site and Neighbourhood of the New Post Office, St. Martin's-le-Grand. *London*, 1830. 8vo. B.

ROCQUE, JOHN. Exact Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, Borough of Southwark, and Country near ten miles round. *London*, 1746. Atlas folio. *Eight folding maps.*

SHEPHERD, THOMAS H. London and its Environs in the Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1829. 4to. *Plates.*

SMITH, JOHN THOMAS. Ancient Topography of London. *London*, 1815. Imp. 4to. *Plates.* B.

Engraved title dated 1810.

——— Antiquities of London and its Environs. *London*, 1791. Folio. 94 *plates; no letterpress.*

——— Antiquities of Westminster; the Old Palace, St. Stephen's Chapel, etc. *London*, 1807. Imp. 4to. *Plates. Russia.* B.

——— Plates to the Antiquities of Westminster, with the Supplement. *London*, 1804. Imp. folio. B.

——— The Cries of London. *London*, 1839. 4to. *Plates.*

SOUTHWARK. Proceedings of the Meeting for the Preservation of the Lady Chapel at St. Saviour's, Southwark, Jan. 28, 1832. *London*, 1832. 8vo. B.

SPRAT, THOMAS. History of the Royal Society of London. *London*, 1667. Small 4to. *Calf.* B.

STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN, *Dean of Westminster.* Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. *London*, 1868. 8vo.

——— Another copy. B.

STOW, JOHN. The Survay of London. *London*, 1618. Small 4to. *Black Letter. Calf.*

——— A Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster. . . . Corrected . . . by John Strype. *London*, 1720. Folio. 2 vols. *Maps and plates. Calf.* B.

——— The History and Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, Borough of Southwark and Parts Adjacent. The Whole being an Improvement of Mr. Stow's, by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. *London*, 1753. Folio. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

STOW, W[ILLIAM]. Remarks on London, being an Exact Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster. *London*, 1722. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

THAMES TUNNEL, Origin and Progress of the. Second edition. *London*, 1827. 8vo. 2 *folding plates.* B.

Inserted is an excerpt from the "Monthly Magazine" of May 1, 1824, with two plates.

——— Sketches and Memoranda of the Works for the Tunnel under the Thames. *London*, 1827. Oblong 24mo. *Engravings.* B.

[THOMSON, RICHARD.] Chronicles of London Bridge, by an Antiquary. *London*, 1827. Small 8vo. *Illustrations. Calf.*

——— Another copy. *Calf.* B.

——— Tales of an Antiquary, chiefly illustrative of the Manners, Traditions, and remarkable Localities of Ancient London. *London*, 1828. Small 8vo. 3 vols. B.

TOWER OF LONDON, Historical Description of. *London*, 1767. 12mo.

TRADE, The Antiquity, Honor and Dignity of; particularly as connected with the City of London. Written by a Peer of England. *Westminster*, 1813. 8vo.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster. (*Ackermann's edition.*) *London*, 1812. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

WESTMINSTER ELECTION, History of the. To which is prefixed a summary Account of the Proceedings of the late Parliament. Second edition. *London*, 1785. 4to. *Plates by Rowlandson.* B.

WIGHT, J. Mornings at Bow Street. *London*, 1824. Small 8vo. *Illustrations by Cruikshank.*

WILSON, THOMAS. The Pyramid. A General Metropolitan Cemetery to be erected in the vicinity of Primrose Hill. [*London*] 1830. Large folio. *Plates.*

NORFOLK.

EDES WALPOLIANÆ. Description of the Pictures at Houghton Hall in Norfolk. Second edition. *London*, 1752. 4to. *Plates.*

BLOMEFIELD, FRANCIS. Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk. *London*, 1805-10. 8vo. 11 vols. B.

BROWNE, SIR THOMAS. Repertorium, or some Account of the Tombs and Monuments in the Cathedral Church of Norwich. *London*, 1712. *Folding plates.*—Letters between Mr. Dugdale and Dr. Browne, Anno 1638. (*No title.*)—Letter to a Friend. (*No title.*)—Life of Sir Thomas Browne. *No place or date.*—Miscellanies (Account of Ireland and Concerning Urnes found in Brampton-field). *No place*, 1712. *Plate.*—Antiquitates Capellæ D. Johannis Evangelistæ, hodie Scholæ Regiæ Norwicensis. *Londini*, 1712. *Folding plate.* Small 8vo. *Calf.*

COTMAN, JOHN SELL. Engravings of the most remarkable of the Sepulchral Brasses in Norfolk. *London, printed Yarmouth*, 1819. Folio. *Plates.*

DAWSON, J. Stranger's Guide to Holkham, Norfolk. *Burnham*, 1817. Small 8vo. B.

MARTIN, THOMAS. The History of the Town of Thetford. *London*, 1779. 4to. *Illustrations.* B.

MOENS, WILLIAM JOHN CHARLES. The Walloons and their Church at Norwich, their History and Registers, 1565-1832. *Lymington*, 1887-88. 4to. 2 parts. (*Huguenot Society of London.*) B.

NORWICH, Topographical and Historical Account of. *Norwich*, 1819. 12mo. *Map.* B.

PARKIN, CHARLES. History and Antiquities of Norwich. *Lynn*, 1783. 8vo. *Folding view of Norwich.* B.

——— Topography of Freebridge Hundred and Half in Norfolk. *Lynn*, 1762. Folio. B.

TAYLOR, RICHARD. Index Monasticus, or the Abbeys and other Monasteries, alien Priories . . . formerly established in the Diocese of Norwich and ancient Kingdom of East Anglia. *London*, 1821. Folio. *View and plan of Norwich, maps of Norfolk and Suffolk, and coats of arms.*

WILKINSON, JOSEPH. Architectural Remains of Thetford in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. *London*, 1822. Folio. *Plates.*

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

BAKER, ANNE ELIZABETH. Glossary of Northamptonshire Words and Phrases. *London*, 1854. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

BONNEY, H. K. Historic Notices of Fotheringhay. *Oundle*, 1821. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

BURGHLEY HOUSE, the Seat of the Earl of Exeter, A History or Description of. *Shrewsbury*, 1797. 8vo.

COLE, JOHN. History and Antiquities of Ecton. *Scarborough*, 1825. 8vo. B.

COLE, JOHN. History and Antiquities of Weston Favell. *Scarborough*, 1827. 8vo. (*Only* 50 *copies printed.*) B.

HARTSHORNE, CHARLES HENRY. Sepulchral Remains in Northamptonshire. *Cambridge*, 1840. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

WHALLEY, PETER. The History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire, from the MS. Collections of John Bridges. *Oxford*, 1791. Folio. 2 vols. in 1. *Plates. Russia.* B.

Pp. 1-269 of Vol. II. are bound at end of Vol. I. Contains one plate only of Ecton Church. Extra maps inserted.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

EWICK, THOMAS. A Collection of Right Merrie Garlands for North Country Anglers. *Newcastle*, 1842.—The Angler's Progress. *Newcastle*, 1820.—The Tyne Fisher's Farewell. *Newcastle*, 1824.—The Fisher's Garland for 1821-26. *Newcastle.*—The Fisher's Call. *Newcastle*, 1827.—The Fisher's Garland, 1828-42. *Newcastle.* Small 8vo. B.

BRAND, JOHN. History and Antiquities of Newcastle upon Tyne. *London*, 1789. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.*

HUTCHINSON, W. View of Northumberland. *Newcastle*, 1778. 4to. 2 vols. *Calf.*

Very imperfect.

SOPWITH, T. Historical and descriptive Account of All Saints' Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Newcastle*, 1826. 8vo. *Plates.*

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

DEERING, CHARLES. Nottinghamia Vetus et Nova, or an Historical Account of Nottingham. *Nottingham*, 1751. 4to. *Calf.* B.

Folding plate of View of the Castle; East Prospect of Nottingham; South do.; Plan of Nottingham; East Prospect of the Castle; Plan of the Castle; Stocking-frame.

HOLLAND, JOHN. History of Worksop. *Sheffield*, 1826. 4to. B.

PIERCY, JOHN. History of Retford. *Retford*, 1828. Small 4to. B.

RASTALL, W. DICKINSON. History of the Antiquities of Southwell. *London*, 1787. 4to. *Plates.* B.

THOROTON, ROBERT. The Antiquities of Nottinghamshire. (With Additions by John Throsby.) Second edition. *London, printed Nottingham*, 1790. 4to. 3 vols. *Portrait and plates. Calf.* B.

OXFORDSHIRE.

DUNKIN, JOHN. History and Antiquities of the Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley. *London*, 1823. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

HANDBOOK TO OXFORD. *Oxford*, 1875. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

HARRISON, JAMES PARK. Views and Details of St. Giles' Church, Oxford. *Oxford*, 1842. Folio. *Plates.* B.

INGRAM, JAMES. Memorials of Oxford. *Oxford*, 1837. 4to. 3 vols. *Large Paper. Plates.* B.

LASCELLES, ROWLEY. The University and City of Oxford in Views by J. and H. S. Storer. *London*, 1821. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.* B.

LLOYD, EDWARD. Apud Oxonienses Cimeliarchæ Ashmoleani Lithophylacii Britannici Ichnographia. Editio altera. *Oxonii*, 1760. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.* (2 *copies.*)

LYTE, HENRY C. MAXWELL. History of the University of Oxford to 1530. *London*, 1886. 8vo. B.

O'NEILL, HUGH. Six Etchings by W. Crotch from Sketches by H. O'N. of the Ruins of the late Fire at Christ Church, Oxford. *Oxford*, 1809. Folio.

OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications. *Oxford*, 1885-93. 8vo. 25 vols.

SKELTON, JOSEPH. Engraved Illustrations of the principal Antiquities of Oxfordshire. *Oxford*, 1843. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates.* B.

Contains the cancelled leaf relative to Wootton Hundred, with engraving on India paper of Chimney at Woodstock Manor House.

——— Oxonia Antiqua Restaurata. *Oxford*, 1823. 4to. 2 vols. *Large Paper. Plates.* B.

——— Pietas Oxoniensis, or Records of Oxford Founders. *Oxford and London*, 1828. Imp. 4to. *Plates.* B.

SMITH, WILLIAM. Annals of University College. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1728. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. Calendar, 1835-40. *Oxford.* Small 8vo. 6 vols. B.

——— Catalogue of Graduates, 1659-1770. *Oxford*, 1772. With Supplement to 1782. 8vo. *Calf.*

——— Another copy without the Supplement. B.

——— Catalogue of all Graduates in Divinity, Law, and Medicine, and of all Masters of Arts and Doctors of Music, between Oct. 10, 1659, and Oct. 10, 1800. To which are added the Chancellors . . . 1659 to 1800, the Burgesses for the University, 1603 to 1800, and the Matriculations and Regents, 1701 to 1800. *Oxford*, 1801.—Catalogue of all Graduates . . . between Oct. 10, 1800, and Oct. 10, 1810. *Oxford*, 1811. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— English Prize Essays. *Oxford*, 1830. Small 8vo. 4 vols. B.

——— English Prize Poems. *Oxford*, 1828. 12mo.

——— History of the University of Oxford. *London*, 1814. Large 4to. 2 vols. *Coloured plates. Calf.* B.

——— Poll for a Member of Parliament, February 1829, Authentic copy of the. Candidates; Sir Robert Peel, Sir Robert Henry Inglis. *Oxford*, 1829. 8vo.

——— Terræ-filius, or the Secret History of the University of Oxford [by Nicholas Amhurst]. Second edition. *London*, 1726. 12mo. 2 vols. B.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. University College. Letter from a Member of Convocation containing the Case of a late Fellow-elect of University College. *London*, 1699. Small 4to.

——— Visit of the Prince Regent, the Emperor of Russia, and the King of Prussia to Oxford, June 1814. *Oxford*, 1815. 4to. B.

WARTON, T. Specimen of a History of Oxfordshire. Second edition. *London*, 1783. 4to. B.

WOOD, ANTHONY. Athenæ Oxonienses. Second edition. *London*, 1721. Folio. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

RUTLAND.

BLORE, THOMAS. The History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland. *Stanford* [1811]. Royal folio. *Plates.* B.

This work was not completed.

WRIGHT, JAMES. History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland. *London*, 1684 (?). Folio. *Title mended; plates and folding map.*

SHROPSHIRE.

ANDERSON, J. CORBET. The Roman City of Uriconium. *London*, 1867. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

HAWKSTON, SALOP, Some Account of the Antiquities of. *Shrewsbury, no date.* 8vo. *Plates.*

PEARSON, WILLIAM. Select Views of the Antiquities of Shropshire. *London* [1807]. *Engraved title and plates.*

SHREWSBURY, Some Account of the ancient and present State of. *Shrewsbury*, 1808. 12mo. *Calf.*

SOMERSET.

BBOT'S LEIGH, a descriptive Poem. *London, no date.* 4to. B.

ALFORD, ELIZABETH M. The Fair Maid of Taunton, a Tale of the Siege. *London*, 1878. Small 8vo. B.

ANSTEY, CHRISTOPHER. New Bath Guide. Seventh edition. *London*, 1770. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— New edition, by John Britton. *London*, 1830. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— An Election Ball in poetical letters from Mr. Incle at Bath to his wife at Glocester. By the Author of the New Bath Guide. Fifth edition. *Bath*, 1787. 4to. B.

——— Poetical Works. *London*, 1808. 4to. B.

ANTIQUÆ CHARTÆ. Folio. 2 vols. MS. B.

ASSIZES, THE BLOODY, or History of George Lord Jefferies. *London*, 1689. Small 4to. *Calf.* B.

——— The Merciful, or Panegyric on the late Lord Jeffreys. *London*, 1701. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

ATLAS. Maps of Somerset. *London*, 1822. Atlas folio.

——— Collection of Maps of Somerset, Bath and Wells. *In an elephant folio album.* B.

BATH. The City Charter; List of the Mayors, 1655-1775. [*Bath, no date.*] Small 8vo. B.

——— New Prose Bath Guide for 1778. By the Author of "A Year's Journey through France and Spain." [P. Thicknesse.] *London.* 12mo. B.

——— Reflections on the Post-master's demand of a halfpenny for the delivery of each letter [in Bath]. *Bath*, 1766. 8vo. B.

——— The Rival Ball Rooms. *Bath* [1774?]. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— Views of Lansdown Tower, the favourite edifice of William Beckford. *Bath and London*, 1844. Royal folio. *Coloured plates.* B.

BATH AND WEST OF ENGLAND SOCIETY and Southern Counties Association for the Encouragement of Agriculture. Journal. Third series. Vols. X.-XIX. *London*, 1878-88. 8vo. B.

BEDFORD, ARTHUR. Sermon preached at the Assizes at Taunton, March 19, 1717. *London*, 1717. Small 8vo. B.

BEDMINSTER. Office for the Consecration of St. Paul's, 24th Oct., 1831. *Bristol.* Small 8vo. B.

BERE, THOMAS. Controversy between Hannah More and the Curate of Blagdon relative to the conduct of her teacher in the Sunday School. *London*, 1801. 8vo. B.

BILLINGSLEY, JOHN. General View of the Agriculture of Somerset. *Bath*, 1797. 8vo. B.

BOGER [C. G.]. Myths, Scenes, and Worthies of Somerset. *London*, 1887. Small 8vo. B.

BOWLES, WILLIAM LISLE. Days departed, or Banwell Hill, a Lay of the Severn Sea. *Bath*, 1828. 8vo. B.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION. Bath Meeting. Reports in the *Bath Chronicle*. *Bath*, 1864. Imp. 8vo. B.

——— Report of the Bath Meeting, 1888. *London*, 1889. 8vo. B.

BRITTON, JOHN. The History and Antiquities of Bath Abbey Church. *London*, 1825. 4to. *Plates*. (2 *copies*.) B.

——— Bath and Bristol, with the Counties of Somerset and Gloucester. *London*, 1829. 4to. *Plates*. B.

BROCKLEY HALL, Sale Catalogue of effects of John Hugh Smyth Pigott at. [*Bath, no date*.] Small 4to. (2 *copies*.) B.

——— Sale Catalogue of the Library. *London*, 1847, 1853. 8vo. B.

BROWN'S Historic and Local New Bath Guide. *Bath*, 1810. 12mo. B.

BUTTERSWORTH, JANE. Inhumanity and barbarity not to be equal'd, a relation of the murder of J. B. by Elizabeth Branch and her daughter, near Philip's Norton. *No place or date.* 12mo. B.

BYAM, EDWARD S. Chronological Memoir of Henry, John, and Edward Byam. *Ryde* [1854]. 12mo. B.

C., S. History of the Cathedrall Church in Wells. Folio. MS. (*The List of Bishops ends with Ken*, 1684.) B.

CHANDLER, MARY. The Description of Bath, a Poem. Fifth edition. *London*, 1741. 8vo. B.

CHAPMAN, HENRY. Thermæ Redivivæ, the City of Bath described. *London*, 1673. Small 4to. B.

CHINNOCK, FREDERICK. Particulars of sale of the Abbey House, Glastonbury. *London*, 1850. Folio. *Plates.* B.

CIVIL WAR. Ashe, John. Second Letter to William Lenthall, Speaker, concerning messages and passages between his Majestie's Commissioners and the Commissioners for Somerset. *London*, 1642. Small 8vo. B.

——— Declarations of the Lords and Commons for the raising of all power and force in severall counties . . . . also the votes concerning Delinquents in Somersetshire. *London* [1642]. Small 4to. B.

——— Digby, Captain. Good News from Somersetshire of the Taking of Captaine D., son to the Earle of Bristow. [*London*] 1642. Small 4to. B.

CIVIL WAR. Fairfax, Sir Thomas. Sir T. F.'s entring Bridgewater by storming . . . . also the Termes tendred by Sir Hugh Cholmley for the Surrender of Scarborough Castle. *London*, 1645. Small 4to. B.

——— Hertford, the Lord Marquesse of. His Letter to the Queen in Holland; also a Letter from the Committee in Sommersetshire to the Houses of Parliament with a copy of their message to Marquesse Hertford and his men in arms at Shepton-Mallet. . . . *London*, 1642. Small 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— More Later and Truer Newes from Somersetshire, Boston, Nottinghamshire and Warwickshire, wherein is declared the cruelty of the Cavaleers in those parts by the Marquesse of Hartford. . . . *London*, 1642. Small 4to. B.

——— A Perfect Relation of all the Passages and Proceedings of the Marquesse Hartford and Cavelleers in Wels. *London*, 1642. Small 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— Hopton, Sir Ralph. Certain and true News from Somersetshire, with the Besieging of Sir R. H.'s House. . . . *London*, 1642. Small 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— Letter from Exceter to the Deputy-Lieutenants of Sommersetshire subscribed George Chudley and Nich. Martin, shewing how Colonell Ruthen sallyed out of Plymouth and hath taken Sir Edward Fortescue and others prisoners. With the Covenant entred into by the Mayor of Exceter. Also a copy of a Letter from Bristoll declaring how that City was secured from the Cavaliers. *London*, 1642. Small 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

CIVIL WAR. True and sad Relation of divers Passages in Somersetshire concerning the Militia and Commission of Array, Aug. 5, 1642. *London*, 1642. Small 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— Sampford, H. Coppie of a Letter read in the House of Commons from Master [H.] S., High Sheriffe of Somerset [as to] searching Recusants' Houses. *London*, 1642. Small 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— The Somerset Petition; with an Answer in Defence of the Parliament against the same. *London*, 1642. Small 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— Taunton. Humble Petition and grateful Acknowledgement of the Town of Taunton to the House of Commons, 9 Feb. 1647. *London*, 1647. Small 4to. B.

——— Taunton. Narrative of the Expedition to Taunton, sent from a Commander in the Army, dated Chard, May 18, 1645. *London*, 1645. Small 4to. B.

——— Wroth, Sir Thomas. Speech in the House of Commons upon Delivery of a Petition from the County of Somerset, Feb. 25, 1642. *London*, 1642. Small 4to. B.

COCKERELL, CHARLES ROBERT. Iconography of the West Front of Wells Cathedral. *Oxford*, 1851. 4to. *Plates.* B.

COLE, EDWARD S. Sketches of the Architectural Beauties of Wells and Glastonbury. *No place or date.* Small folio. B.

COLLINSON, JOHN. History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset. *Bath*, 1791. 4to. 3 vols.

——— Another copy. 3 vols. in 5. B.

——— Another copy, expanded to 12 vols. folio by the insertion of numerous maps, prints, water-colour drawings, etc. B.

——— The published plates only. B.

COMPLETE HISTORY OF SOMERSETSHIRE. *Sherborne*, 1742. Folio. *Red morocco.* B.

COOKE, GEORGE ALEXANDER. Topographical and Statistical Description of Somerset. *London, no date.* 12mo. B.

COTTLE, JAMES. Some Account of the Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. *London*, 1845. 4to. *Plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

CRUTTWELL'S BATH GUIDE. New edition. *Bath, no date.* 12mo. B.

——— New Bath Guide. *Bath*, 1784. 12mo. B.

DAVIS, JOHN. Concise History of the Cathedral of Wells. *Salisbury* [1809]. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) B.

DAVISSON, JOHN. Funeral Discourse on the death of Mrs. Joan Allen of Froome-Sellwood. *Bristol*, 1719.—Amory, Thomas. Sermon preached at Ilminster, May 25, 1738, on the death of Rev. James Strong. *London*, 1738.—Amory, T. Sermon preached at Bridgewater on

DAVISSON, JOHN—*continued.*

the death of Rev. John Moore. *London*, 1749.—Fawcett, Benjamin. Sermon on the death of Risden Darracott, preached at Wellington, Somerset. Second edition. *Salop, no date. Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo. B.

DOMESDAY BOOK. Facsimile of the part relating to Somerset. *Southampton*, 1862. 4to. B.

EARLE, JOHN. Guide to the Knowledge of Bath, Ancient and Modern. *London, printed Bath*, 1864. Small 8vo. B.

EAST, T. Memoirs of Emma Humphries of Frome. *Bath* [1817]. 12mo. B.

EBURNE, RICHARD. Sermon preached at Hengstridge, 16 Aug. upon Matt. 22, 21. *London*, 1613. Small 4to. B.

EGAN, P. Walks through Bath. *Bath, printed London*, 1819. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) B.

ELLACOMBE, HENRY THOMAS. The Church Bells of Somerset. *Exeter*, 1875. 4to. *Plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

FREEMAN, EDWARD AUGUSTUS. History of the Cathedral of Wells. *London*, 1870. Small 8vo. B.

G., L. B. Poems composed at Clevedon Court. *No place*, 1866. 8vo. B.

GIBBS, SAMUEL. Bath Visitant or New Guide. *Bath, no date.* 24mo. B.

GLASTONBURY, The Avalonian Guide to. Eighth edition. *Bridgwater*, 1839.—Taylor, Thomas. Description of Farley. *London*, 1839.—Some Account of Cheddar. *Bristol*, 1842. *Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo. B.

——— Compleat and authentick History of the Town and Abbey of. By a Physician. *London, no date.* Small 4to. *Calf.* B.

GODDARD, WILLIAM. Extract from the Sessions Rolls of Somerset. *London*, 1765. 8vo. *Calf.* (2 *copies.*) B.

GOULDE, WILLIAM. The primitive Christian justified and Jack Presbyter reproved; a Sermon in the Abbey Church of Bath. *London*, 1682. Small 4to. B.

GREENWOOD, C., and GREENWOOD, J. Somersetshire delineated. *London*, 1822. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) B.

GUIDOTT, THOMAS. Collection of Treatises relating to Bath, [with] Thermæ Redivivæ by Henry Chapman. *London*, 1725. Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— A Discourse of Bathe. *London*, 1676. Small 8vo. *Engraved title and engravings.* B.

GURNEY, JOSEPH. Trial of Reginald Tucker for the murder of his wife at the Wells Assizes, Aug. 1775. *Bath, no date.* Small 4to. B.

HALL, HERBERT BYNG. Exmoor. *London*, 1849. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

[HARINGTON, EDWARD.] Schizzo on the Genius of Man, in which the merit of Thomas Barker, painter, of Bath, is particularly considered. *Bath*, 1793. Small 8vo. B.

HEARD, WILLIAM. Sentimental Journey to Bath, Bristol, and their environs; a descriptive poem. *London*, 1778. 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

HICKS, JOHN. Last Speech of that pious and learned Divine, J. H., executed at Glastonbury Oct. 1685. *No place or date.* Small 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

HOARE, SIR RICHARD COLT. Monastic Remains of the Religious Houses at Witham, Bruton, and Stavordale, Somerset. *Frome*, 1824. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates.* (*Only* 50 *copies printed.*) B.

HOBHOUSE, THOMAS. Kingsweston Hill, a poem. Second edition. *London*, 1787. 4to. B.

HOLLAND, SAMUEL. Sermon preached at the Opening of the Chapel of Partis College [Bath]. Second edition. *Bath*, 1828. 8vo. B.

HOLMES, THOMAS SCOTT. History of the Parish and Manor of Wookey. *Bristol, no date.* 8vo. B.

ILCHESTER. A Peep into a Prison, or the Inside of Ilchester Bastile. Fifth edition. *London*, 1821. 8vo. B.

JENNINGS, JAMES. Observations on Dialects of the West of England, particularly Somersetshire. *London*, 1825. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) B.

JOURNEY OF DR. ROBERT BONGOUT and his Lady to Bath in the year 177—. *London*, 1778. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

KING, AUSTIN J., and WATTS, B. H. Municipal Records of Bath, 1189-1604. *London, no date.* 4to. B.

LEWIS, LEWIS. Sermon preached at the new Meeting-house near Chelwood, Somerset, Nov. 3, 1771, on the death of Rev. David Lewis. *Bristol, no date.* Small 8vo. B.

LOCKE, RICHARD. Customs of the Manor of Taunton and Taunton Deane. New edition. *Taunton*, 1816. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) B.

LUKINS, GEORGE (*of Yatton*). Narrative of the Extraordinary Case of G. L., who was possessed of evil spirits; also an account of his remarkable deliverance. Third edition. *Bristol*, 1788. Small 8vo. B.

——— Narrative of. *Bristol*, 1788.—Norman, Samuel. Authentic Anecdotes of G. Lukins. *Bristol, no date.* —Easterbrook, Joseph. Appeal respecting G. Lukins. *Bristol, no date.*—Norman, S. The Great Apostle unmask'd, a reply to Mr. Easterbrook's Appeal. *Bristol*, 1788.—Criche, Powell Samuel. Sermon on the Death of the Rev. J. Easterbrook. *Bristol*, 1791.—Hey, John. Sermon on do. *Bristol*, 1791.—Moore, Henry. Sermon on do. *London*, 1791.—Barry, Edward. Epistle of Condolence. *London*, 1791.—Authentic Narrative of the departure of the late Rev. John Wesley. *Bristol*, 1791.—Transcript by G. Catcott of a paper on Spirits by Rev. Arthur Bedford. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. B.

MARTYROLOGY, THE WESTERN; or Bloody Assizes. Fifth edition. *London*, 1705. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

MEMORANDA relating to the Ecclesiastical History of Somerset. Folio. MS. B.

MENDIP. Customs of Mendipp. Folio. MS. B.

MINISTERS OF SOMERSET. Attestation of the Ministers of Somerset who declare against the Errors of the Times. *London*, 1648. Small 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

MORRIS, J. W. Handbook to Bath, on the Visit of the British Association, 1888. *Bath, no date.* Small 8vo. B.

NASH, RICHARD, Life of. Second edition. *London*, 1762. 8vo. B.

NEWSPAPER. The Bath Journal, Sept. 16, 1745,—Sept. 21, 1747. *Bath*, 1745-47. 105 Nos. *in one vol.* Folio. B.

——— Taunton Journal, Sept. 24, 1725,—Jan. 5, 1727. 4to. B.

NICHOLS, W. L. Horæ Romanæ, a Visit to a Roman Villa [at Newton St. Loe, Bath]. *Bath*, 1838. 4to. B.

NIGHTINGALE, ——. Topographical and Historical Description of Somerset. *London, no date.* 8vo. (*Part of the* Beauties of England and Wales.) B.

NORMAN, JOHN. Christ's Commission Officer, a Sermon preached before the Associated Ministers in Somerset at an Ordination at Sommerton, June 9, 1658. *London*, 1658. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

NORRIS, HUGH. South Petherton in the Olden Time. Revised edition. *Crewkerne*, 1882. Small 8vo. B.

NOVELTY, TRIFLES, AND TRIFLERS. Poetical Amusements at a Villa near Bath. [By Lady Miller.] *Bath*, 1778. 4to. B.

OLIVER, WILLIAM. Practical Dissertation on Bathe Waters. Fifth edition. *London*, 1764. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

PAGE, JOHN LLOYD WARDEN. An Exploration of Exmoor. Second edition. *London*, 1890. Small 8vo. B.

PAUL, R. W. Account of incised and sepulchral Slabs of North-west Somersetshire. *London*, 1882. Folio. *Plates.* B.

PEACH, R. E. M. Historic Houses in Bath. *Bath*, 1883. Small 4to.—Second series. *Bath*, 1884. Small 4to. B.

——— History and Antiquities of Bath Abbey Church by J. Britton, continued by R. E. M. P. *Bath*, 1887. Small 4to. B.

PEIRCE, ROBERT. Bath Memoirs, or Observations in three and forty years practice at the Bath. *Bristol*, 1697. 12mo. *Folding plan of Bath. Calf.* (2 *copies.*)

——— History and Memoirs of the Bathe. *London*, 1713. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

PHELPS, WILLIAM. History and Antiquities of Somersetshire. *London*, 1836. 4to. *Large Paper.* Vol. I. *interleaved and bound in* 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

——— Vol. I., Parts 1-6. *London*, 1836-39. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— Vol. II., Parts 7, 8. *London*, 1839. 4to. *Large Paper.* B.

PHELPS, WILLIAM. Observations on the Marshes and Turbaries of Somerset. *Dorchester* [1835]. 8vo. B.

POOLE, CHARLES HENRY. Customs, Superstitions and Legends of Somerset. *London, printed Birmingham*, 1877. Small 8vo. B.

POOLEY, CHARLES. Historical and descriptive Account of the old Stone Crosses of Somerset. *London*, 1877. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

POULTER, JOHN. The Discoveries of J. P., *alias* Baxter, apprehended for robbing Dr. Hanwell of Salisbury, near Bath. Sixth edition. *Sherborne*, 1753. 8vo. B.

POWNALL, T. Description of Roman Antiquities dug up in Bath, 1790. *Bath*, 1795. 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

POYNTON, FRANCIS J. The Baves of Bath and of Barrow Court. *London*, 1885. 4to. B.

——— Memoranda, Historical and Genealogical, relating to the Parish of Kelston in the County of Somerset. *Privately printed, London*, 1885. 4to. *Plates.* B.

Four parts in one vol. Separate title to each part, the first being dated 1878.

PROTESTANT MARTYRS, THE; or the Bloody Assizes. *London, no date.* Small 8vo. B.

Contains a list of persons executed in the West of England in 1685.

PUGIN, AUGUSTUS WELBY, and WALKER, THOMAS LARKINS. History and Antiquities of the Vicars Close, Wells. *London*, 1836. 4to. *Plates.* B.

REED, ANDREW. Edgar Nelthorpe, or the fair Maids of Taunton. *London, no date.* Small 8vo. B.

REGISTER OF FOLLY, or Characters and Incidents at Bath and the Hot-wells, by an Invalid. *London,* 1771. Small 8vo. B.

REGISTER OF PERSONS entitled to vote for Knights of the Shire, Eastern Division of Somerset. *London,* 1832. Folio. B.

RICH, S. Sermon preached at Chard, June 21, 1685, before the Rt. Hon. John, Lord Churchille and his Majestie's Forces. *London,* 1685. Small 4to. B.

ROBERTS, ARTHUR. Mendip Annals. Third edition. *London, printed Edinburgh,* 1859. Small 8vo. B.

RUTTER, JOHN. Delineations of the North Western Division of the County of Somerset, and of its Antediluvian Bone Caverns. *London, printed Shaftesbury,* 1829. 8vo. *Plates, with coats of arms coloured by hand added in the margins.* B.

——— Another copy. *Calf.* B.

——— Another copy. *Large Paper, also with coats of arms coloured by hand added in the margins. Vellum.* B.

SAVAGE, JAMES. History of the Hundred of Carhampton. *Bristol,* 1830. 4to. *Large Paper; only* 12 *copies so printed.* B.

SCARTH, H. M. Aquæ Solis; Notices of Roman Bath. *Bath,* 1864. 4to. *Plates.* B.

SHAW, WILLIAM. Sermon preached at Bedminster, June 28, 1810. *Bristol.* 8vo. B.

SHEPHEARD AND BISSE. A full Answer to Shepheard the Assassine's Speech . . . . against his Majesty . . . . [and] an Account of the Treasonable Sermon of Edward Bisse, of St. George's, Somerset. Third edition. *London,* 1718. 12mo. B.

SMITH, GEORGE CHARLES. The Custom House and the Bethel Flag, or the Minehead and Watchet Officers. *London, no date.* Small 8vo. B.

SOMERSET RECORD SOCIETY. Calendar of the Register of John de Drokensford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1309-1329. [*London*] 1887. Small 4to. B.

——— Church-Wardens' Accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Yatton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath. Edited by Bishop Hobhouse. [*London*] 1890. 4to. B.

——— Kirby's Quest for Somerset. Nomina Villarum, 16th Ed. III. Exchequer Lay Subsidies, etc. [Edited] by F. H. Dickinson. [*London*] 1889. Small 4to. B.

——— Pedes Finium, Feet of Fines for the County of Somerset. Richard I. to Edward I., 1196-1307. By Emanuel Green. [*London*] 1892. Small 4to. B.

——— Rentalia et Custumaria. . . . By C. J. Elton and Bishop Hobhouse. [*London*] 1891. Small 4to. B.

——— Survey and Rental of the Chantries, Colleges, and Free Chapels, Guilds, Fraternities, Lamps, Lights and Obits in the County of Somerset, 1548. By Emanuel Green. [*London*] 1888. Small 4to. B.

SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Transactions, Vols. 1-20 and Index. *Taunton*, 1851-75.—Vols. 21-26 (New Series). *Taunton*, 1876-81. 8vo.

SPRINT, JOHN. Christian Loyalty revived, a Sermon preached at Temple Combe, Nov. 26, 1693. *London*, 1694. Small 4to. B.

SQUIRE, FRANCIS (*of Exford*). Brief Justification of the Principles of a reputed Whigg with Remarks on Dr. Sach—l's late Sermon on Matt. 29, in an Epistle to the Tories of the West. *Exon*, 1713. Small 8vo. B.

STAWEL, SIR JOHN. An Answer of the purchasers of the lands, late of Sir J. S., exposed to sale for his treason, to a pamphlet intituled The Humble Remonstrance of Sir J. S.; together with the Answer of John Ashe to divers scandals in that Remonstrance; also a Petition and Reasons for establishment of public sales tendred by Wil. Lawrence, one of the Judges in Scotland. *London*, 1654. Small folio. B.

STURMY, SAMUEL. The Mariners' Magazine. *London*, 1669. (*Preface dated from St. George's, Pill, Bristol*, 1667.)—Summary of Penalties relating to Customs and Navigation. *London*, 1669.—Staynred, Philip. Compendium of Fortification. *London*, 1669. *Engravings. Together* 1 vol. Folio. *Calf.*

"The Mariners' Magazine" has the portrait, engraved title, folding scale, plates, and woodcuts in the text, with separate titles to the *Constant Kalendar*, *Mathematical and Practical Arts*, *Canon Logarithmicus*, and *Chiliades Logarithmorum.*

——— Another edition. *London*, 1679. Folio. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

TAYLOR, THOMAS. Historical and Topographical Description of Farley. *London*, 1839. Small 8vo. B.

THICKNESSE, PHILIP. The Valetudinarian's Bath Guide. Second edition. *London*, 1780. 8vo. B.

TOULMIN, JOSHUA. History of Taunton. *Taunton*, 1791. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— New edition by James Savage. *Taunton*, 1822. Royal 8vo. B.

WARBURTON, WILLIAM. Sermon occasioned by the present unnatural Rebellion, preached in Mr. Allen's Chapel, Prior Park, Bath. Second edition. *London*, 1746. Small 8vo. B.

——— Sermon preached at the Abbey Church, Bath, for the General Hospital, Oct. 24, 1742. *London*, 1742. Small 8vo. B.

WARNER, RICHARD. History of Bath. *Bath*, 1801. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— New Guide through Bath. *Bath*, 1811. 12mo. B.

——— Illustration of the Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath. *Bath*, 1797. 4to. *Engravings.* (2 *copies.*) B.

——— History of the Abbey of Glaston and of the Town of Glastonbury. *Bath*, 1826. 4to. (*A special privately printed edition of* 250 *copies.*) B.

WEAVER, FREDERIC WILLIAM. Visitations of the County of Somerset, 1531, 1573. *Exeter*, 1885. 4to. B.

WEB, GEORGE (*Preacher at the Bathe*). Catalogus Protestantium, or the Protestants Kalendar, containing a surview of the Protestants Religion long before Luthers dayes, even to the time of the Apostles and in the primitive Church. *London, for Nathanael Butler*, 1624. Small 4to. *Title in red and black.* B.

WELLS, ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF. Part I. The Bishop's Palace. *Taunton*, 1863. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates only.* (*Somerset Archæological and Natural History Society.*) B.

WILLS. Abstracts of Somersetshire Wills, edited by the Rev. F. Brown. *No place, privately printed for F. A. Crisp*, 1887-90. Imp. 8vo. 6 vols. B.

WOOD, GEORGE. Loyalty the Ornament of Christianity, or Scripture proofs for Monarchy, with comments relating to the Rebellion in the West. *London*, 1686. Small 8vo. *Calf.* (*T. Jolley's book-plate.*) B.

WOOD, JOHN. Essay towards a Description of Bath. Second edition. *London*, 1749. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

ALEXANDER, W. A Journey to Beresford Hall, the seat of Charles Cotton, author and angler. *London*, 1841. 4to. (*lithographed*).

CLIFFORD, THOMAS, and CLIFFORD, ARTHUR. A Topographical and Historical Description of the Parish of Tixall in the County of Stafford. *Paris*, 1817. 4to. *Plates and folding pedigrees.* B.

HARWOOD, THOMAS. History and Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield. *Gloucester*, 1806. 4to. *Plates. Brown morocco.*

SUFFOLK.

BRAYLEY, E[DWARD] W[EDLAKE]. Views in Suffolk, Norfolk and Northamptonshire illustrative of the Works of Robert Bloomfield, with a Memoir. *London*, 1806. 8vo. B.

CULLUM, REV. SIR JOHN. History and Antiquities of Hawsted and Hardwick, Suffolk. Second edition. *London*, 1813. Royal 4to. *Plates.*

Only 230 copies printed; 200 on royal, and 30 on imperial paper.

GARDNER, THOMAS. An Historical Account of Dunwich, Blithburgh, Southwold, with Remarks on places contiguous thereto. *London*, 1754. 4to. *Plates.* B.

GILLINGWATER, EDMUND. Historical Account of Lowestoft, Suffolk. *London* [1790]. 4to. *Calf.*

LODER, ROBERT. History of Framlingham, Suffolk. *Woodbridge*, 1798. 4to. *Plates.*

MOOR, EDWARD. Suffolk Words and Phrases. *Woodbridge*, 1823. Small 8vo. B.

SUFFOLK, Topographical and Historical Description of the County of. *Woodbridge*, 1829. 8vo. *Map.*

SURREY.

UBREY, JOHN. Natural History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey. *London*, 1719. Small 8vo. 5 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

DALLAWAY, HARRIET. Etchings of Views in the Vicarage of Letherhead, Surrey. *London*, 1821. Royal 8vo. *Calf.* B.

Presented by the Author. 6 engravings inserted.

DELAMOTTE, W. A. Illustrations of Virginia Water. *London, no date.* Folio. *Engraved title and 7 plates.*

DUCAREL, ——. Some Account of Croydon. *London*, 1783. 4to. *Plates.* (No. XII. *of the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica.*)

GUILDFORD, HISTORY OF. *Guildford*, 1801. 8vo. B.

[POWNALL, H.] Some Particulars relating to the History of Epsom. *Epsom*, 1825. 8vo. *Plates.*

ROBINSON, P. F. An Attempt to ascertain the Age of the Church of Mickleham, in Surrey, with Remarks on the Architecture of that Building. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1824. 4to. *Plates.* B.

STEINMAN, G. STEINMAN. A History of Croydon. *London*, 1834. 8vo.

SUSSEX.

BATTLE ABBEY, Sale Catalogue of the Muniments of. *London*, 1835. 8vo.

COTTON, WILLIAM. A Graphic and Historical Sketch of Bodyam Castle, Sussex. *London, no date.* Imp. 8vo. *Plates.*

DALLAWAY, JAMES. A History of the Western Division of the County of Sussex, including the Rapes of Chichester, Arundel and Bramber, with the City and Diocese of Chichester. *London*, 1815-19.—Cartwright, Edmund. The Parochial Topography of the Rape of Bramber. *London*, 1830. *Together* 2 vols. bound in 3. Imp. 4to. *Maps and plates.* B.

Vol. I. wants the portrait of Bp. Buckner.

HORSFIELD, T. W. The History and Antiquities of Lewes and its Vicinity. With an Appendix on the Natural History of the District, by Gideon Mantell. *Lewes*, 1824. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

LYSONS, SAMUEL. Remains of a Roman Villa discovered at Bignor in Sussex. *London*, 1815. Imp. folio. *Coloured plates.* B.

MOSS, W. G. History and Antiquities of Hastings. *London*, 1824. 8vo. *Plates.* (2 *copies.*)

PARRY, S. D. Historical and Descriptive Account of the Coast of Sussex. *London*, 1833. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.*

SHOBERL. Topographical and Historical Description of Sussex. *London, no date.* 8vo. (*Beauties of England and Wales.*) B.

WRIGHT, C. History and Description of Arundel Castle. Second edition. *London*, 1818. 12mo. B.

WARWICKSHIRE.

ISSET, J. A Poetic Survey round Birmingham, accompanied by a Directory engraved in emblematic plates. *Birmingham* [1800]. 8vo.

Separate title to the *Directory.*

COVENTRY, Description of St. Michael's Church. *Coventry*, 1815. — Description of Trinity Church, Coventry. *Coventry*, 1815.—Historical Sketch of Wisbech. *Wisbech*, 1809.—Short Account of Lichfield Cathedral. Second edition. *Lichfield*, 1818; and Supplement, 1821.—Gostling, W. A Walk in the City of Canterbury. *Canterbury*, 1796. *Folding plan. Together* 1 vol. 12mo.

FOWLER, WILLIAM. Engravings from subjects executed in ancient stained glass in the windows of the Hall at Aston near Birmingham. *Winterton*, 1808. Imp. folio. 9 *coloured plates and a genealogy of the Earls of Chester and Mercia with coloured coats of arms.* B.

[HAMPER, WILLIAM.] Two copies of Verses on the Meeting of Charles I. and Queen Henrietta Maria in the valley of Kineton, Warwickshire, July 13, 1643. (Edited from a MS. in Sir W. Dugdale's collection.) *Birmingham*, 1822. Small 4to.

KENILWORTH ILLUSTRATED, or the History of the Castle, Priory and Church of Kenilworth, with a Description of their Present State. *Chiswick*, 1821. 4to. *Plates.*

NICHOLS, JOHN GOUGH. Description of St. Mary's Church, Warwick. *London, no date.* Small 8vo.

[——— ?] Description of the Beauchamp Chapel adjoining to the Church of St. Mary at Warwick, and the Monuments of the Earls of Warwick in the said Church and elsewhere. *London*, 1804. 4to. *Plates.*

RIDER, WILLIAM. Views of the Cottages, Lodges and Abbey of Stoneleigh. *London*, 1825.—Six Views of Warwick and Kenilworth Castles, and of Guy's Cliff. *London*, 1825. *Together* 1 vol. Folio. B.

——— Views in Stratford-upon-Avon and its Vicinity, illustrative of the Biography of Shakespeare. *Warwick*, 1828. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

WHELER, R. B. History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon. *Stratford-upon-Avon, no date.* Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

WILTSHIRE.

RITTON, JOHN. The Beauties of Wiltshire. *London*, 1801. 8vo. 3 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— Graphical and Literary Illustrations of Fonthill Abbey, with Notices of the Beckford Family. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1823. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates.* B.

BRITTON, JOHN. Historical Account of Corsham House, Wiltshire. *London*, 1806. 8vo.

——— Another copy. B.

——— Wiltshire. *London*, 1818. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

BOWLES, W[ILLIAM] L[ISLE]. Parochial History of Bremhill, Wilts. *London*, 1828. 8vo. *Plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

BOWLES, W. L., and NICHOLS, JOHN GOUGH. Annals and Antiquities of Lacock Abbey, Wilts. *London*, 1835. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

CHAFIN, WILLIAM. Anecdotes and History of Cranbourn Chase. Second edition. *London*, 1813. 8vo. B.

CRANCH, JOHN. Brief Inquiry concerning Pen Pits, near Stourhead. *Frome*, 1820. 8vo. B.

DODSWORTH, WILLIAM. An Historical Account of the See and Cathedral of Sarum or Salisbury. *Salisbury*, 1814. Royal 4to. *Engraved title and plates.* B.

DUKE, EDWARD. Druidical Temples of the County of Wilts. *London*, 1846. Small 8vo. B.

——— Prolusiones Historicæ; Essays illustrative of the Halle of John Halle of Salisbury. Vol. I. *Salisbury*, 1837. 8vo. B.

FONTHILL ABBEY, Sale Catalogue of the Books, Furniture and Paintings at. 1823. 8vo. 3 *catalogues in* 1 vol.

HALL, PETER. Picturesque Memorials of Salisbury. *Salisbury*, 1834. 4to. *Plates on India paper.*

HOARE, SIR RICHARD COLT, BART. The History of Ancient Wiltshire. *London*, 1810-21. Folio. *Plates.* 2 vols. *bound in* 5. B.

——— The History of Modern Wiltshire. Hundred of Mere. *London*, 1822.—Hundred of Heytesbury. *London*, 1824.—Hundred of Branch and Dole. *London*, 1825.—Hundreds of Everley, Ambresbury and Underditch. *London*, 1826.—Hundred of Dunworth and Vale of Noddre. *London*, 1829.—Hundred of Westbury. *London*, 1830. Hundred of Warminster. *London*, 1831. *Together* 1 vol.—Hundred of Chalk. *London*, 1833.—Hundred of Downton. *London*, 1834.—Hundred of Cawden. *London*, 1835. *Together* 1 vol.—Hundred of Alderbury. *London*, 1837.—Old and New Sarum. *London*, 1843. 1 vol. *in* 2.—Hundred of Frustfield. Addenda and General Index. *London*, 1844. *Altogether* 12 vols. Folio. *Plates.* B.

——— The Pitney Pavement discovered by Samuel Hasell, 1828. Second edition. *London*, 1832. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.* (2 *copies. Only* 100 *were printed.*) B.

——— Registrum Wiltunense, Saxonicum et Latinum. *Londini*, 1827. Folio. (*Only* 100 *copies printed.*) B.

——— Tumuli Wiltunenses, Guide to the Barrows of Stonehenge. *Shaftesbury*, 1829. 8vo. B.

JACKSON, J. E. History of the Parish of Grittleton in the County of Wilts. With an Introductory Essay on Topographical Literature, etc., by John Britton. *London*, 1843. 4to. *Plates.* (*Wiltshire Topographical Society.*)

JONES, INIGO. The Most Notable Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-heng, on Salisbury Plain, restored. To which are added the Chorea Gigantum or Stone-Heng restored to the Danes by Doctor Charleton, and Mr. Webb's Vindication of Stone-Heng Restored in Answer to Dr. Charleton's Reflections, with Observations upon the Orders and Rules of Architecture in use among the Antient Romans. Before the whole are prefixed certain Memoirs of Inigo Jones. . . . [Second edition.] *London*, 1725. Folio. *Calf.*

Wants the portraits of Jones and Charleton. There are 11 plates and a special title to the "Notable Antiquity"; 1 plate and a special title to the "Chorea"; and a special title to the "Vindication." Inserted are two leaflets in folio by Sir R. C. Hoare descriptive of Stonehenge and Abury.

[LEDWICH, EDWARD.] Antiquitates Sarisburienses. *Salisbury*, 1771. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Antiquitates Sarisburienses, or the History and Antiquities of Old and New Sarum. New edition. *Salisbury*, 1777.—Bodman, James. Concise History of Trowbridge. *Bristol*, 1814.—Cranch, John. Brief Inquiry concerning Pen Pits. *Frome*, 1820.—Chaumereix, — de. Narrative of M. de C. who escaped from the Massacres of Aurai and Vannes, after the expedition of Quiberon . . . to which is added a Prospectus for Pasigraphy or Art of Printing and Writing in a language to be understood in all languages without translation. *London*, 1795.—Disney, John, *D.D.* Remarks on the Bishop of Lincoln's Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese, 1812. *Bath*, 1812.—[Croft, John.] Annotations on Plays of Shakespear. *York*, 1810. *Bound together in one vol.* 8vo. *lettered* "Old & New Sarum Hist." B.

MATON, WILLIAM GEORGE. Observations relating chiefly to the Natural History and Antiquities of the Western Counties of England. *Salisbury*, 1797. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

MONASTICON WILTONENSE, a List of Religious Houses in North and South Wiltshire, chiefly from Bishop Tanner's Notitia Monastica. *Shaftesbury*, 1821. Folio. B.

N[ICHOLS], J[OHN] B[OWYER]. Historical Notices of Fonthill Abbey, Wiltshire. *London*, 1836. 4to. *Plates.* (2 *copies.*) B.

ORIGINES DIVISIANÆ, or the Antiquities of the Devizes. *London*, 1754. Small 8vo. B.

PRICE, FRANCIS. A Series of Observations upon the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. *London*, 1753. 4to. *Plates.* (2 *copies.*)

RUTTER, JOHN. Delineations of Fonthill and its Abbey. *Shaftesbury*, 1823. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates.*

——— Description of Fonthill Abbey. *Shaftesbury*, 1822. Small 8vo. B.

——— Historical and Descriptive Sketch of Wardour Castle, Wilts. *Shaftesbury*, 1822. 8vo.

SALISBURY GUIDE, THE. Third edition. *Salisbury*, 1774. 12mo.

——— Thirty-first edition. *Salisbury*, 1830. 12mo. B.

SALISBURY. A Description of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. *Salisbury*, 1787. 4to. *Plates.* B.

Interleaved with blank leaves, and with MS. notes and plans inserted.

SCROPE, G. POULETT. History of the Manor and Ancient Barony of Castle Combe, Wilts, with Memoirs of the Families of Dunstanville, Badlesmere, Tiptoft, Scrope, Fastolf, etc. [*London*] *Privately printed*, 1852. 4to. *Plates.* B.

SMITH, JOHN. Choir Gaur, the grand Orrery of the ancient Druids commonly called Stonehenge. *Salisbury*, 1771. 4to. *Folding plates.*

STUKELEY, WILLIAM. Abury. *London*, 1743. Folio. *Plates.* (Vol. II. *only.*) *Calf.*

——— Stonehenge. *London*, 1740. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

WILTON. A New Description of the Pictures, Statues and Curiosities in the Earl of Pembroke's House at Wilton. Seventh edition. *Salisbury*, 1776. 8vo.

——— New edition. *Sarum*, 1786. 4to. *Plates.*

WYNDHAM, HENRY PENRUDDOCKE. Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday Book. *Salisbury*, 1788. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) B.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

ARD, H. Dissertation on the Antiquities of the Priory of Great Malvern. *London*, 1834. 4to. B.

MAY, GEORGE. History of Evesham. *Evesham*, 1834. 8vo. B.

SKETCH OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF WORCESTER. *London, no date.* 12mo. *Plates.* B.

TINDAL, WILLIAM. The History and Antiquities of Evesham. *Evesham*, 1794. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

WILD, CHARLES. Illustration of the Architecture and Sculpture of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. *London*, 1823. Atlas folio. *Plates.* B.

YORKSHIRE.

ALLEN, THOMAS. New and complete History of the County of York. *London*, 1829-31. 8vo. 6 vols. *Plates.*

BROWSHOLME. Description of Browsholme Hall, and the Parish of Waddington. Also a Collection of Letters from original MSS. in the Reigns of Charles I. and II. and James II. in the possession of Thos. Lister Parker. *London*, 1815. 4to. *Illustrations.* B.

CAVE, H. Antiquities of York. *London*, 1813. Royal 4to. *Engraved title and plates.*

COLE, JOHN. The History and Antiquities of Filey, in the County of York. *Scarborough*, 1828. 8vo. B.

——— Historical Sketches of Scalby, Burniston, Claughton, Hayburn Wyke, and Stainton Dale. *Scarborough*, 1829. 8vo. B.

CRAVEN. Dialect of Craven in the West Riding of the County of York. Second edition. *London, printed Leeds,* 1828. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

FROST, CHARLES. Notices relative to the Early History of the Town and Port of Hull. *London,* 1827. 4to. *Plates.* B.

GENT, THOMAS. Antient and Modern History of Rippon. *York,* 1733. Small 8vo. *Folding view and engravings. Calf.* B.

——— The Ancient and Modern History of the famous City of York. *York,* 1730. 12mo. *Two folding plates. Calf.*

GRAVES, JOHN. The History of Cleveland. *Carlisle,* 1808. 4to. *Plates.* B.

HALFPENNY, JOSEPH. Fragmenta Vetusta, or the Remains of Ancient Buildings in York. *York,* 1807. 4to. *Plates.*

HARGROVE, WILLIAM. History and Description of the City of York. *York,* 1818. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. in 3. *Plates.* B.

HUNTER, JOSEPH. Hallamshire. The History and Topography of the Parish of Sheffield. *London,* 1819. Folio. *Plates.* B.

——— The Hallamshire Glossary. *London,* 1829. Small 8vo. B.

HUNTER, JOSEPH. South Yorkshire. The History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster. *London*, 1828-31. Folio. 2 vols. *Portrait.* B.

KIRKSTALL ABBEY, Leeds. Historical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Account of. *Leeds*, 1827. Small 8vo.

MILLER, EDWARD. The History and Antiquities of Doncaster and its Vicinity. *Doncaster, no date.* 4to. *Plates.* B.

Inserted are three letters from the Author, a MS. pedigree of the Childers family, printed slip of names of additional subscribers, a cutting from the "Gentleman's Magazine," with corrections of the work, and an engraving of the arms of Henry Scot, Earl of Doncaster.

POULSON, GEORGE. Beverlac, or the History and Antiquities of Beverley. *London*, 1829. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

PRICKETT, MARMADUKE. Historical and Architectural Description of the Priory Church of Bridlington. *Cambridge*, 1831. 8vo. *Large Paper. Plates on India paper.*

——— Another copy. *Small Paper.*

——— Another edition. *Cambridge*, 1836. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

SCATCHERD, NORRISSON. History of Morley. *Leeds*, 1830. 8vo. B.

SISSON, J. L. Historic Sketch of the Parish Church, Wakefield. *Wakefield*, 1824. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates.* B.

THORESBY, RALPH. Ducatus Leodiensis, or the Topography of Leedes. Second edition, with notes and additions by Thomas Dunham Whitaker. *Leeds*, 1816. Folio. *Portrait and plates.* B.

——— Vicaria Leodiensis, or the History of the Church of Leedes in Yorkshire. *London*, 1724. Small 8vo. *Two folding plates and folding map. Calf.* B.

TORR, JAMES. The Antiquities of York City. *York*, 1719. Small 8vo. (*View of York inserted.*) *Calf.* (2 *copies.*)

WHITAKER, THOMAS DUNHAM. History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven. Second edition. *London*, 1812. Folio. *Plates.*

——— Loidis and Elmete. *Leeds and Wakefield, printed Leeds*, 1816. Folio. *Portrait and plates.* B.

——— A History of Richmondshire. *London*, 1823. Folio. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

YORK. Accurate Description and History of the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church of St. Peter, York. *York*, 1768-70. Small 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. *Plates.* B.

WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

A., E. S. [ERNEST SYLVANUS APPLEYARD, *pseudonym of* Miss Letitia Willgoss Stone.] Welsh Sketches, chiefly ecclesiastical, to the close of the twelfth century. *London*, 1851. Small 8vo. B.

ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS. *London, printed Tenby*, 1846-52. 8vo. 7 vols. B.

BATTY, CAPTAIN. Welsh Scenery. *London*, 1828. Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

BINGLEY, WILLIAM. North Wales. Second edition. *London*, 1814. 8vo. *Map and plates. Calf.*

COXE, WILLIAM. An Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. *London*, 1801. 4to. *Two parts in one vol. Map and plates. Royal paper. Russia.* B.

Contains the bookplate of Joshua Smith.

CUMBERLAND, GEORGE. An Attempt to describe Hafod. *London*, 1796. Small 8vo. *Plan. Red morocco.*

Presentation copy from the Author.

DILLWYN, LEWIS WESTON. Contributions towards a History of Swansea. *Swansea*, 1840. 8vo. B.

DONOVAN, E. Descriptive Excursions through South Wales and Monmouthshire in 1804. *London*, 1805. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

FENTON, RICHARD. Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. *London*, 1810. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates.*

FOSBROKE, THOMAS DUDLEY. Raglan Tour. Account of Raglan Castle, Abergavenny and Crickhowell. *Monmouth*, 1831. Small 8vo.

GOSSE, PHILIP HENRY. Tenby. *London*, 1856. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

HEATH, CHARLES. Historical and Descriptive Accounts of Ragland Castle. Eighth edition. *Monmouth*, 1823. 8vo. B.

HOARE, SIR RICHARD COLT, BART. The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, 1588, by Giraldus de Barri. *London*, 1806. 4to. *Large Paper.* 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

IRELAND, SAMUEL. Picturesque Views on the River Wye. *London*, 1797. 4to. *Plates.* B.

JONES, HARRY LONGUEVILLE. Illustrations of the Natural Scenery of the Snowdonian Mountains, accompanied by a Description of the County of Caernarvon. *London*, 1829. Folio. *Plates.*

JONES. VIEWS IN WALES. (*So lettered; title wanting.*) 4to.

LANDENNY, RAGLAND AND ROCKFIELD, Abstract of a Deed of Trust for charitable purposes of estates in the parishes of; dated May 4, 1809. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo. B.

LEE, JOHN EDWARD. Delineations of Roman Antiquities at Caerleon. *London*, 1845. 4to. *Plates.* B.

MANBY, GEORGE W. The History and Antiquities of the Parish of St. David, South Wales. *London*, 1801. 8vo. *Plates.* (2 *copies.*) B.

MEYRICK, SIR SAMUEL RUSH. The History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan. *London*, 1808. 4to. *Plates.* B.

NICHOLSON, GEORGE. The Cambrian Traveller's Guide. Second edition. *Stourport*, 1813. 8vo. *Calf.*

NORRIS, CHARLES. Etchings of Tenby; including many ancient edifices which have been destroyed, and intended to illustrate peculiarities in early Flemish Architecture, with a short Account of that Town and the principal Buildings in its neighbourhood. *London*, 1812. 4to. B.

PENNANT, THOMAS. Tours in Wales. *London*, 1810. 8vo. 3 vols. *Plates. Russia.* B.

——— History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell. [*London*] 1796. 4to. *Plates.*

PRICHARD, J. LLEWELLYN. New Aberystwyth Guide. *Aberystwyth*, 1824. Small 8vo. *Map.*

ROSCOE, THOMAS. Wanderings and Excursions in North Wales. *London*, 1836. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

ROWLANDS, HENRY. Mona Antiqua Restaurata; Antiquities of the Isle of Anglesey. Second edition. *London*, 1766. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

TENBY, ACCOUNT OF. *Pembroke*, 1820. Small 8vo. *Folding map and plates.*

THOMAS, W. H. Tinterne and its Vicinity. *London*, 1839. 8vo. B.

TWAMLEY, LOUISA ANNE. An Autumn Ramble by the Wye. *London* [1838]. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

WARRINGTON, WILLIAM. History of Wales. Third edition. *London*, 1788. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

WILLIS, BROWNE. Survey of St. Asaph; with Life by Edward Edwards. *Wrexham*, 1801. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

WYNDHAM, HENRY PENRUDDOCKE. Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales. Second edition. *Salisbury*, 1781. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Another copy. *Large Paper, with* 250 *additional plates inserted.* B.

WYNNE, W. History of Wales. *London*, 1697. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

SCOTLAND.

ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND, SOCIETY OF. Archæologia Scotica. Vol. V., Part I. *Edinburgh*, 1874. 4to. *Plates.*

——— Proceedings, Vol. VI., Pts. 1, 2, and Appendix; Vol. VII., Pts. 1, 2; Vol. VIII. Pts. 1, 2; Vol. IX., Pt. 1; Vol. X., Pts. 1, 2; Vol. XI., Pts. 1, 2; Vol. XII., Pts. 1, 2; Vol. XIII.; Vol. XIV. *Edinburgh*, 1866-80. Small 4to.

——— Records of the Monastery of Kinloss. *Edinburgh*, 1872. Small 4to. *Photographs.*

——— Records of the Priory of the Isle of May. *Edinburgh*, 1868. Small 4to. *Plates.*

——— Transactions. Vol. I. *Edinburgh*, 1792. 4to. B.

ARGYLL, DUKE OF. Iona. *London*, 1870. Small 8vo.

——— Another copy. B.

ATLAS. Twenty-nine Maps of Scottish Counties and Islands. From the "London Magazine" of 1777, etc. *Bound together in one vol.* 4to. B.

Inserted is a plan of proposed canals between Edinburgh and Glasgow.

BARRY, JOHN. History of the Orkney Islands. Second edition. *London*, 1808. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

BEATTIE, WILLIAM. Scotland Illustrated. *London*, 1838. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

BILLINGS, ROBERT WILLIAM. The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1845-52. 4to. 4 vols. *Plates.*

BLACK, DAVID D. The History of Brechin to 1864. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8vo. *Illustrations.*

[BRADLEY, EDWARD.] A Holiday Ramble in the Land of Scott, by Cuthbert Bede. *London* [1863]. Small 8vo. *Illustrations.*

——— Glencreggan, or a Highland Home in Cantire. *London*, 1861. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

BROWN, JAMES. Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions in Greyfriars Churchyard, Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1867. Small 8vo.

BUCHANAN, JOHN LANE. Travels in the Western Hebrides, 1782-90. *London*, 1793. 8vo. *Calf.*

CARDONNEL, ADAM DE. Picturesque Antiquities of Scotland. *London*, 1788. 4to. *Calf.*

——— Another edition. *London*, 1793. 8vo. *Calf.*

[CHAMBERS, ROBERT?] Minor Antiquities of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1833. 12mo. *Illustrations.*

COLQUHOUN, JOHN. The Moor and the Loch. Third edition. 1851. 8vo. *Plates.*

CUMMING, C. F. GORDON. In the Hebrides. *London*, 1883. 8vo.

DENHOLM, JAMES. History of the City of Glasgow. Third edition. *Glasgow*, 1804. 8vo. *Plates.*

EDINBURGH. Historical and Descriptive Account of George Heriot's Hospital. *Edinburgh*, 1827. 8vo. *Plates.*

——— History of Holyrood-house. *Edinburgh*, 1819. 8vo. *Plates.*

——— Historical and Descriptive Account of Holyrood-house. *Edinburgh*, 1826. 8vo. *Plates.*

EDMONSTON, ARTHUR. A View of the Ancient and Present State of the Zetland Islands. *Edinburgh*, 1809. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

[FORSYTH, ROBERT.] The Beauties of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1805-1808. 8vo. 5 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

GORRIE, DANIEL. Summers and Winters in the Orkneys. *London*, 1868. Small 8vo.

GRAMPIAN CLUB.

BEAULY. Charters of the Priory of Beauly. [*Edinburgh*] 1877. 8vo.

BOSWELL. Boswelliana. *London*, 1874. 8vo.

GRAMPIAN CLUB—*continued.*

CAMBUSKENNETH. Registrum Monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskenneth, A.D. 1147-1535. *Edinburgi*, 1872. 4to. *Plates.*

CHAPEL ROYAL. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the Register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8vo.

COLDSTREAM. Chartulary of the Cistercian Priory of Coldstream. *London*, 1879. 8vo.

CRAIL. Register of the Collegiate Church of Crail. *London*, 1877. 8vo.

CUPAR-ANGUS. Rental Book of the Cistercian Abbey of Cupar-Angus, with the Breviary of the Register. *London*, 1879-80. 8vo. 2 vols.

EDGAR. Edgar, Andrew, and Rogers, Charles. Genealogical Collections concerning the Scottish House of Edgar. *London*, 1873. 4to.

GASK. Oliphant, T. L. Kington. The Jacobite Lairds of Gask. *London*, 1870. 8vo.

GLASGOW. Liber Protocollorum M. Cuthberti Simonis Glasguensis, 1499-1513. Also Rental Book of the Diocese of Glasgow, 1509-70. *London*, 1875. 8vo. 2 vols.

KNOX. Rogers, Charles. Genealogical Memoirs of John Knox and the Family of Knox. *London*, 1879. 8vo.

LEITH. Historical Notices of St. Anthony's Monastery, Leith. *London*, 1877. 8vo.

MONUMENTA. Monuments and Monumental Inscriptions in Scotland. Vol. I. *London*, 1871. 8vo.

NOBILITY. Estimate of the Scottish Nobility during the Minority of James VI. *London*, 1873. 8vo.

SCOTLAND. Scotland, Social and Domestic. *London*, 1869. 8vo.

GRANT, JAMES. Memorials of the Castle of Edinburgh. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1862. 12mo.

HELME, ELIZABETH. The History of Scotland. Second edition. *Brentford*, 1815. 12mo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

HERON, ROBERT. Observations made in a Journey through the Western Counties of Scotland. *Perth*, 1793. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

HICKS, J. Wanderings by the Lochs and Streams of Assynt. *London*, 1855. Small 8vo.

[JOHNSON, SAMUEL.] Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. *London*, 1775. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

KIRK, ROBERT. Secret Commonwealth, a Treatise displaying the Chief Curiosities as they are in Use among diverse of the People of Scotland to this day . . . 1691. (*Reprint of* 100 *copies*, *Edinburgh*, 1815.) 4to. B.

KNOX, A. E. Autumns on the Spey. *London*, 1872. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

LAUDER, SIR THOMAS DICK. An Account of the Great Floods of August 1829, in Moray and adjoining districts. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1830. 8vo. *Plates.*

——— Scottish Rivers. *Edinburgh*, 1874. Small 8vo.

LESLIE, FORBES. The Early Races of Scotland and their Monuments. *Edinburgh*, 1866. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

M'CRIE, THOMAS; MILLER, HUGH; ANDERSON, JAMES; FLEMING AND BALFOUR. The Bass Rock, its History, Geology, Martyrology, Zoology and Botany. *Edinburgh* [1847]. 8vo.

MARTIN, M. A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. *London*, 1703. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

MORTON, JAMES. The Monastic Annals of Teviotdale. *Edinburgh*, 1832. 4to.

NEILL, PATRICK. A Tour through Orkney and Shetland. *Edinburgh*, 1806. 8vo.

NIMMO, WILLIAM. A General History of Stirlingshire. *Edinburgh*, 1777. 8vo. *Map. Calf.*

[PENNANT, THOMAS.] A Tour in Scotland. Fifth edition. *London*, 1790. 4to. 3 vols. *Plates. Russia.*

PENNEY, JOHN. A Topographical and Historical Account of Linlithgowshire. *Edinburgh*, 1832. 12mo.

REFORMERS. Three Scottish Reformers, Alexander Cunningham, Earl of Glencairn; Henry Balnaves; John Davidson. *London*, 1874. 8vo. (*English Reprint Society.*)

RITCHIE, LEITCH. Scott and Scotland. *London*, 1835. 8vo. *Plates. Red morocco.* (*Heath's Picturesque Annual.*) B.

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM. The History of Scotland. Fifth edition. *London*, 1769. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

ROGERS, CHARLES. A Century of Scottish Life. *Edinburgh*, 1871. Small 8vo.

——— Traits and Stories of the Scottish People. *London*, 1867. Small 8vo.

ROSSLYN CHAPEL AND CASTLE, Historical and Descriptive Account of. *Edinburgh*, 1827. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

ST. JOHN, CHARLES. A Tour in Sutherlandshire. *London*, 1849. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

SCOTLAND, THE HISTORIANS OF. *Edinburgh*, 1871-80. 8vo. 10 vols.

"Fordun's Chronicle," edited by W. F. Skene, 2 vols.; "Wyntoun's Chronicle," edited by D. Laing, 3 vols.; "Lives of SS. Ninian and Kentigern," edited by Bishop Forbes of Brechin; "Adamnan's Life of S. Columba," edited by Dr. W. Reeves; "Liber Pluscardemis," edited by F. J. H. Skene, 2 vols.; Innes' "Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of Scotland."

——— HER SONGS AND SCENERY; as sung by her Bards and seen in the Camera. *London*, 1868. Small 4to. *Photographs.*

——— TRACTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8vo. Vol. I. *Engraved title and portrait.*

Hay's "Vindication of Elizabeth More"; Gordon's "Dissertation on Elizabeth More"; "Remarks on Innes's Ancient Inhabitants of Scotland"; "Essay on Macduff's Crosse in Fyfe," by I. C.; Taitt's "Roman Account of Britain and Ireland"; Lord Ruthen's "Relation of the Death of Rizzi"; Johnston's "Historie of Scotland during the Minority of King James"; "Accompt of the Baptism of Henry Frederick, Prince of Scotland and Wales, 30 Aug. 1594."

SCOTT, SIR WALTER, BART. The Border Antiquities of England and Scotland. *London*, 1814-17. 4to. 2 vols. *Large Paper. Plates on India paper.*

SHEPHERD, THOMAS H. Modern Athens, or Edinburgh in the Nineteenth Century. *London*, 1829. 4to. *Plates.*

SIBBALD, SIR ROBERT. The History of Fife and Kinross. New edition. *Cupar-Fife*, 1803. 8vo. *Plates.*

SKENE, WILLIAM F. The Highlanders of Scotland. *London*, 1837. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, edited by W. F. S. *Edinburgh, H.M. Register House*, 1867. Royal 8vo.

SMITH, ALEXANDER. A Summer in Skye. *London*, 1865. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

SPOTSWOOD, JOHN (*Archbishop of St. Andrews*). The History of the Church and State of Scotland. Fourth edition. *London*, 1677. Folio. *Portrait. Calf.*—Appendix, *with special title. London*, 1677.

STEWART, DAVID. Sketches of the Character, Manners, and Present State of the Highlanders of Scotland; with Details of the Highland Regiments. *Edinburgh*, 1822. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

STEWART, W. GRANT. The Popular Superstitions and Amusements of the Highlanders of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1823. 12mo.

STIRLING. Lacunar Strevelinense. A Collection of Heads etched and engraved after the carved work which formerly decorated the roof of the King's Room in Stirling Castle. *Edinburgh*, 1817. 4to.

STORER, JAMES, and GREIG, JOHN. Views in North Britain, illustrative of the Works of Robert Burns. *London*, 1811. 4to. *Plates.* B.

STORER, J., and STORER, H. S. Views in Edinburgh and its Vicinity. *London*, 1820. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

Engraved titles, "Graphic and Historical Description of the City of Edinburgh," dated 1818-19.

STUART, JOHN. Editor's Preface to the Spalding Club Extracts from the Council Register of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1398-1570. [*Aberdeen*, 1844?] Small 4to.

——— Notice of Excavations in the Chambered Mounds of Maeshowe, Orkney. *Edinburgh*, 1865. Small 4to. *Coloured plates.*

[SWARBRECK, SAMUEL DUKINFIELD.] Sketches in Scotland. *London*, 1839. Atlas folio. *Plates.*

TEIGNMOUTH, LORD. Sketches of the Coasts and Islands of Scotland and of the Isle of Man. *London*, 1836. 8vo. 2 vols. *Map.*

TOUR IN SCOTLAND, A. Third edition. *Warrington*, 1774. 8vo. (*The* "Additions" *vol.*) B.

WEIR, DANIEL. History of the Town of Greenock. *Greenock*, 1829. 8vo.

WILSON, JAMES. A Voyage round the Coasts of Scotland and the Isles. *Edinburgh*, 1842. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

WOOD, WALTER. The East Neuk of Fife. *Edinburgh*, 1862. Small 8vo.

WORDSWORTH, DOROTHY. Recollections of a Tour in Scotland, 1803. Edited by J. C. Shairp. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1874. Small 8vo.

WRIGHT, G. N. Landscape Historical Illustrations of Scotland and the Waverley Novels. *London, no date.* 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

IRELAND.

BARTLETT, WILLIAM HENRY. Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland. *London, no date.* 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.*

BRADY, W. MAZIERE. The McGillycuddy Papers; a contribution to the History of the County of Kerry. *London,* 1867. 4to.

BREWER, J. N. Beauties of Ireland. *London,* 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

BURKE, EDMUND. Letters, Speeches, and Tracts on Irish Affairs. *London,* 1881. Small 8vo. B.

CARR, JOHN. The Stranger in Ireland. *London,* 1806. 4to. *Plates.*

CROKER, T. CROFTON. Researches in the South of Ireland. *London,* 1824. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— Fairy Legends of the South of Ireland. *London,* 1834. Small 8vo. (*Family Library.*) B.

——— ——— Second edition. *London,* 1838. Small 8vo. B.

DOWN, Antient and present State of the County of. *Dublin,* 1744. 8vo. *Calf.* (*Wants the map.*) B.

HALL, SAMUEL CARTER, and HALL, MRS. S. C. Ireland, its Scenery, Character, etc. *London*, 1841. 4to. 3 vols. *Plates.*

HAMILTON, WILLIAM. Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim. *Dublin*, 1790. 8vo. *Folding map and plates. Calf.* (2 *copies.*)

HEAD, SIR FRANCIS BOND. A Fortnight in Ireland. *London*, 1852. 8vo. B.

HOARE, SIR RICHARD COLT, BART. Journal of a Tour in Ireland, 1806. *London*, 1807. 8vo. (2 *copies.*)

HOLMES, G. Sketches of Some of the Southern Counties of Ireland. *London*, 1801. 8vo. *Illustrations. Calf.*

MACKENZIE, JOHN. Narrative of the Siege of London-Derry. *London*, 1690. Small 4to.

RITCHIE, LEITCH. Ireland Picturesque and Romantic. *London*, 1837. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* (*Heath's Picturesque Annual.*) B.

RYLAND, R. H. History, Topography, and Antiquities of the County and City of Waterford. *London*, 1824. 8vo. *Folding map and plates.*

SAMPSON, G. VAUGHAN. Statistical Survey of the County of Londonderry. *Dublin*, 1802. 8vo. B.

STAFFORD, THOMAS. Pacata Hibernia, or a History of the Wars in Ireland during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Taken from the original Chronicles. Second edition. *Dublin, printed London*, 1820. Imp. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

WALKER, JOSEPH C. Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards. *Dublin*, 1786. 4to. *Calf.* B.

WARBURTON, J.; WHITELAW, J., and WALSH, ROBERT. History of the City of Dublin. *London*, 1818. Royal 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.*

WELD, ISAAC. Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the Surrounding Country. *London*, 1812. 4to. *Plates.*

WRIGHT, G. N. Guide to the Lakes of Killarney. *London*, 1822. 12mo. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Ireland Illustrated. *London*, 1831. 4to. *Plates.* B.

YOUNG, ARTHUR. A Tour in Ireland, 1776-78. Second edition. *London*, 1780. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

ISLE OF MAN.

CUMMING, JOSEPH GEORGE. The Isle of Man. *London*, 1848. 8vo.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

BERRY, WILLIAM. The History of the Island of Guernsey, with particulars of Alderney, Serk and Jersey, compiled from the Collections of the late Henry Budd. *London*, 1815. 4to. *Map and plates.* B.

INGLIS, HENRY D. The Channel Islands. *London*, 1834. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

THE BRISTOL COLLECTION.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. A Collection of Acts of Parliament relating to Bristol, 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries, in 10 vols. folio, 5 vols. 8vo., and 8 vols. 12mo. B.

——— Copy of the Objections to the Bristol Gaol Act; with the answers given thereto by the Mayor, Aldermen and Common Council. [*Bristol*] 1792. 4to. B.

ALBUM of Letters, etc., relating to Bristol. 4to. MS. B.

ALL SAINTS, Bristol, Extracts from the Account-Book of. MS. Small 4to. B.

ANNALS OF BRISTOL. Folio. MS. B.

——— No. 2. Small 4to. In 2 parts. MS. B.

——— and Extracts from William of Worcester's MS. *A MS. copy of MS. lately in the possession of Alderman Page, and now belonging to his son, Mr. Edward M. Page of Downend, who obligingly allowed me to take a copy of it.* 24*th May*, 1822. Small 4to. B.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Memoirs of the History and Antiquities of Bristol, and the Western Counties. *London*, 1853. 8vo. *Plates.*

ARTHUR, WILLIAM. The Successful Merchant; Sketches of the Life of Samuel Budgett. Eleventh edition. *London*, 1854. Small 8vo. B.

BALLOON. Account of the Voyage from Bristol, Sept. 24, 1820 [by Messrs. Sadler and Clayfield in a balloon]. *Bristol, no date.*—New Song sung by Mr. Pinkney on the ascension, the fifteenth time, of Mr. Sadler. *No place or date. Together* 1 vol. 8vo. B.

BARKER, W. R. St. Mark's, or the Mayor's Chapel, Bristol. *Bristol*, 1892. 8vo. *Large Paper. Plates.* B.

BARNES, MRS. (*of Redland Hall*). Sale Catalogue of the Property of. *Bristol*, 1823. 4to. B.

BARNES, WILLIAM (*of Redland Hall*). Sale Catalogue of Carvings. [*London*] 1826. 8vo. B.

BARRETT, WILLIAM. History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol. *Bristol* [1789]. 4to. *Plates and MS. notes. Russia.* B.

——— Another copy. B.

BEVAN, JOSEPH GURNEY. Refutation of modern Misrepresentations of the Society of Friends. With a Life of James Nayler. *London*, 1800. 8vo.

BIOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDA arranged alphabetically. Small 8vo. 3 vols. MS. (*From the Innys Library, Redland Court. Dated* 1774.)

BIRD, EDWARD. Catalogue of Pictures painted by the late E. B. *Bristol*, 1820. 8vo. *With MS. notes, letters, etc., relating to Bird's works.* B.

BOSWELL, EDWARD. The Ecclesiastical Division of the Diocese of Bristol. *Sherborne, no date.* 8vo. B.

BRISTOL AND ITS ENVIRONS, a descriptive Poem. *Bristol*, 1833. 8vo. B.

BRISTOL AND ITS ENVIRONS. *Bristol*, 1875. Small 8vo. B.

BRISTOL BRIDGE. [Wood, John.] Letter to the Commissioners for rebuilding the Bridge at Bristol. *Bristol* [1760].—Bridges, James. Four Designs for rebuilding Bristol Bridge. *Bristol*, 1760.—Stratford, Ferdinando. Short Account of the manner proposed for rebuilding Bristol Bridge. *Bristol*, 1760.—[Wood, John.] Second Letter to the Commissioners for rebuilding the Bridge at Bristol. *Bristol, no date.*—Bridges, James. Further Observations on a new stone Bridge. *No place or date.* 1 leaf folio.—Short Description of Mr. Bridges' Drawings and Models. *No place or date.* 2 leaves folio.—Mr. Bridges' Reasons for and against the single arch bridge. *No place or date.* 2 leaves folio.—Stratford, Ferdinando. Observations on the Letter by a Bystander, with an explanation of building a single arch bridge. *Glocester*, 1762. *Folding plate.*—Stratford, Ferdinando. Further Remarks on building a single arch bridge. *No place or date.* 2 leaves folio. *Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo. B.

BRISTOL COLLECTIONS. Charter and Romsey Letters, 1665-78.—Henley and Merchant Adventurers' Papers, 1680-1717.—Romsey and Knight's Papers, 1679-88.—

BRISTOL COLLECTIONS—*continued.*

Seizure of Postillion Ketch, 1693-97.—Hon. Edward Southwell's Papers, 1738-76. 6 vols. *A Collection of* MSS. *arranged in* 10 *vols.* Folio. *Russia.* B.

BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Notes on Wills in the Great Orphan Book in the Council House, Bristol, by T. P. Wadley. *Bristol, no date.* 8vo. In 5 parts. B.

BRISTOL SAVINGS BANK. Rules. *Bristol, no date.* Small 8vo. B.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION Meeting at Bristol, 1836, List of Members, and Cuttings from the "Athenæum" relative to the. 4to. B.

BRITTON, JOHN. History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Cathedral Church of Bristol. *London, printed Chiswick,* 1830. 4to. *Plates.* (2 *copies.*)

——— Two other copies. B.

——— Another copy. *Large Paper, with extra plates and drawings inserted.*

——— Another copy. *Large Paper.* B.

——— Another copy. *Largest Paper, folio* (*only* 10 *copies so printed*), *with the plates on India paper, also proofs of the plates before letters on India paper, and the original drawings.* B.

——— Historical and Architectural Essay relating to Redcliffe Church, Bristol. *London,* 1813. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates. Calf.* B.

BURDER, W. C.; HINE, JAMES, and GODWIN, E. W. Architectural Antiquities of Bristol. Part I. *Bristol*, 1851. Folio. *Plates.* B.

BUSH, HENRY. Bristol Town Duties. *Bristol*, 1828. 8vo. B.

CALENDAR of Transactions in and about Bristol during the eighteenth century. Folio. MS. B.

CARRE, JOHN. Transcript of the Will of J. C., Vintner, of St. Stephen's Parish, Bristol, dated 13th Sept., 1558. 4to. MS. B.

CATHEDRAL, Bristol, Memoranda as to the Eagle in; with engraving of the Eagle dated *Bristol*, 1802. MS. Small 8vo. B.

CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION in Bristol, 1829. *A folio vol. of broadsides, etc., so lettered.* B.

CATHOLIC QUESTION, THE. Sixth edition. *London, no date.*—Bull of Pius V. excommunicating Queen Elizabeth. *Bristol*, 1829.—Speech of Mr. Sadler, M.P. for Newark [on Protestantism]. *Bristol, no date.*—Attorney-General's Speech against the Catholic Claims. *Bristol, no date.*—Letter to Rev. William Thorpe, Feb. 17, 1829. *Bristol, no date.*—Address to Protestant Dissenters. *Bristol, no date. Together* 1 vol. 12mo. B.

CHARITIES. Account of the Asylum for the Indigent Blind in Bristol. *Bristol*, 1809. 12mo. B.

——— Bristol Auxiliary Bible Society; Laws, Reports, etc. *Bristol*, 1810-15. Small 8vo.

CHARITIES. Bristol Charities. *Bristol*, 1822. 12mo. B.

——— Bristol Infirmary. Rules. *Bristol*, 1779.—Draft Rules and Circular to Subscribers. *Bristol*, 1806.—Rules. *Bristol*, 1806.—Circular and Reports. *Bristol*, 1811. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. B.

——— Broad, John S. History of Sunday Schools in Bristol. *Bristol*, 1816. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— Catcott, A[lexander] S[topford]. Exercises performed at a Visitation of the Grammar School of Bristoll, Thursday, 7th April, 1737. Verses spoken at a former Visitation. *Bristoll, no date.* Small 4to. *Calf.* B.

——— Colston, Edward, Life and Times of. *Bristol, no date.* Small 8vo. B.

——— Copies of Colston's Settlements. *No place or date.* 4to. B.

——— Garrard, Thomas. Edward Colston, his Life and Times; edited by S. G. Tovey. *Bristol*, 1852. 4to. *Large Paper.* B.

——— Goyder, D. G. Manual of Bristol Infant School Instruction. Second edition. *London*, 1823. 12mo. B.

——— Hunt, H. Letter to the Freemen of Bristol on Estates left them under the name of Charities. *London* [1812]. 12mo. B.

——— Jones, Joshua. Further Report on the Accounts of the Corporation of Bristol as the late Governors of Queen Elizabeth's Hospital. *Bristol*, 1840. 8vo. B.

CHARITIES. Manchee, T. J. Present State of the Free Grammar School of the City of Bristol. In a letter addressed to Sir James Scarlett. *Bristol, no date.* 8vo. B.

——— Pole, Thomas. History of the Origin and Progress of Adult Schools. *Bristol*, 1814. 8vo. B.

——— ——— Observations relative to Infant Schools. *Bristol*, 1823. 8vo. B.

——— Queen Elizabeth's Hospital. Translation of the Charter of; and other documents relating to Bristol. Folio. MS.

——— Report of the Commissioners for inquiring concerning Charities in England and Wales as to Charitable Institutions in Bristol. *Bristol*, 1831. 4to. 2 vols. B.

CHARTERS. The City Charters . . . . to which are added the Bounds of the City. *Bristol*, 1736. 4to. *Calf.* B.

——— Another copy, interleaved in a large 4to. vol. lettered *Collections for Bristol. Charters.* B.

——— Bristol: an Abstract of the City Charter. . . . *Bristol*, 1792. 8vo. B.

——— Abstract of the City Charter. Historical Account of the Lords, Constables, and Wardens of Bristol Castle. *Bristol*, 1832. 8vo. B.

——— Charter of Queen Anne to the City of Bristol. *No place or date.* 4to. B.

CHARTERS. Seyer, Samuel. Charters and Letters Patent granted by the Kings and Queens of England to the Town and City of Bristol. *Bristol*, 1812. 4to. *Calf.* B.

——— Another copy. B.

——— Another copy, bound with Large Paper copies of Dallaway's *William Wyrcestre Redivivus*, and *Antiquities of Bristow.* B.

——— Another copy, interleaved and lettered *Collections for Bristol. Charters*, and with 15 coloured drawings of Seals inserted. B.

CHATTERTON COLLECTION. Chatterton, Thomas. Works. *London*, 1803. 8vo. 3 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— [Chatterton, Thomas.] Poems by Thomas Rowley and others. *London*, 1777. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— ——— Another edition. *London*, 1778. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Poems by Thomas Rowley and others. *London*, 1777.—Warton, Thomas. Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems attributed to Rowley. *London*, 1782.—Tyrwhitt, Thomas. Vindication of the Appendix to the Poems called Rowley's. *London*, 1782. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. B.

——— Poems by Thomas Rowley, with Commentary by Jeremiah Milles, D.D., Dean of Exeter. *London*, 1782. 4to. *Calf.* B.

CHATTERTON COLLECTION—*continued.* Another copy, with an autograph signature of Chatterton, and a folding view of St. Mary Redcliffe inserted. B.

——— Chatterton, Thomas. Poetical Works, with Notices of his Life. *Cambridge*, 1842. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— ——— Another edition, edited by W. W. Skeat, with Memoir by E. Bell. *London*, 1871. Small 8vo. 2 vols. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— ——— Another edition, with Memoir by F. Martin. *London, no date.* Small 8vo. B.

——— Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. *London*, 1778.—Supplement. *London*, 1784. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— ——— Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. *London*, 1778.—[Greene, Edward Burnaby.] Strictures upon a Pamphlet intitled Cursory Observations on the Poems attributed to Rowley. *London*, 1782.—Mathias, Thomas James. Essay on the Evidence relating to the Poems attributed to Rowley. *London*, 1783.—Cuttings from the St. James's Chronicle, etc., relating to T. C. *Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo. B.

——— Execution of Sir Charles Bawdin. *London*, 1772.—Thistlethwaite, James. The Prediction of Liberty. *London*[1776].—[Baynes, ——.] Archæological Epistle to the Rev. Jeremiah Milles, D.D., Dean of Exeter, editor of the Poems of Rowley. *London.* 1782. (2 *copies.*)—MS. and printed articles relating to Chatterton. *Together* 1 vol. 4to. B.

CHATTERTON COLLECTION—*continued.* Prophecy of Queen Emma. *London*, 1782.—[Heckford (?) and Fell, John.] Observations on the Poems attributed to Rowley. Remarks on the Appendix of the Editor of Rowley's Poems. *London, no date.*—Chatterton, T. The Revenge, a Burletta. *London*, 1795.—Rowley and Chatterton in the Shades. *London*, 1782.—Genuine Copy of a Letter found Nov. 5, 1782, near Strawberry Hill, addressed to the Hon. Mr. H—ce W——le. *London*, 1783.—Supplement to the Miscellanies of T. C. *London*, 1784.—Gregory, G. Life of T. C. *London*, 1789.—MS. notes relating to T. C. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. B.

——— Album with a few MS. verses and pieces of music inscribed "Francis Berkeley, her Booke, 1642," and "Thomas Chatterton, 1782" (the poet's father). 12mo. *Calf.* B.

——— Bryant, Jacob. Observations upon the Poems of Thomas Rowley. *London*, 1781. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Davis, John. Life of Thomas Chatterton. *London, no date.* 12mo. *Calf.* B.

——— Dix, John. Life of Thomas Chatterton. *London*, 1837. 8vo. B.

——— Gregory, G. Life of Thomas Chatterton. *London*, 1789. 8vo. *Calf.* (2 *copies.*) B.

——— ——— Life of Thomas Chatterton. *London*, 1789. 8vo.—Warton, Thomas. Enquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems attributed to Thomas Rowley. *London*,

CHATTERTON COLLECTION—*continued.*

1782.—An Examination of the Poems attributed to Rowley and Canynge. *Sherborne, no date.*—Tyrwhitt, Thomas. Vindication of the Appendix to the Poems called Rowley's. *London,* 1782.—Observations on the Poems attributed to Rowley. *London, no date. Together* 1 vol. 8vo. B.

——— Letter to the Editor of the Miscellanies of Thomas Chatterton. *Strawberry Hill,* 1779. 8vo. (*Only* 200 *copies privately printed.*) B.

——— Letter to the Editor of the Miscellanies of Thomas Chatterton. *Strawberry Hill,* 1779.—Warton, Thomas. An Enquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems attributed to Thomas Rowley. *London,* 1782.—[Malone, Edmund.] Cursory Observations on the Poems attributed to Thomas Rowley. *London,* 1782. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

James Bindley's copy, with his book-plate and a MS. note by him.

——— List of Works on Chatterton and other Memoranda. Folio. MS. B.

——— Love and Madness, a Story too true. In a series of Letters. New edition. *London,* 1780. 12mo. B.

——— Love and Madness. [Account of T. C. from Herbert Crofts.] Excerpt of pp. 125-244.—Crofts, Rev. Sir Herbert, Bart. Chatterton and "Love and Madness." A Letter from Denmark to Mr. Nichols. *Yarmouth,* 1800.—Davis, John. Life of Thomas Chatterton. *London, no date. Together* 1 vol. 12mo. B.

CHATTERTON COLLECTION—*continued.* Pryce, George. Memorials of the Canynges' Family and their Times . . . . to which is added Inedited Memoranda relating to Chatterton. *Bristol*, 1854. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

——— Sherwen, John. Introduction to an Examination respecting the Authenticity of certain publications said to have been found in manuscripts at Bristol. *Bath*, 1809. 8vo. B.

——— Thistlethwaite, James. The Consultation, a Mock Heroic. *Bristol*, 1774.—Second edition. *Bristol*, 1775. —Burgum, Henry. Narrative of facts in contradiction of James Thistlethwaite's Address to H. B. respecting the Consultation. *Bristol*, 1775.—[Woodward, Dr. ?] Remarks on Warton's History of English Poetry. *London, no date.*—Examination of the Poems attributed to Rowley and Canynge. *Sherborne* [1782].—[Malone, E. ?] Cursory Observations on the Poems attributed to Rowley. *London*, 1782.—Excerpts from the Monthly Magazine, Critical Review, and European Magazine. —Letter to the Editor of the Miscellanies of Thomas Chatterton. *Strawberry Hill*, 1779. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. B.

CHILCOTT. History of Bristol. Third edition. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo. B.

——— Fourth edition. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo. B.

CHURCHES. Cursory Observations on the Churches of Bristol. Second edition. *Bristol*, 1843. Small 4to. *Large Paper. Plates.*

——— Another copy. *Large Paper, with additional plates.*

——— Another copy. Small 8vo. B.

CHURCH GOER, THE. Sunday Visits to the Churches of Bristol. *Bristol*, 1845. Small 8vo. B.

CIVIL WAR. Fiennes, Nathaniel. Speech in answer to the speech of Lord George Digby concerning Bishops and the Citty of Londons petition, 9th Feb. 1640. *No place*, 1641. Small 4to.

——— ——— The two State Martyrs, or the Murther of Robert Yeomans and George Bowcher of Bristoll by N. F. *No place*, 1643. Small 4to. B.

"Very rare; privately printed."—*MS. note.*

——— ——— A Check to Brittanicus for his palpable flattery and prevarication in justifying condemned N. F. *London*, 1644. Small 4to. B.

——— ——— A Check to the Checker of Britannicus, or the Honour of Collonel Fiennes revived. *London*, 1644. Small 4to. B.

——— ——— Copie of the Articles agreed upon at the Surrender of the City of Bristol betweene Colonell N. F. and Colonell Charles Gerrard. *London* [1643 ?]. Small 4to. B.

——— ——— Full Declaration concerning the March of the Forces under Collonel Fiennes to Bristoll. . . *London*, 1643. Small 4to. B.

——— ——— Relation made in the House of Commons concerning the Surrender of Bristoll. *London* [1643 ?]. Small 4to. B.

CIVIL WAR—*continued.* Fiennes, Nathaniel. Col. Fiennes Trial.—Prynne, William. The Popish Royall Favourite, or a full discovery of His Majesties extraordinary favours to and protections of notorious Papists, Priests, Jesuits. . . . *London*, 1643. *Two similar titles, but varying on verso, one having the licence of the House of Commons for the printing of the book, and also* "A materiall Observation" *concerning the Rebels in Ireland and the Spanish Match; the other having the licence only.*—Eglisham, George. The Fore-Runner of Revenge, two Petitions [concerning] the Earle of Buckingham, the death of King James and the Marquesse Hamelton. *London*, 1642. *Together* 1 vol. 4to. *Calf.* B.

——— Prynne, William, and Walker, Clement. A True and Full Relation of the Prosecution, Arraignment, Tryall, and Condemnation of Nathaniel Fiennes, late Colonel and Governor of the City and Castle of Bristoll, before a Councell of War held at Saint Albans December 1643. *London, Printed for Michael Sparks Senior, at the signe of the Blew Bible in Green-arbour*, 1644. 4to. *Calf.* B.

——— Fiennes, Nathaniel, Articles of Impeachment against, by Clement Walker and William Prynne. *London*, 1643. Small 4to. B.

——— [Walker, C.] Answer to Col. Nathaniel Fiennes' Relation concerning his Surrender of Bristol. *No place*, 1643. Small 4to. *Calf.* B.

——— Fiennes, Nathaniel. Reply to a Pamphlet entitled An Answer to Col. N. F.'s Relation concerning his Surrender of Bristol, by Clem. Walker. *London*, 1643. Small 4to. B.

CIVIL WAR—*continued.* Briefe Relation of a Plot against the City of Bristoll hatched by the Malignants of the said City. *London*, 1642. Small 4to. B.

——— An Extraordinary Deliverance from a cruell Plot contrived by the Malignants in Bristoll for delivering up the City to Prince Rupert, related in a Letter to Lord Say. *London*, 1642. Small 4to. *Black Letter.* B.

——— Eben Ezer, as a Thankefull Remembrance of Gods great goodnesse unto the City of Bristoll, in preserving them from the forces of Prince Rupert without, and a Treacherous plot within, to betray the City to them the seventeenth day of March 1642. T. P. dedicates this. *London*, 1643. *Broadside with* 44 *lines of verse in a* 4to. *album.* B.

——— Tombes, John. Jehovah Jireh. Two Sermons in the Citie of Bristoll on the Day of Thanksgiving, March 14, 1642, for deliverance from invasion without and the plot of malignants within. *London*, 1643. Small 4to. B.

——— The Severall Examinations and Confessions of the treacherous Conspiratours against the Citie of Bristoll. *London*, 1643.—True Copie of a Letter from an Inhabitant of Bridgewater [concerning] the landing of 1000 Irish Rebels at Mynehead and of others at Bristol. *London*, 1643. *Together* 1 vol. Small 4to. B.

——— His Maiesties Letter to the Maior of Bristol, with a Remonstrance and Protestation from the County of Nottingham. *Oxford*, 1642.—Copie of a Letter from

CIVIL WAR—*continued.*

the Maior of Bristoll to a Friend in London relating the Defeat of the Cavaliers by Sir William Waller and Sir Arthur Haslerig. *London*, 1643. *Together* 1 vol. Small 4to. B.

——— The Tragedy of the Kings Armies Fidelity since their entring into Bristol, together with the too late repentance of the Inhabitants. *London*, 1643. 4to. B.

——— His Majesties Declaration after his Victories over Lord Fairfax, Sir William Waller, and the Taking of Bristoll. *Oxford*, 1643. Small 4to. B.

——— *Two other copies bound with* A Declaration and Protestation of the Lords and Commons in Parliament to this Kingdome and to the whole world [as to] Commissions granted to Papists [and] how Sir John Hinderson and Colonell Cockram were sent to Hamburg and Denmark to raise forces. . . . *London*, 1642. Small 4to. B.

——— Declaration of his Highnesse Prince Rupert with a Narrative of the State of the City and Garrison of Bristoll. *London*, 1645. Small 4to. B.

——— True Relation of the Storming of Bristoll by Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army, 11 Septemb. 1645. . . . *London*, 1645.—Lieut. Generall Cromwell's Letter to the House of Commons of particulars of taking the City of Bristoll. . . . *London*, 1645.—Declaration of his Highnesse Prince Rupert with a Narrative of the State of the City and Garrison of Bristoll. . . . *London*, 1645.—Ordinance of

CIVIL WAR—*continued.*

Parliament for constituting Sergeant-Major Generall Philip Skippon Governour of Bristoll. [*London*] 1645. *Together* 1 vol. Small 4to. *Calf.* B.

——— Kem, Major Samuel. Orders given out; the Word, Stand fast. A farewell Sermon to his Regiment in Bristoll, Nov. 8, 1646. *London*, 1647. Small 4to. B.

——— Ordinances of Parliament for associating the counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, and Bristol, Exeter and Poole, and putting them into a posture of defence. *London* [1644]. Small 4to. *Black Letter.* B.

——— Three Letters; the first from an Officer in his Majesties Army to a Gentleman in Glocestershire, upon occasion of certain Querees scattered about that country. The second, from a grave Gentleman once a Member of the House of Commons to his friend in London concerning his reason why he left the House; the third to a Gentleman of Leicestershire shewing that all the overtures for peace have proceeded from his Majesty onely. *Oxford*, 1643. Small 4to. B.

CLERGY. Apology for the Clergy of the City of Bristol in their petitioning an Act of Parliament for their better and more certain Maintenance. In a Letter to a Gentleman of Bristol. *London*, 1712. Small 8vo. B.

COOLE, B. Honesty the truest Policy, shewing the sophistry, envy and perversion of George Keith in his three Books, Bristol Quakerism, Bristol Narrative, and Deism. *No place*, 1700. 12mo. B.

[COOMB, ——.] Clifton, a Poem. *Bristol*, 1775. 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

"I have searched for this Poem for many years without success for the purpose of presenting it to its Author, who expressed to me a strong wish to possess a copy; but it has come into my hands too late—my old friend is no more. G. B. Novemb. 1823."—*MS. note on title.*

CORRY, JOHN, and EVANS, JOHN. History of Bristol, Civil and Ecclesiastical. *Bristol*, 1816. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

——— Another copy. *Large Paper.* 4to. B.

DALLAWAY, JAMES. Ancient Notices relating to Bristol. *Bristol*, 1830. 8vo. B.

——— Antiquities of Bristow in the Middle Centuries: including the Topography of William Wyrcestre, and the Life of William Canynges. *Bristol*, 1834. 8vo. *Plates.* (2 *copies.*)

——— Two other copies on small paper and two copies on Large Paper, the coats of arms in the latter coloured by hand. B.

——— William Wyrcestre Redivivus. Notices of Ancient Church Architecture in the fifteenth century, particularly in Bristol. *Bristol* [1823]. 4to. (2 *copies.*)

DANNBURIE, JOHNNE A. Account of the Poets of Bristol antecedent to 1396, by J. a D., Abbot of St. Augustine, Bristol. *Bristol*, 1815. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

An imitation of Chatterton.

DIRECTORIES AND GUIDES. Chilcott's Guide, 1826, 1831. *Bristol.* 12mo. 2 vols.—New Guide. Second edition. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo. B.

——— Edwards's Guide. *Bristol,* 1802. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— Evans, John. Companion for the Steam-packet. *Bristol,* 1824. 12mo. B.

——— ——— Picture of Bristol. *Bristol,* 1814. 12mo. —Fourth edition. *Bristol,* 1828. 12mo.—Another edition. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo. B.

——— Fares of Hackney Coaches . . . . for the City of Bristol. Second edition. *Bristol,* 1827. Small square 8vo. B.

——— Hotwells, Handbook to. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo. B.

——— Hunt and Co.'s Directory. *London,* 1850. Small 8vo. B.

——— Keene's Guide. Fourth edition. *Bath, no date.* 12mo. B.

——— Mathew's Guide, 1794, 1815, 1819, 1825, 1828, 1829. *Bristol.* 12mo. 6 vols. B.

——— Mathew's Directory, 1775, 1785, 1793-94, 1797-1801, 1803, 1807-8, 1813-23, 1826, 1836-38, 1845, 1848, 1850, 1852-66. *Bristol.* 12mo. 33 vols. B.

——— Morgan's Guide. *Bristol,* 1851. 12mo. B.

DIRECTORIES AND GUIDES—*continued.* Philp and Evans's Guide. *Bristol*, 1842. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— St. Mary Redcliffe, Handbook to. Third edition. *Bristol*, 1848. 12mo. B.

——— Scammell and Co.'s Directory. *Bristol*, 1853. Small 8vo. B.

——— Shiercliff, Edward. Guide. *Bristol*, 1789. 12mo. B.

——— ——— Second edition. *Bristol*, 1793. Small 8vo. B.

The Author's copy. Inserted are a MS. alphabetical List of Villages, etc., within twelve miles of Bristol, and original sketches of Bristol.

——— Visitor's Guide. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo. B.

DIX, JOHN. Local Legends and Rambling Rhymes. *Bristol*, 1839. 12mo. (3 *copies.*) B.

DODSON, MICHAEL. Life of Sir Michael Foster, Recorder of Bristol. *London*, 1811. Royal 8vo. B.

DRAWINGS. Views in Bristol and its Vicinity. Two folio albums of drawings and water-colours. B.

——— Water-colour drawings by Hugh O'Neill and others, prints, maps, MS. notes, etc., to illustrate the topography and antiquities of Bristol, arranged in 20 folio albums and 36 4to. portfolios. B.

About two thousand pieces, the greater number being original water-colour drawings made expressly for this collection.

DUES BILL. Evidence and Proceedings in Parliament on the Bristol Town and Mayor's Dues Bill. *Bristol*, 1825. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— Reasons for objecting to the proposed Bill for reduction and alteration of the Town Dues. *Bristol*, 1825. 8vo. B.

DURBIN, HENRY. Narrative of extraordinary things that happened to Mr. Richard Giles's children at the Lamb, without Lawford's Gate, Bristol, supposed to be the effect of Witchcraft. [With] a Letter from the Rev. Mr. Bedford, Vicar of Temple, to the Bishop of Gloucester relative to Thomas Perks of Mangotsfield. *Bristol*, 1800. Small 8vo. *Folding engraving.* (*Another copy without the engraving.*) B.

EARTHQUAKE. A Collection of Sundry Messages and Warnings to the Inhabitants of the City of Bristol concerning a Dreadful Earth-Quake to come upon them. Publish'd and Proclaim'd in the said City . . . . by divers of the Lord's Servants, of the People, call'd (in Scorn) Quakers. Note. This First Part was printed in London 1712. Part the Second contains I. An Account of Prophesies. . . . . II. A Collection of Earth-Quakes. . . . This Second Part is printed in Bristol, 1728. Small 4to. B.

——— Second edition. Printed first in the year 1701, and Reprinted in the year 1712. Small 4to. B.

ELECTIONS, MUNICIPAL. Gutch, John Matthew. Present Mode of Election of the Mayor, Sheriffs, and Common Council of Bristol. *Bristol*, 1825. 8vo. B.

ELECTIONS, MUNICIPAL—*continued.* List of Burgesses who voted at the Election of Common Councilmen for the Bristol Ward, Nov. 1, 1836. *Bristol,* 1836. 4to. B.

——— Poll Book of the Bristol Ward, Municipal Election, 1840. *Bristol.* 8vo. (*Printed in blue ink.*) B.

ELECTIONS, PARLIAMENTARY. Bristol Contest, 1754. *Bristol, no date.*—Poll Book, 1754. *Bristol.*—Collection of Election notices, squibs, etc. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. B.

——— Another copy of the Contest and Poll Book, *with* The Unnatural Father or the Persecuted Son, A Narrative of the Sufferings of Robert Nugent. *London,* 1755. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Cuttings from Bristol Newspapers relative to Cruger's Election, 1781, in a small square 12mo. album. B.

——— 1812. Folio album of broadsides, squibs, etc. B.

——— 1812. Report of Committee of the House of Commons. *Bristol,* 1813.—Account of a Public Dinner at Bristol, Jan. 28, 1813. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo.—Broadsides relating to the Election. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. B.

——— Collection of Broadsides, etc., relating to the Elections, 1826, 1832, 1835, in a folio album. B.

——— Collection of Broadsides, etc., relating to the Election, 1831, in a folio album. B.

ELECTIONS, PARLIAMENTARY—*continued.* Poll Books, 1734, 1739, 1754, 1755, 1774, 1781, 1784, 1832, 1835, 1847. *Bristol.* 8vo. 10 vols. B.

——— Practical Instructions for the Registration of Voters as applies to the City and District of Bristol. *Bristol,* 1835. 12mo. B.

——— Register of Electors for Bristol, 31 Oct. 1834. *No place or date.* 8vo. B.

EO-NAUTS, THE; or the Spirit of Delusion. Edited by Lemuel Gulliver and dedicated to the Mayor of Bristol. *London,* 1813. 8vo. *Coloured folding plate.* B.

EVANS, JOHN. Chronological Outline of the History of Bristol, and the Stranger's Guide through its Streets and Neighbourhood. *Bristol,* 1824. 8vo. *Enlarged to* 4 *vols. by the insertion of prints.* B.

——— Two other copies. B.

FARMER, RA. Sathan inthron'd in his chair of pestilence, or Quakerism in its exaltation, being a narrative of James Nailer's entrance into Bristoll, 24 Oct. 1656. *London,* 1657. Small 4to. B.

FOX, FRANCIS F. Some Account of the ancient Fraternity of Merchant Taylors of Bristol. *Bristol,* 1880. 4to. *Plates. Only* 50 *copies privately printed.* B.

[GODWYN, THOMAS.] Phanatical Tenderness, or the Charity of the Non-Conformists exemplified in the Practises of many of them in Bristol. *London,* 1684. Folio. B.

[GODWYN, THOMAS.] Phanatical Tenderness, or the Charity of the Non-Conformists exemplified in the Practises of many of them in Bristol. *London*, 1684.—The Visor pluckt off from Richard Thompson of Bristol, Clerk. *No place or date.* 2 ff.—Proceedings of the Grand Jury of Bristol upon an indictment against Edward Flower. *London*, 1680. 1 f.—The Bristol Address to Sir Richard Hart and Thomas Earle Esq., representatives for Bristol. *London*, 1681. 1 f. *Together* 1 vol. Small folio. B.

GOLDWIN, WILLIAM. Description of the City of Bristol, a poem. With additions by I. Smart. *London*, 1751. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— Poetical Description of Bristol. Folio. (*Cuttings from the* "Bristol Mirror," Dec., 1814, to June, 1815. *Presented by Richard Smith, with a letter from him inserted.*) B.

[GUTCH, JOHN MATHEW.] Caraboo. A Narrative of a singular Imposition practised upon the Benevolence of a Lady in the vicinity of Bristol by a young Woman of the name of Mary Willcocks *alias* Caraboo, Princess of Javasu. *Bristol*, 1817. 8vo. *Portraits.* B.

HANSARD KNOLLYS SOCIETY. Records of the Church of Christ meeting in Broadmead, Bristol, 1640-87, edited by E. B. Underhill. *London*, 1847. 8vo.

HEATH, GEORGE. History, Antiquities, Survey, and Description of Bristol. Second edition. *Bristol*, 1797. 12mo. (3 *copies.*) B.

HOLLISTER, DENNIS. The Harlot's Vail Removed . . . . an Answer to a book published in the name of about 60 persons of the Independent—Baptized and mingled peo- (*sic*) in the midst of Babylon, intit'led *The Church of Christ in* Bristol *recovering her Vail.* . . . *London*, 1658. Small 4to. B.

HOOKE, ANDREW. Bristollia, Memoirs of the City of Bristol. *London*, 1748. Small 8vo. B.

——— Bristollia, Memoirs of the City of Bristol. *No place or date.*—Dissertation on the Antiquity of Bristol. *London, no date. Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo. B.

——— Bristollia, or Memoirs of the City of Bristol. *London*, 1748.—Essay on Physick. Second edition. *London*, 1736.—Dialogue concerning the Window-tax. Second edition. *London*, 1748.—Don Quixote in miniature, a farce performed at the Theatre Royal, Bristol, by Merry Andrew. *Bristol, no date.*—Christianity revived and Judaism subverted. *London*, 1734. *Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

HOT-WELL. Characters at the Hot-well, Bristol, and at Bath, 1723. *London*, 1724. 4to. (*British Museum duplicate.*) B.

JONES, HENRY. Clifton, a poem. *Bristol*, 1767. 4to. B.

LATIMER, JOHN. Annals of Bristol in the Nineteenth Century. *Bristol, printed Frome*, 1887. 8vo. B.

LEVERSAGE, PETER. History of Bristol Cathedral. *Clifton*, 1853. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

LIBRARIES. Bristol Library Society. Catalogues. *Bristol*, 1798 and 1834.—Supplement. *Bristol*, 1843. 8vo. (*The three works separate.*) B.

——— Bristol Library Society. List of Books brought into the Library since March 25, 1814.—since March 25, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821.—Appendix to the Catalogue of the Bristol Library, 1824.—List of Books brought into the Library since March 25, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827.—Rules and Regulations. *Bristol*, 1828. List of Members, March 14, 1828.—Circular as to Subscription, March 21, 1808. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. B.

——— Tovey, Charles. Bristol City Library. *London, printed Bristol*, 1853. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) B.

LUCAS, SAMUEL. Illustrations of the History of Bristol and its Neighbourhood. *Bristol*, 1853. Small 8vo. B.

MAID OF THE HAYSTACK. Narrative to throw light on the History of the Bristol Stranger, known by the name of the Maid of the Haystack. Translated from the French. *London*, 1785. 12mo. *Calf.* (2 *copies.*) B.

MANBY, G. W. Fugitive Sketches of the History and Natural Beauties of Clifton, Hot-Wells, and Vicinity. *Bristol*, 1802. 8vo. *Illustrations.* B.

——— Two other copies, with no date, and a slightly different title. B.

MAYORS, SHERIFFS, ETC., OF BRISTOL. Catalogue of all the Mayors . . . . in the City of Bristol from the first year of Henry III. 4to. 2 parts. MS. B.

——— Catalogue of the Mayors . . . . since 1216. Transcript of a Roll belonging to Matthew Brickdale, M.P. Folio. MS. B.

Formerly belonging to Samuel Seyer.

——— Record of Mayors . . . . from 1216. Folio. MS. B.

——— Transcript of Robert Picart's List. Folio. MS. B.

——— Free Thoughts on the Offices of Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of Bristol. *Bristol*, 1792. 8vo. B.

MEMOIRS illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Bristol and the Western Counties, with other Communications made to the Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland held at Bristol, 1851. *London*, 1853. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

MEMORANDA relating to Bristol. Folio. MS. *Calf.* B.

——— Another collection. 4to. MS. B.

——— Another collection. Small 4to. MS. *Vellum.* B.

MORGAN, JOHN. Historical Sketch of Bristol. *Bristol* [1851].—Historical Sketch of Clifton. *Bristol* [1851]. *Together* 1 vol. 12mo. B.

NAYLER, JAMES. The Grand Impostor examined, or the Life, Tryal and Examination of J. N., with the manner of his riding into Bristol. *London*, 1656. Small 4to. B.

——— The Grand Impostor examined: or the Life, Tryal, and Examination of James Nayler, the Seduced and Seducing Quaker, with the Manner of his Riding into Bristol. *London, Printed for Henry Brome, at the Hand in S. Paul's Church-yard*, 1656.—James Nailors Recantation. . . . *London, Printed for Edward Farnham and are to be sold at his Shop in Popes-head-Alley*, 1659. *Together* 1 vol. Small 4to. B.

Inserted are a woodcut of Nayler being whipped at the cart's tail and having his tongue bored on the pillory, and a portrait.

NEWS. More Sad and Lamentable News from Bristol, in a Sober Letter from a Gentleman of that City to his Friend in London. *London*, 1682. Small 4to. B.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS. Almanacks, Bristol, 1837-39. 12mo. B.

——— ——— Bristol and Clifton, 1840. 12mo. B.

——— Annual Anthology. Vols. I.-II. *Bristol*, 1799, 1800. 12mo. *Calf*. B.

——— Baldwin's London Weekly Journal, 1809-11. Folio. B.

——— Bath and Bristol Magazine, or Western Miscellany. *Bath*, 1832-34. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

——— Bonner and Middleton's Bristol Journal. Jan. 4, 1783—Dec. 20, 1788, and Jan. 3, 1789—June 7, 1794. Folio. 2 vols. B.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS—*continued.* Bristol Chronicle, 1760. 4to. B.

——— Bristol Cornucopia. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2. *Bristol,* 1823. 8vo. B.

——— Bristol Job-Nott or Labouring Man's Friend, Dec. 15, 1831—Dec. 26, 1833. *Bristol.* 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— Bristol Magazine, Nos. 1-52. Jan. 2—Dec. 25, 1841. Folio. B.

——— The Bristol Memorialist. *Bristol,* 1823. 8vo. B.

Interleaved in a large 4to. album with a few prints.

——— Bristol Municipal Annual for 1838. *Bristol,* 1837. 8vo. B.

——— The Bristol Protestant. *Bristol,* 1848-49. 12mo. 2 vols. B.

——— The Bristolian; May 28—June 18, 1827. *Bristol.* 4to. B.

——— The Bristolian News Pamphlet, June 20—Sept. 1, 1827. *Bristol.* 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Chronicle of Bristol. Nos. 1-6; Aug. 1, 1829—Jan. 1, 1830. *Bristol.* 8vo. B.

——— Commercial Chronicle. *London,* 1805-6. Folio. B.

——— Country Constitutional Guardian and Literary Magazine. Vol. I. and Appendix. *Bristol,* 1822. 8vo. B.

——— Farley, Felix. Bristol Courant, 1752-68 and 1771-1808. Folio. 10 vols. B.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS—*continued.* Farley, Felix. Bristol Journal, 1812-22. Folio. 3 vols. B.

——— Farley, Samuel. Bristol Post-Man or Weekly Intelligence. Dec. 19 and 31, 1715; Jan. 7, 14, 21, 28, 1716. 4to. B.

——— The Mirror, late Bonner and Middleton's Bristol Journal, 1807-8. Folio. B.

——— Monthly Blowing Heart's Ease. Jan.—Dec. 1822. *Bristol.* 12mo. B.

——— The Observer. Part I., being a transient glance at about forty youths of Bristol. *Bristol, no date.* 8vo. B.

——— Pipes, Pumps and Conduits of Bristol; Sparrows of the Crystal Cage, and the Derby Crisis. Reprinted from the Bristol Times and Felix Farley's Journal. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo. B.

——— Political Club, Journal of the, 1756. (*An excerpt with no place or date.*) 8vo. B.

——— The Repository. *Bristol,* July 21—Nov. 17, 1827. 8vo. B.

——— The Thespian; Jan. 6—April 14, 1823. *Bristol.* 8vo. 15 Nos. in 1 vol. B.

——— The Visitor. *Bristol,* 1823. 12mo. 30 Nos. in 1 vol. B.

——— West of England Journal of Science and Literature. Nos. I.-V. (*No more published.*) *Bristol,* 1835-36. 8vo.

——— West of England and South Wales Magazine, March 12, 1832—March 4, 1833. *Bristol.* 12mo. B.

NICHOLLS, J. F., and TAYLOR, JOHN. Bristol Past and Present. *Bristol*, 1881-82. 4to. 3 vols.. *Illustrations.* (*With Letter from Mr. Nicholls to the Rev. G. W. Braikenridge inserted.*)

——— Another copy. B.

NOTT, JOHN. Hotwell Waters. *Bristol*, 1793. 8vo. B.

PADDOCK, R. The Rencontre; a poetic tale descriptive of the late violent proceedings in Bristol. *Bristol*, 1801. Small 4to. B.

PEEP SHOW, THE; or Bristol Fairing. *Bristol*, 1823. 12mo. B.

PENNY-WISE, POUND FOOLISH, or a Bristow Diamond set in Rings and both crack'd. Profitable for married men, pleasant for young men, rare example for all good women. *London* (*date cut off by binder*). 12mo. *Black Letter. Woodcut on title.* B.

PHARMACOPOEIA in usum Nosocomii Bristoliensis. *Bristolii*, 1777. 12mo. *MS. notes. Calf.* B.

PHILOSOPHER IN BRISTOL, THE. *No place or date.* 12mo. B.

POPISH PLOT. Strange and wonderful News from Bristol, being a true relation how several sheep were found killed near that City .... and their fat only taken .... in order to the kindling more dreadful fires for carrying on the .... popish plot and conspiracy for the destruction of his Majesty and the Protestant Religion .... together with the examinations taken thereupon before Sir John Lloyd, Mayor.... *No place or date.* 2 leaves. Small folio. B.

PROUT, J. S. Picturesque Antiquities of Bristol. *Bristol, no date.* Folio. *Plates on India paper, no letterpress.* (2 *copies.*)

——— Three other copies. B.

——— Another copy bound with Skelton's Etchings of the Antiquities of Bristol. [*Oxford*, 1825.] B.

PRYCE, GEORGE. Fact *versus* Fiction, a descent among writers on Bristol History. *Bristol*, 1858. 12mo. B.

——— Notes on Ecclesiastical and Monumental Architecture and Sculpture of the Middle Ages in Bristol. *London, printed Bristol*, 1850. Small 8vo. *Engravings.* (3 *copies.*) B.

——— Popular History of Bristol. *Bristol*, 1861. 8vo. B.

RANDOLPH, GEORGE. Enquiry into the Virtues of Bristol Water. *London*, 1750. Small 8vo. B.

RAWLINS, JOHN. The Famous and Wonderfull Recouery of the Exchange of Bristow from the Turkish Pirats of Argier. Small 4to. [1621 ?] B.

Title wanting. Dedication, signed by John Rawlins, to George, Marquise of Buckingham, Lord High Admirall of England, 1 leaf; The Famous, etc., 17 leaves; Names of Renegades, 1 leaf.

REGISTER of Transactions in and near Bristol, beginning at the year 1799. Folio. MS. B.

RIOTS. The Bristol Riot. *London*, 1714. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Bristol Riots, by a Citizen. *Bristol*, 1832. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) B.

RIOTS. Bristol Riots, 1831. Report of the Commissioners appointed under the Bristol Damages Compensation Act. *Bristol*, 1835. Folio. (2 *copies.*) B.

ROGERS, HENRY. Calendars of Al-Hallowen, Brystowe. *Bristol*, 1846. Small 8vo. B.

ST. MARY REDCLIFFE, Historical Account of; extracted from Evans's History of Bristol. *Bristol*, 1815. 12mo. B.

SEYER, SAMUEL. Memoirs, Historical and Topographical, of Bristol and its Neighbourhood. *Bristol*, 1821-23. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates, and many additional plates inserted.*

——— Another copy, interleaved into 4 vols. B.

——— Another copy. *Proof plates on India paper. Calf.* B.

——— Another copy of Vol. II. only. *Large Paper in sheets in a portfolio, without the plates.* B.

——— Proof plates on India Paper, with portraits of Seyer and Barrett. *No letterpress.* B.

——— Another copy of the plates, but without the portraits. B.

SHIRLEY, WALTER. Narrative of Wesley's Conference in Bristol, Aug. 6, 1771. *Bath*, 1771. Small 8vo. B.

SILVESTER, JOHN. 1691. Astrological Observations and Predictions for the Year of Our Lord 1691. Wherein is briefly shewn the Signification of the Earthquake that Hapned in March last in the City of Bristol. . . . *London*, 1690. Small 4to. B.

SMITH, G. C. Bristol Fair, but No Preaching. *Bristol*, 1823. 12mo. 10 Tracts in 1 vol. B.

STATE DEFENCE. List of Subscribers to the voluntary contribution raised in Bristol, 1798, in defence of the State. *Bristol*, 1800. 8vo. B.

SUTHERLAND, A. Nature and Qualities of Bristol Water. *Bristol*, 1758. Small 8vo. (2 *copies.*) B.

TANNER, WILLIAM. Lectures on the early History of the Society of Friends in Bristol and Somersetshire. *London*, 1858. 8vo. B.

TAYLOR, JOHN. A Book about Bristol. *London, printed Bristol*, 1872. Small 8vo. B.

THEATRE. Bristol Theatre, a poem. *Bristol*, 1766. 4to. B.

——— Bedford, Arthur. Evil and Danger of Stage Plays. *Bristol*, 1706. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— ——— Serious Remonstrance against Playhouses. *London*, 1719. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Consequences of a new Theatre to the City of Bristol considered, with Thoughts on Plays in general. *Bristol*, 1765. 8vo. B.

——— Jacob's Wells Theatre, Bristol. Book of accounts, etc. Folio. MS. B.

From Mr. Joseph Haslewood's Library, with a note by him.

——— Jenkins, Richard. Memoirs of the Bristol Stage. *Bristol*, 1826. 8vo. *A few portraits inserted.* B.

TONTINE WAREHOUSES. Conveyance in Trust by direction of the subscribers to the Tontine Warehouses, Quay, Bristol, to Isaac Elton and Henry Hobhouse, dated 29 Sept. 1785. *Bristol, no date.* Folio. B.

TRADE AND NAVIGATION. B., I. The Merchants Avizo. *London, printed by John Bill,* 1616. Small 4to. (*Dedicated to the Merchants of Bristow.*) B.

——— Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery. *London,* 1831. 8vo. B.

——— Commercial Rooms, Rules and Regulations. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo. B.

——— Cooke, Edward. Voyage to the South Sea and round the world, 1708-11, by the ships Duke and Dutchess of Bristol. *London,* 1712. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates and maps. Calf.* B.

——— Donne, Benjamin. The British Mariner's Assistant. Second edition. *London,* 1785. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Import and Export Lists, 1773-1777 and 1801-1818. *Bristol.* 4to. 7 vols.—1778-81. *Bristol.* 4to. —1778-1780. *Bristol.* Small 8vo.—1819-20. *Bristol.* Folio. B.

——— Milton, William. Documents and facts relating to the improvement of the port of Bristol. [*London*] 1806. 8vo. B.

——— Railways. Extracts from the Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee of the Lords, on the London and Birmingham Railway Bill, in June 1832. *Bristol,*

TRADE AND NAVIGATION—*continued.*

1833.—before the Committee of the House of Commons on the Great Western Railway Bill. *Bristol,* 1834. *Bound together* in 1 vol. 8vo.

Newspaper cuttings, etc., inserted.

——— Rogers, Woodes. A Cruising Voyage round the World, 1708-11. *London,* 1712. Small 8vo. *Maps. Calf.* B.

——— ——— Second edition. *London,* 1718. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Voyage autour du Monde. *Amsterdam,* 1716. 12mo. *Maps and plates. Calf.*

——— Spolasco, Baron. Narrative of the Wreck of the steamer Killarney in Renny Bay. *Cork,* 1838. 8vo. B.

——— Thirty Letters on the Trade of Bristol. *Bristol,* 1834. Small 8vo. (2 *copies.*) B.

TRANSCRIPTS of legal documents relating to Bristol. Folio. MS. *Calf.* B.

TRIALS AND CRIMES. Adkins, Joseph, money-coiner, Narrative of; and Account of Robberies by John Turner. *Bristol, no date.* Small 4to. B.

——— Barker, Robert. The Unfortunate Shipwright, or Cruel Captain. Being a faithful Narrative of the unparallel'd Sufferings of R. B., late Carpenter on board the *Thetis* Snow, of Bristol, in a Voyage to the Coast of Guinea and Antigua. *London, Printed for, and Sold by the Sufferer, for his own Benefit; and by no one else. No date.* [1759?] Small 8vo. (3 *copies.*) B.

TRIALS AND CRIMES—*continued.* Branch, Elizabeth. The Cruel Mistress, being the Genuine Trial of E. B. and her Daughter for the Murder of Jane Buttersworth. . . . *London*, 1740. Small 8vo. *Plate. Calf.* B.

Contains the bookplate of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville.

——— Bristol Dock. Summary of the Proceedings . . . . in the case of the King against the Bristol Dock Company, 3d February 1827. *Bristol*, 1827. 8vo. B.

——— Bristol Grand Jury Presentments, April 1681, March 1682. *London*, 1681-83. Folio. B.

——— Britain, Jonathan, Trial of, convicted of forgery, Mar. 2, 1772, at the Guildhall, Bristol. *Bristol, no date.* 4to. B.

——— Burdock, Mary Ann. Trial of M. A. B. for the murder of Clara Ann Smith. *Bristol*, 1835. 12mo. B.

——— Calahan, Cornelius, Murder of. Case of the King against Alexander Broadfoot at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer for the City of Bristol, 30th August, 1743 (*for the murder of C. C., sailor of H.M.S. Mortar Sloop*). *Oxford*, 1758. 4to. B.

——— Carberd, John. Vindication of Peaceable Robert Matthews from the charge of Mrs. Buscombe's Murder. *Bristol*, 1781. Small 8vo. B.

——— Chauncy, Ichabod. Innocence Vindicated . . . . Narrative of the Proceedings of the Court of Sessions in Bristol against I. C., Physitian in that city. *London*, 1684. Small 4to. B.

TRIALS AND CRIMES—*continued.* Child, Benjamin. Narrative of the Life of B. C., executed for robbing the Bristol Mail. *London*, 1722. 12mo. B.

——— ——— Whole Life and History. *London*, 1722. Small 8vo. B.

——— Doe, James. Extraordinary case of suicide of J. D. *Bristol*, 1809. 12mo. B.

——— Fires. Narrative of Lawrence, of the Bear Inn, Devizes, respecting the late fires at Portsmouth and Bristol. *London*, 1777. Small 8vo. B.

——— Goodere Murder. Genuine Trial of Samuel Goodere, Matthew Mahony, and Charles White, at the Sessions for Bristol, for the Murder of Sir John Dinely Goodere, Bt., on board the *Ruby* Man of War then lying at King-Road. *London*, 1741. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

——— ——— Trials of Samuel Goodere, Matthew Mahony, and Charles White for the Murder of Sir J. D. Goodere. *London*, 1741. Folio. (3 *copies, in one of which is inserted a* List of the Grand Jurors, March 17, 1740.) B.

——— ——— Trial of Samuel Goodere, Matthew Mahony and Charles White for the murder of Sir John Dinely Goodere. *London*, 1741. Small 8vo. B.

——— ——— Excerpt from the Penny Magazine, Sept. 11, 1841.—Portrait of Sir J. D. Goodere from Kirby's Wonderful Magazine, 1803.—Leaf of trade-card of Green, working cutler, of 29, Beck Street, Bristol.—Portion of

TRIALS AND CRIMES—*continued.*

the gibbet of Mat. Mahony, certified by Rich. Smith.—Sketch of the White Hart, 41, College Green, Bristol.—Auction sale bill of do., May 13, 1841.—Portrait of Capt. Goodere.—Notice of Goodere and Dinely families [1839]. *Together* 1 vol. 4to. B.

——— Goodere Murder. Foote, S. Genuine Memoirs of Sir John Dinly Goodere, Bart. With the Life and Tryal of Capt. Samuel Goodere. *London, no date.* 12mo. B.

——— ——— Smith, Richard. The Fratricide, or the Murderer's Gibbet, being the right tragical history of Sir J. Dinely Goodere, Bart., who was murdered by his brother Captain Samuel Goodere, Jan. 19, 1741, on board H.M.S. *Ruby*, lying in Kingroad, Bristol. [*Bristol*, 1842.] 12mo. B.

——— ——— ——— The Fratricide. *Bristol*, 1839. 12mo. *Presentation copy from the Author, with a letter from him and portion of the original MS., and two portraits of Sam. Goodere.* B.

——— Holloway, James. The Free and Voluntary Confession and Narrative of J. H. . . . . also the Proceeddings against him in King's Bench Court . . . . with a Particular Account of the Discourse as passed between the Sheriffs of London and the said J. H. at the time of his Execution for High Treason. . . . . [*Colophon.*] Printed by the appointment of Peter Daniel and Samuel Dashwood, Sheriffs, and Reprinted at Dublin by Mary Crook at Ormonde Key, 1684. Small 4to. (*Title wanting.*) B.

TRIALS AND CRIMES. Horwood, John. Short Narrative of the Life and Death of J. H., executed at Bristol, April 13, 1821. *Bristol, no date.* Small 8vo.

——— Jeane, Captain. Unparallel'd Cruelty: or the Tryal of Captain J. of Bristol . . . . for the Murder of his Cabbin-Boy . . . . *London*, 1726. Small 8vo. B.

——— Keate, Eleanor. The Unfortunate Wife or Injured Widow, a Narrative of Mrs. E. K., wife of Benjamin Keate, joiner, of Christmas Street, Bristol. *London*, 1779. Small 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— Lewis, David, and Morgan, William (*of Bristol*). Account of the Case and Connexion of. *No place*, 1784. Small 8vo. B.

——— Mooney, Nicholas. Life of N. M., executed at Bristol, April 24, 1752. *London, no date.* Small 8vo. B.

——— [Nugent, Robert.] The Oppressed Captive, an historical novel in an Account of the Sufferings of Caius Silius Nugenius. *London, Wrote by the Author and Sufferer in the Fleet Prison*, 1757. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

——— Pedley, Joseph George (*of Bristol*). Case of the Creditors of. *Bristol*, 1783. Small 8vo. B.

——— Pinney, Charles, Trial of [for] neglect of duty as Mayor of Bristol during the riots. *Bristol*, 1833. 8vo. B.

TRIALS AND CRIMES. Thompson, Richard. Report from the Committee of the Commons in Parliament appointed to consider the petition of R. T. of Bristol, Clerk, and the Resolution of the Commons for his impeachment, Dec. 24, 1680. *London*, 1680.—The Visor pluckt off from R. T. *No place or date. Together* 1 vol. Small folio. B.

——— Toll case of the Mayor of Bristol *v.* Bush, July 1828. *Bristol*, 1828. 8vo. B.

——— Wilson, Ralph. Full and Impartial Account of the Robberies committed by John Hawkins, George Sympson (lately executed for robbing the Bristol Mails), and their Companions. Fourth edition. *London, no date.* Small 8vo. B.

——— Wood, Elizabeth. The Reprobate's Reward, or a Looking-glass for Disobedient Children. Being a full and true Account of a barbarous and cruel Murder committed on the Body of Mrs. E. W., living in the City of Bristol, by her own Son, as she was riding to Chippenham Market . . . . *Printed and Sold at the Printing-Office in Bow Church Yard, London. No date.* Small 8vo. B.

4 leaves. Woodcut on title and on pp. 6 and 8.

TROUBLES IN BRISTOL by Politicks, Fire and Pestilence, 1830-32. A folio album, so lettered, of broadsides, etc. B.

UNDERHILL, JOHN. Thermologia Bristoliensis, or Account of the Bristol Hot-well-water. *Bristol*, 1703. 12mo. B.

VOLUNTEERS. Barnes, James. Words of Command for Review of a Battalion of Infantry. *Bristol*, 1813. Oblong 24mo. B.

——— Bristol Volunteer Association, Rules and Regulations. *Bristol*, 1803. 12mo. B.

——— Brown, James. Rise and Progress of the Bristol Volunteers, with a List of the Officers and Privates. *Bristol*, 1798. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

——— Military Exercises. (*So lettered.*) 22 *plates without letterpress.* Small 8vo. B.

——— Mock Volunteers, or Bristol Heroes, a Satire. By Peter Pickle, Jun. *London*, 1795. Small 8vo. B.

WALCOTT, MACKENZIE E. C. Memorials of Bristol. *Bristol*, 1865. 8vo. B.

WATCH-BILL, The Bristol; A Dialogue between two Brothers, or the dismal Story of Jack and the Tory. *Bristol*, 1755. 8vo. B.

WETHERELL, SIR CHARLES, and KNIGHT, JAMES LEWIS. Speeches on the Corporation Bill, July 30, 31; Aug. 1, 1835. *London*, 1835. 12mo. B.

WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM. Hymn to the Nymph of Bristol Spring. *London*, 1751. 4to. B.

WONDERFUL NEWS FROM BRISTOL. A True yet Prodigious Relation how a Hen . . . . brought into the world a Kitling or young Catt. . . . *London*, 1676. 4 *leaves.* Small 4to. B.

WOOD, JOHN. Description of the Exchange of Bristol. *Bath*, 1745. 8vo. *Plates.* (2 *copies.*) B.

WYNTER, JOHN. Essay on Diseases and the Waters of Bath and Bristol. Second edition. *London*, 1728. Small 8vo. B.

APPENDIX TO THE BRISTOL COLLECTION.

(*Books indirectly relating to Bristol.*)

ADDAMES, WILLIAM. Pettie Chronicle of the first Inhabitants of this famous Island, with all the Kinges that have raigned here since the time of Brutus . . . . collected from Thomas Languet and others. . . . Written in Bristoll by W. A. in anno 1625. 4to. MS. *Calf.* B.

AIKEN, P. F. Memorials of Robert Burns. *London, printed Bristol*, 1876. Small 8vo. B.

——— War, religiously, morally and historically considered. *London, printed Bristol*, 1850. Small 8vo. B.

AMORY, THOMAS. Sermon preached at Lewin's Mead, Bristol, at the Ordination of Mr. William Richards. *London* [1751]. Small 8vo. B.

ANDREWS, G. P. (*of Bristol*). Considerations of a National Plan for relieving the Landed Interest. *London*, 1818. 8vo. B.

ARDEBEILI, ACHMED. A Series of Poems, with Notes by Charles Fox. *Bristol*, 1797. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

B., S. T. Remarks on the Necessity of conforming to order with respect to Clerical Vestments, and on the present delapidated State of Country Churches. *Bristol*, 1820.—B., S. T. The Tears of Jerusalem, or Remarks on the delapidated State of Country Churches. *Bristol*, 1820. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. B.

BARRY, EDWARD. Epistle of Condolence on the Death of the Rev. Joseph Easterbrook, Vicar of Temple. *London*, 1791. 8vo. B.

BATH, ELIZABETH. Poems. *Bristol*, 1806. 12mo. B.

[BAYLY, BENJAMIN, *Rector of St. James.*] An Essay on Inspiration. *London*, 1707. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

Contains the bookplate of John Hall, Bishop of Bristol.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

[BAYLY, BENJAMIN, *Rector of St. James.*] An Essay on Inspiration. Second edition. *London*, 1708. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Fourteen Sermons. *London*, 1721. Small 8vo. *Portrait. Calf.* B.

——— Fourteen Sermons. *London*, 1721.—Harcourt, James, *D.D.* Sermon on the Death of Edward Colston. *London*, 1721.—Hawkins, William. Sermon on the Anniversary Birth-Day of the late Edward Colston. *Bristol* [1755].—Rouquet, James. Sermon, do. *Bristol*, 1768.—Love, Samuel. Sermon, do. *Bristol*, 1772.—Hodges, John. Sermon, do. *Bristol* [1783].—Edwards, William Embury. Sermon, do. *Bristol* [1783].—Scott, James. Sermon, do. *Bristol*, 1784.—Ford, Thomas. Sermon, do. *Bristol*, 1791.—Biddulph, Thomas T. Sermon, do. *Bristol*, 1800. *Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo. B.

BAYNTON, THOMAS. Descriptive Account of a new Method of treating old Ulcers of the Legs. *Bristol*, 1797. 8vo. B.

BECKET, J. B. Essay on Electricity. *Bristol*, 1773. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BEDFORD, ARTHUR (*Vicar of Temple*). Defence of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity. Eight Sermons preached at the Lady Moyer's Lecture in the Cathedral-Church of St. Paul, 1739, 1740. *London*, 1741. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Observations on a Sermon preached before the Corporation of Bristol [by Alexander Stopford Catcott]. *London*, 1736.—Answer to the Observations. *Bristol*, 1737.—Examination of Mr. Hutchinson's Remarks and Mr. Catcott's Answer. *London*, 1738.—State of the Case between Mr. Bedford and Mr. Catcott. *London*, 1738. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. B.

——— The Temple Musick, an Essay concerning the Method of Singing the Psalms in the Temple before the Babylonish Captivity. *London*, 1706. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BIDDULPH, THOMAS T. The Theology of the Early Patriarchs. *Bristol*, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

BLACK, W. Letters on the Improvement of the Mind. *Bristol*, 1823. 12mo. B.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

BRENT, CHARLES (*Rector of Christ Church and St. Warburge*). Essay concerning the Nature and Guilt of Lying. *London*, 1702. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BROOKS, JONATHAN. Antiquity, or the Wise Instructer. *Bristol*, 1770. 12mo. *Calf.* (2 *copies.*) B.

"This book is wholly taken from a work intitled 'Politeuphnia, Wits Commonwealth,' 1674. The editor, Mr. Brooks, had cunning enough to change the title of the work, but he does not appear to have possessed ability to write one. . . . Mr. Brooks' share in the book is of a negative kind, and consists wholly of omissions, and especially of every Latin sentence, which he probably could not read himself, and therefore thought would be useless to his subscribers."—*MS. note on fly-leaf.*

BROUGHTON, THOMAS (*Vicar of St. Mary Redcliff and St. Thomas*). Fifteen Sermons. *London*, 1778. 8vo. B.

BRYANT, JOHN FREDERICK (*tobacco-pipe maker at Bristol*). Verses, together with his Life by himself. *London*, 1787. 8vo. *Portrait.* B.

BRYANT, JOHN FREDERICK. Verses. Second edition. *London*, 1787. 8vo. B.

BUNYAN, JOHN. The Pilgrim's Progress. First Part, rendered into familiar Verse by Isaac James. *Bristol*, 1815. Small 8vo. (2 *copies.*) B.

[BURY, SAMUEL.] Account of the Life and Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Bury, chiefly out of her own Diary, with her funeral Sermon preach'd at Bristol by the Rev. Mr. William Tong, and her elegy by the Rev. Mr. C. Watts. Fourth edition. *London*, 1725. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

[BUTLER, S.?] Essay upon Education, by a Gentleman of Bristol. *London*, *no date.* Small 8vo. B.

CAREW, THOMAS. Selection from the Poetical Works of. *Bristol*, 1810. Small 8vo. B.

CARY, JOHN (*of Bristol*). Essay on the State of England in Relation to its Trade, its Poor, and its Taxes for carrying on the present War against France. *Bristol*, 1695. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

CARY, JOHN (*of Bristol*). Discourse on Trade. *London*, 1745. Small 8vo. B.

CARY, THOMAS. Sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. Philip and Jacob in the City of Bristol, Wednesday, 15th July, 1691. *London*, 1691. Small 4to. B.

CATCOTT, ALEXANDER (*Vicar of Temple*). Treatise on the Deluge. *London*, 1761. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Second edition. *London*, 1768. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

CATCOTT, A. S. (*Rector of St. Stephen's*). Sermons. *London*, 1753. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Tractatus in quo tentatus conamen recuperandi notitiam principiorum veteris et veræ philosophiæ. *Londini et Bristolliæ*, 1738. Small 4to. B.

CAVE, JANE (*afterwards Mrs. Winscom*). Poems. Fourth edition. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo. B.

CHAP-BOOKS. Joy upon Joy: or Here's all in a Hurry, Horse and away. Helter Schelter, the D—l in a Fish Kettle. . . . *Printed in the Year* 1715. *No place.* 4 *leaves.*—A most Deplorable and Astonishing Relation from Reading in Berkshire concerning two Servant Maids. . . . *Bristol*, 1724. 4 *leaves.*—The Crafty Miller's Garland, or the Mistaken Batchellor. *Bristol, no date.* 4 *leaves.*—The Most Excellent History of Argalus and Parthenia. *Bristol, no date.* 20 *leaves, but leaves* 2 *and* 3 *wanting. Woodcut on title.*—The New Matrimonial Garland, or Who will buy a Wife? Being a lumping Pennyworth for a Penny. *London, no date.* 4 *leaves. Woodcut on title and on* pp. 2 *and* 8.—No Jest like a True Jest, Being a Compendious Record of the Merry Life and Mad Exploits of Capt. James Hind, the Great Robber of England. . . . *Bristol, no date.* 10 *leaves. Woodcut on title.*—The History of Sir Richard Whittington, Thrice Lord Mayor of London. *Bristol, no date.* 10 *leaves. Woodcut on title and on* pp. 2, 8 *and* 11.—The Holy Disciple, or the History of Joseph of Arimathea. . . . *No place or date.* 4 *leaves. Woodcut on title.* —The Pretty Green-Coat Boy's Garland, in Four Parts. *No place or date.* 4 *leaves. Woodcut on title and on* p. 8. 12mo. *but all inlaid to* small 8vo. *and bound together in one vol. lettered* "Bristol Tracts, 1715 to 1724." B.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

C[HETWIND], E[DWARD]. Votiuæ Lachrymæ. A Vow of Teares, for the losse of Prince Henry. In a Sermon preached in the Citie of Bristol December 7, 1612, being the day of his Funerall. *At London, Printed by W. H. for William Welby, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Swanne.* 12mo. *Morocco.* B.

CHETWYND, JOHN (*Vicar of Temple*). A Thankful Memorial of God's Mercy in preserving England from the Gunpowder Treason, a Sermon . . . . preacht at the Parish Church of Temple in the City of Bristol. *London*, 1682. Small 4to. B.

COLLINS, EMANUEL. Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. *Bristol*, 1762. Small 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

COLLINS, RICHARD (*of Bristol*). The Countrey Gauger's Vademecum. *London*, 1677. 24mo. *Portrait. Calf.* B.

COLSTON, EDWARD. Occasional Poem upon the Meeting of the Loyal Society on the anniversary birthday of. *Bristol*, 1711. Small 4to. B.

COMBE, WILLIAM. Letters to Marianne. *London*, 1823. Small 8vo. B.

CONYBEARE, W. D. Inaugural Address on the application of classical and scientific education to theology . . . . introductory to a course of Lectures at Bristol College. *London*, 1831. —Course of Lectures at Bristol College, 1832-33. *London*, 1834. 12mo. B.

COTTLE, JOSEPH. The Heresiarch Church of Rome. *London, printed Bristol, no date.* 12mo. B.

——— Poems. *Bristol*, 1796. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

CROSS, THOMAS. Account of the Deliverance of T. C., who was overset in a small boat crossing the New Passage. [*Bristol*] 1791. 12mo. B.

CURNICK, THOMAS. Jehoshaphat and other Poems. *Bristol*, 1815. 12mo. B.

DAVIES, WILLIAM (*Curate of St. James's, and Chaplain to the Infirmary*). Sermons. *Bristol*, 1754. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) B.

DECKER, THOMAS. The Gull's Hornbook. *London*, 1609. (*Reprint, Bristol*, 1812.) 4to. *Calf.* B.

DE LA GARDE. Essays. *Bristol*, 1800. 24mo. B.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

DEVERELL, MARY. Sermons. *Bristol* [1774]. 8vo. B.

DONN, B. Epitome of natural and experimental Philosophy. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo. B.

ELTON, CHARLES A. Second Thoughts on the Person of Christ. *Bristol*, 1827. 12mo. B.

EMRA, L. Scenes in the Life and Death of a Missionary. *Bristol*, 1831. 12mo. B.

EUMENES, Dialogues of. *Bristol*, 1779. 12mo. B.

EVANS, CALEB. Sermon preached at Broadmead, Nov. 5, 1788. *Bristol, no date.* Small 8vo. B.

EVANS, JOHN. The Ponderer, a Series of Essays. *Bristol*, 1812. 12mo. B.

EXLEY, THOMAS (*of Bristol*). Principles of Natura Philosophy. *London*, 1829. 8vo.

——— Two other copies. B.

FARLEY, FELIX. Rhymes Latin and English by Themaninthemoon. *Bristol*, 1826. 12mo. B.

FARR, SAMUEL. Aphorismi de Marasmo. *Bristoliæ*, 1772. 24mo. *Calf.* B.

FLETCHER, JOHN (*of Madeley*). An Appeal to matter-of-fact and common-sense, or a rational demonstration of man's corrupt and lost estate. *Bristol*, 1772. 12mo. B.

FOSTER, JOHN. Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol. *London*, 1844. 8vo. B.

FREAME, JOHN. Scripture Instruction. Third edition. *Bristol* [1769]. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

GARDNER, EDWARD. Liberty, a poem. *Bristol*, 1776. 4to. B.

——— Miscellanies. *Bristol*, 1798. 12mo. 2 vols. B.

GILBERT, JOSEPH, and HOWELL, THOMAS. Pedestrianism. Journal of time occupied by Mr. John Stokes of Bristol during his walk of one thousand miles. *Bristol*, 1815. 8vo. B.

GILBERT, WILLIAM. The Hurricane [and] A Solitary Effusion in a Summer's Evening. *Bristol*, 1796. Small 8vo. B.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

GOUGH, STRICKLAND (*Minister at Bristol*). Sermons. *London*, 1709. Small 8vo. B.

GRINFIELD, THOMAS. Lectures on Imagination and Poetry delivered before the Bristol Church Society. *Bristol*, 1841. 8vo. B.

——— The Mortality and Immortality of Man; a Christian Elegy. *Bristol*, 1831. 8vo. B.

——— The Visions of Patmos. *Bristol*, 1827. 12mo. B.

HANCOCK, EDWARD. The Pastor's Last Legacy and Counsel. A Farewel Sermon preached at St. Philips in Bristol, August 24th, 1662. *London*, 1663. Small 4to. B.

HARDCASTLE, THOMAS. Christian Geography and Arithmetick. Sermons preached in Bristol. *London*, 1674. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

HARFORD, JOHN S. Account of Thomas Paine. Third edition. *Bristol*, 1820. 8vo. B.

——— Account of the latter Days of Richard Vickris Pryor. *Bristol*, 1809. 12mo. B.

HARVEY, HENRY. Colston an Example. Sermon preached in Bristol Cathedral before the Dolphin Society, Nov. 13, 1837. *Bristol*, 1837. 8vo. B.

HAWKSWORTH, ABRAHAM RICHARD (*of Bristol*). Elegiac and other Poems to the memory of; [with] Lines on Rebecca Smith of Nailsworth. *Bristol*, 1769. Small 4to. B.

HERRICK, ROBERT. Select Poems from the Hesperides, with Remarks by J. N. *Bristol*, *no date*. Small 8vo. B.

HOSKINS, JOSEPH. Hymns. *Bristol*, 1789. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

[HOWELL, —.] Mercurius Hibernicus, a Discourse of the late Insurrection in Ireland. . . . *Bristoll*, 1644. Small 4to. B.

HUMPHREYS, JOSEPH. Account of Experience of the Work of Grace upon his Heart. *Bristol*, 1742. 12mo. B.

IRELAND. Letter to William Lenthall, Speaker in the Commons, from the Major of Bristoll and others for the Relief of the Protestants in Ireland. *London*, 1643. Small 4to. B.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

IRELAND. More Brave and Good Newes from Ireland, a Relation of the Battell fought by Collonel Lesly against the Rebels near Cork, Mar. 2; also another Battell fought by Col. Douglas near Yoghall, Mar. 1. with a Relation how a Spanish Ship was taken by a Bristoll Ship bound for Ireland, with the Names of the Commanders. *London*, 1641. Small 4to. B.

JAMES, ISAAC. Providence displayed, the Adventures of Alexander Selkirk. *Bristol*, 1800. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

JAMES, JOSEPH. Poetry. *Bristol*, 1841. Small 8vo. B.

JANES, THOMAS (*of Bristol*). Beauties of the Poets. Fourth edition. *London*, 1792. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

JONES, EDWARD T. English System of Book-Keeping. *Bristol*, 1796. 4to. B.

KNIGHT, SIR JOHN, *of Bristol*. Speech against the Bill for a general Naturalization in 1693. *No title.* 6 *leaves.* Small 8vo. B.

LANGWORTHY, CHARLES CUNNINGHAM. View of the Parkinson Electricity; an Inquiry into the Influence of Metallic Tractors. *Bristol*, 1798. 8vo. B.

[LAUD] WILLIAM (*Archbishop of Canterbury*). True Relation of the Death of. With his last Speech and Prayer. *Bristoll, no date.* Small 4to. B.

LAURENCE [SAUNDERS]. The Martyr. *Bristol*, 1829. 12mo. B.

MARRYAT, THOMAS. Sentimental Fables. *Bristol*, 1791. 8vo. B.

——— Therapeutics. *Bristol*, 1806. 12mo. B.

MARSH, THOMAS. Eighty-eight Lines by way of Elegy on the late Rev. Thomas Newnham, Minor Canon of Bristol Cathedral. *London*, 1779. 4to. B.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, Legend of; and other ancient Poems now first published. *London, printed Bristol*, 1810. 8vo. B.

MILLARD, J. W. Outlines of British Entomology in prose and verse. *Bristol*, 1821. 12mo. B.

MILTON, WILLIAM. Album of Drawings and Engravings by W. M. 4to. B.

MOORE, JOHN. The Banner of Corah, Dathan, and Abiram display'd and their Sin discover'd, in several Sermons preach'd at Bristol. *Bristoll*, 1696. 12mo. (3 *copies.*) B.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

NORTHBROOKE, JOHN. Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in terra. A breefe and pithie summe of the Christian faith. *London, by John Kingston for W. Williamson*, 1571. Small 4to. *Black Letter. Russia.* B.

Dedication and Preface dated from "Redcliffe, Bristoll."

——— Summe of the Christian Faith. *London*, 1587. 12mo. *Black Letter.* (*Title wanting.*) *Calf.* B.

The Address to the Reader is dated "from Redcliffe in Bristowe."

NORTON [FRANCES], LADY. A Miscellany of Poems, compos'd and work'd with a Needle on the Backs and Seats &c. of several Chairs and Stools, and humbly dedicated to Mrs. Elizabeth Freke of Billney in the County of Norfolk. *Bristol*, 1714. Small 4to. B.

[PARNELL, JOHN?] Truth against the World. The Age of Light. By a Cornish Tinner. *Bristol*, 1818. 12mo. B.

PATTISON, SAMUEL. The Golden Lamp yet burning. *Bristol*, 1799. 12mo. B.

[PEACE, JOHN, *City Librarian.*] Apology for Cathedral Service. *London*, 1839. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) B.

PENROSE, LLEWELLIN (*seaman of Bristol*). Journal, edited by John Eagles. *London, printed Edinburgh*, 1815. 12mo. 4 vols. B.

PERKINS, JOSEPH. Elegia in Obitum Henrici Ducis de Beaufort. *Bristoliæ*, 1701. Small 4to. *Calf.* B.

PHILOSOPHER IN BRISTOL, THE. *Bristol*, 1775. 12mo. 2 parts in 1 vol. B.

PHOENIX MORIENDO REVIXIT, or Britain's great Mourning for the late King William's Death turned into Rejoycing for the Happy Succession of Queen Anne on the Throne. Second edition. *Bristol, no date.* Small 4to. B.

[POCOCK, GEORGE.] The Aeropleustic Art, or Navigation in the Air by the use of Kites or buoyant Sails. [*Bristol*, 1827.] 4to. *Coloured plates.* B.

POEMS by a Lady. *Bristol*, 1792. 4to. B.

——— John the Baptist, Sir Malcolm and Alla. *Bristol*, 1795. 12mo. B.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

POEMS on the Death of the Princess Charlotte. *Bristol*, 1818. 12mo. B.

POETICAL ADDRESS to the Ladies of Bath and Bristol. [*Bath?*] 1775. 4to. B.

PRIEST, ISAAC. Sermons. *Bristol*, 1753. 8vo. B.

PRONUNCIATION and Gesture, Directions concerning. *Bristol*, 1770. 12mo. B.

PURDY, VICTORY. Poetical Miscellanies. *Bristol*, 1825. 8vo. B.

QUAKERS. Two Discourses and a Prayer delivered 17th and 19th May, 1767, at the Quakers Yearly Meeting at the Fryers in Bristol, taken down by a Member of the Church of England. Fourth edition. *Bristol, no date.* 4to. B.

——— Prayer of Agur, The; illustrated in a funeral Discourse . . . . by the Author of Two Discourses and a Prayer . . . . taken down by a Member of the Church of England. *Bristol* [1768]. 4to. B.

QUARLES, FRANCIS. Emblems [and] Hieroglyphics. *Bristol*, 1808. 12mo. B.

——— School of the Heart [and] Learning of the Heart. *Bristol*, 1808. 12mo. B.

RANKIN, ROBERT. Familiar Treatise on Life Assurances and Annuities. *Bristol*, 1830. 8vo. B.

RENOLDS, G. The State of the Greatest King set forth in the Greatness of Solomon and the Glory of his Reign. *Bristol*, 1721. — Treatise concerning Gold and Silver. *Bristol*, 1721. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

REYNER, KIRBY (*Minister at Bristol*). Select Sermons. *London*, 1745. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM ISAAC (*of Bristol*). Poems. *Birmingham*, 1811. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

ROBINSON, MARY. Memoirs. *London*, 1826. 12mo. B.

ROOTSEY, S. General Dispensatory. *Bristol*, 1815. 12mo. B.

RUTTY, D. The Quintessence of Mirth. *Bristol*, 1763. 12mo. B.

ST. HELENA, a patriotic metrical Sketch. *Bristol*, 1816. 12mo. B.

SALOPIAN ZEALOT, THE; by John the Dipper. Third edition. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo. B.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

SANGER, J. T. Sermons. *Bristol*, 1819. 8vo. B.

SEYER, SAMUEL. Serious Address to the Members of the Church of England. *Bristol*, 1772. 12mo. B.

[SHAW, REV. DR.] Life of Hannah More, by the Rev. Sir Archibald MacSarcasm, Bart. *Bristol*, 1809. 8vo. B.

SHIPTON, JOHN NOBLE. Letter on the Subject of Tithes. *Bristol*, 1831. 8vo. (*From the Gentleman's Magazine.*) B.

SMITH, SYDNEY. Sermon on Rules of Christian Charity, preached in the Cathedral, Bristol, Wednesday, Nov. 5, 1828. Second edition. *Bristol, no date.* 8vo. B.

SOUTHWELL, RICHARD HAYES. Intellectual Freedom, an Essay on Moral Evil. *Bristol*, 1798. 12mo. B.

SPEED, THOMAS. Reason against Rage; Animadversions upon a Libel prefix'd to a Sermon preach'd nine and thirty years ago, and dedicated to Mr. Serj. Powlett, Recorder of Bristol, and Mr. Robert Yate, Mercht. *London*, 1691. Small 4to. B.

SQUIRE IN HIS CHARIOT, THE; a dramatic Entertainment. *London*, 1775. 8vo. B.

STANDFAST, RICHARD (*of Bristol*). A Little Handful of Cordial Comforts. *London*, 1639. 24mo. *Calf.* B.

——— Sermon preached at Christ Church, Bristol, before the Right Honourable Sr. Francis North . . . . at the Assizes held there, August 7th, Anno Dom. 1675. *London*, 1676. Small 4to. B.

STIRLING, H. The Seasons. *Bristol*, 1824. 12mo. B.

STOCK, JOHN EDMONDS. Memoirs of Thomas Beddoes, M.D. *Bristol*, 1811. 4to.

SYMES, RICHARD. Fire analysed. *Bristol*, 1771. 8vo. B.

SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON, *M.D.* Miscellanies. *London, printed Bristol*, 1871. 8vo. B.

——— The Principles of Beauty. *London*, 1857. Royal 8vo. (2 *copies.*)

APPENDIX—*continued.*

[TALBOT, WILLIAM, *Vicar of St. Giles's, Reading.*] Narrative of Jonathan's Britain's Charges against. (*No title. Introduction headed* "Bristol, May 4, 1772.") 8vo. B.

TAYLOR, J. A Sling and a Stone; a Defence of the Trinity. *Bristol*, 1742. 12mo. B.

THISTLETHWAITE, JAMES. The Consultation, a Mock Heroic. *Bristol*, 1774. 8vo. B.

——— Second edition. *Bristol*, 1775. 8vo. B.

THOMAS, WILLIAM. Rayling Rebuked, or a Defence of the Ministers of this Nation: By way of Answer to the Calumnies cast upon them by Thomas Speed Merchant of Bristol. *London*, 1656. Small 4to. B.

——— Vindication of Scripture and Ministery in rejoynder to a reply by Thomas Speed of Bristol, Merchant and Quaker. *London*, 1657. Small 4to. B.

THOMPSON, THOMAS. A Diet for a Drunkard. Delivered in two Sermons at Saint Nicholas Church in Bristoll, Anno Domini 1608. *London, Printed for Richard Bankworth, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules Church-yard at the signe of the Sunne.* 1612. Small 4to. B.

THOMPSON, THOMAS. A Friendly Farewell from a Faithfull Flocke: taken in a Sermon preached in St. Thomas Church in Bristoll upon Easter-Tuesday, being Aprill 6, 1612. *London, Printed by Thomas Snodham for John Hodgets.* 1616. Small 4to. B.

THORN, ROMAINE JOSEPH. Lodon and Miranda. *Bristol*, 1799. 12mo. B.

TOLD, SILAS. Account of the Life and Dealings of God with S. T. By Himself. *Salford*, 1807. 8vo. B.

TOVEY, CHARLES (*of Bristol*). British and Foreign Spirits. *London*, 1864. 12mo. B.

TUCKER, JOSIAH (*of Bristol*). Essay on Trade. Fourth edition. *Glasgow*, 1756. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

TYSON, WILLIAM. Sale Catalogue of his Library. *Bristol*, 1852. 8vo. B.

VASSALL, LIEUT.-COL., Elegiac Ode to the memory of. *Bristol*, 1808. 4to. B.

WESLEY, JOHN, and WESLEY, CHARLES. Hymns on the Lord's Supper. Fifth edition. *Bristol*, 1762. 12mo. B.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

WESTCOTT, HENRY JASPER, and WESTCOTT, ELIZA CAROLINE, Memoir of. *Bristol*, 1837. 12mo. B.

WESTFIELD, THOMAS (*Bishop of Bristol*). Eleven Choice Sermons. *London*, 1655. Small 4to. B.

WHITSON, JOHN (*Alderman of Bristol*). The Aged Christian's final Farewell to the World and its Vanities. *Bristol*, 1759. 8vo. B.

——— The Aged Christian's final Farewell to the World and its Vanities. *Bristol*, 1759.—Catcott, George Symes. Descriptive Account of a Descent into Penpark-Hole in the County of Gloucester in 1775. Also the Narratives of Captains Sturmey and Collins. *Bristol*, 1792. *Plate. Together* 1 vol. 8vo. B.

——— A Pious Meditation. *Bristol*, 1819. 12mo. B.

——— Another edition, with Memoir by George Symes Catcott and John Eden. *Bristol*, 1829. Imp. 8vo. *Portrait.* B.

[WILLIS, THOMAS.] Proteus Vinctus, sive æquivoca sermonis anglicani ordine alphabetica digesta et latine reddita. *Londini*, 1655. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

WITHERSPOON, JOHN. Letters on Education. *Bristol*, 1798. 24mo. *Calf.* B.

WOOD, THOMAS. Sketch of the Life of James Bundy. Second edition. *Bristol*, *no date.* 12mo. B.

WORGAN, JOHN DAWES (*of Bristol*). Select Poems. *London*, 1810. Small 8vo. B.

YEARSLEY, ANN (*Milkwoman of Bristol*). Poems on Several Occasions. Second edition. *London*, 1785.—Poems on Various Subjects. *London*, 1787. *Together* 1 vol. 4to. B.

——— Poems. *London*, 1785.—Poems, Second work. *London*, 1787.—Swift, Theophilus. The Temple of Folly in four Cantos. *London*, 1787.—[Dallaway, James.] Verses addressed to Sir G. O. Paul, Bart., on his scheme for the improvement of the County Prisons. *Glocester*, 1785.—Gooch [Elizabeth Sarah Villa-Real]. Appeal to the Public on the conduct of Mrs. Gooch, wife of William Gooch, written by herself. *London*, 1788.—Horsley, Samuel. Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Glocester at an Ordination, Sept. 9, 1787. *Glocester*, *no date. Together* 1 vol. B.

APPENDIX—*continued.*

YEARSLEY, ANN. The Royal Captives. *London*, 1795. 12mo. 4 vols. *Calf.* B.

Presentation copy to Jeremiah Hill, Esq.

——— The Rural Lyre. *London*, 1796. 4to. *Calf.* B.

YEARSLEY, ANN. Stanzas of Woe. *London*, 1790. — Earl Goodwin, an historical Play. *London*, 1791.—Poems, by a Lady. *Bristol*, 1792. *Together* 1 vol. 4to. B.

VOYAGES, TRAVELS,

AND OTHER WORKS RELATING TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

GENERAL.

ABBOTT, GEORGE (*Archbishop of Canterbury*). A briefe Description of the whole World. *London*, 1636. 12mo. *Engraved title. Calf.*

ACCOUNT OF VOYAGES AND DISCOVERIES. I. Sir John Narbrough's Voyage to the South Sea. II. Tasman's Discoveries. III. Wood's North West Passage to China. IV. Martin's Greenland. With Introduction and Supplement. *London*, 1711. Small 8vo. *Maps and plates. Calf.* B.

ARNOLD, THOMAS (*D.D.*). Travelling Journals. *London*, 1852. Small 8vo. B.

ATKINS, JOHN. Voyage to Guinea, Brasil and the West Indies. *London*, 1735. 8vo. *Calf.*

ATLAS. Various Maps. In a 12mo. vol. lettered "Atlas." *Calf.*

ATLAS. Atlas Classica. *London, Williams,* 1808. Small 8vo.

——— Orbis Terrarum, by Hogenberg; *no date.*—Europa; *no name or date.*—Septentrionalium Regionum Descriptio; *no name or date.*—Utriusque Frisiorum Regionis noviss: Descriptio; 1568.—Frisia Occidentalis, by Sibrandus Leo Leovardiensis, 1579.—Hassia, by Joannes Dryandrus.—Holsatia, by Marcus Jordanus.—Thietmassia et Holsatia, by Petrus Boeckel.—Prussia, by Henricus Dellius.—Bavaria, by Philippus Apianus.—Gallia Vetus, by Abraham Ortelius.—Hispania Vetus, by Abraham Ortelius.—Hispania; *no name or date.*—Portugallia, by Vernandus Aluarus Seccus, 1560.—Pedemontana, by Jacobus Castaldus.—Ungaria, by Joannes Sambucus, 1579.—Buchavia, by Wolfgang Regrwill, 1574.—Waldeccensis Comitatus, by Justus Moers, 1575.—Moravia, by Paulus Fabritius.—Hungaria, by Wolfgang Lazius.—Schlavonia, etc., by Augustinus Hirsvogelius.—Asia; *no name or date.*—India Orientalis; *no name or date.*—Africa; *Antverpiæ,* 1570. 22 *coloured maps.* Small folio. B.

——— Hall, Sidney. New General Atlas. *London,* 1830. Folio.

——— [Krämer, Gerhard.] Historia Mundi, or Mercator's Atlas. Containing his Cosmographical Description of the Fabricke and Figure of the World. Lately rectified in divers places, as also beautified and enlarged with new Mappes and Tables; By the studious industry of Ivdocvs Hondy. Englished by W[ye] S[altonstall]. *London, Printed by T. Cotes, for Michael Sparke and*

ATLAS—*continued.*

Samuel Cartwright, 1635. (*Privilege at end dated* 1633). Folio. *Calf.* B.

The map of Egypt is on a small leaf separate from the letter-press and inserted opposite the map of Barbary. Opposite the map of Virginia is inserted another (folding) map of that country by Ralph Hall, dated 1626, with the royal arms of England and "C R" in the centre of the upper part, and three small pictures of Indian subjects in the upper right and left and lower right corners. The folding map of New England is dated 1614, and has the portrait of Captain John Smith in the upper left-hand corner. This map is the same as that in Smith's "Virginia."

BARROW, JOHN. A Voyage to Cochinchina in 1792 and 1793, to which is annexed an Account of a Journey in 1801 and 1802 to the Booshuana Nation in Southern Africa. *London*, 1806. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

BATTY, ROBERT. Select Views of some of the principal Cities of Europe. *London*, 1832. 4to. B.

BELTRAMI, J. C. A Pilgrimage in Europe and America. *London*, 1828. 8vo. 2 vols.

BENNET, JAMES HENRY. Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean. Fifth edition. *London*, 1875. 8vo.

BENNETT, GEORGE. Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore and China. *London*, 1834. 8vo. 2 vols.

BETAGH, WILLIAM. A Voyage round the World; an Account of an Enterprize begun in the year 1719, chiefly to cruise on the Spaniards in the Great South Ocean. *London*, 1728. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

BROMFIELD, WILLIAM ARNOLD. Letters from Egypt and Syria. *London*, 1856. 8vo.

BRUIN, GEORGIUS, and HOGENBERG, FRANCISCUS. Civitates Orbis Terrarum. [*Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1523-1618?] Folio. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Engraved titles and plates. Calf.* B.

Inserted is a "True and exact prospect of the famous Citty of London before and after the Fire, 1666."

BYRON, HON. JOHN. Voyage round the World in H.M.S. Dolphin commanded by the Hon. Commodore Byron. *London*, 1767. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Narrative of; being an Account of the Shipwreck of the Wager. *Edinburgh*, 1812. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

CAMPBELL, LORD GEORGE. Log-Letters from the "Challenger." Second edition. *London*, 1877. 8vo.

CARNE, JOHN. Letters from the East. *London*, 1826. 8vo. B.

——— Recollections of Travel in the East. *London*, 1830. 8vo. B.

CARR, SIR JOHN. Tour through Holland to the South of Germany. *London*, 1807. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* (2 *copies.*) B.

CHATEAUBRIAND, AUGUSTE FRANÇOIS, VICOMTE DE. Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt and Barbary. Translated by Frederic Shoberl. *London*, 1812. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

CLARK, HAMLET. Letters home from Spain, Algeria and Brazil. *London*, 1867. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

COCKBURN, LIEUT.-GENERAL G. Voyage to Cadiz and Gibraltar, Sicily and Malta, and an Excursion in Portugal. *London*, 1815. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

COLNETT, JAMES. Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific for extending the Spermaceti Whale Fisheries. *London*, 1798. 4to. *Maps.*

COMPENDIUM OF VOYAGES. *London*, 1756. 12mo. 7 vols. *Maps. Calf.*

COOK, JAMES. Journal of the Resolution's Voyage in 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, on Discovery to the Southern Hemisphere . . . . also a Journal of the Adventure's Voyage in 1772, 1773, and 1774. *London*, 1775. 8vo. *Chart and plates. Calf.* B.

——— Voyages. *London*, 1842. 4to. 2 vols. *Portrait, maps, and engravings.*

——— and KING, JAMES. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776-80. *London*, 1785-86. 8vo. 4 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

DAMPIER, WILLIAM. New Voyage round the World. *London*, 1697-99. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Maps. Calf.* B.

——— Continuation of a Voyage to New Holland, etc., in 1699. *London*, 1709. Small 8vo. *Maps and engravings. Calf.* B.

DILKE, SIR CHARLES WENTWORTH. Greater Britain, a Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries, 1866-67. Second edition. *London*, 1869. 8vo. 2 vols.

DRAKE, SIR FRANCIS (*the Younger*). The World Encompassed By Sir F. Drake, Being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios formerly imprinted: Carefully collected out of the notes of Master F. Fletcher . . . . and divers others [by Sir F. Drake, nephew to the Admiral]. *London, printed for N. Bourne,* 1628. (*Title damaged; portrait and plate wanting.*)—Nichols, Philip. Sir Francis Drake Riuiued: Calling upon this . . . . age to folowe his Noble Steps for Golde and Silver, by this . . . . Relation of the Rare Occurrances (never yet declared to the World) in a Third Voyage . . . . into the West Indies in . . . . [15]72 & [15]73. . . . Taken out of the Reporte of . . . . C. Ceely, E. Hixon, and others who were in the same Voyage with him. By P. N. . . . . Reuiewed . . . . by Sr. F. Drake himselfe . . . . & . . . . enlarged by diuers Notes, his owne hand. . . . . Set forth by Sr. F. Drake Baronet (his Nephew). *London, printed for N. Bourne.* (*Date torn off;* ?1626.) *Together* 1 vol. Small 4to. *Calf.*

DUPPA, R. Travels on the Continent, Sicily, and the Lipari Islands. Second edition. *London,* 1829. Royal 8vo. B.

"The Author's own copy, with corrections in his own handwriting. This volume appears to be made up from the first and second editions, and many plates are deficient."—*MS. note on fly-leaf.*

FALCONER, RICHARD. Voyages, Adventures and Escapes; with the Voyages and Adventures of Thomas Randal of Cork. *London,* 1720. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

FITZCLARENCE, LIEUT.-COL. Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England, 1817-18. *London*, 1819. Large 4to. *Plates.* B.

Presentation copy to the Duke of Kent.

[FITZ-ROY, ROBERT.] Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of Her Majesty's Ships *Adventure* and *Beagle*, 1826-36. *London*, 1839. 8vo. 3 vols. *Plates.*—Appendix to Vol. II. *London*, 1839. 8vo.

FROGER, F[RANÇOIS]. Relation of a Voyage made in the years 1695, 1696, 1697, on the coasts of Africa, Streights of Magellan, Brasil, Cayenne, and the Antilles, by a Squadron of French Men of War under the Command of M. de Gennes. *London*, 1698.—Description of the Island of Jamaica with the other Isles and Territories in America to which the English are related. Together with the Present State of Algiers. *London*, 1678. *Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo. B.

The first work contains an engraved title; imperfect plate of Bird facing p. 10; chart of the River Gambia; plate of fruit Taba Komba; How monkeys carry infants up trees; the Balaso; the Bourse; chart of River Janeiro; Unknown fruit; Mapou Pear; folding chart of Straight of Magellan; Snowy mountains; chart of French Bay and Mouth of River Fennes; Porcupine; Capivard or water-hog; Punishment of slaves.

The second work contains a folding map of Jamaica, of Barbados, and of Carolina.

FUNNELL, WILLIAM. Voyage round the World, containing an Account of Captain Dampier's Expedition into the South Seas in 1703 and 1704 . . . . together with the Author's Voyage from Amapalla to East India. . . . . *London*, 1707. Small 8vo. *Maps and engravings. Calf.* B.

GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD. *Edinburgh* [1850-56]. Royal 8vo. 14 vols. *Plates.*

HAWKESWORTH, JOHN. Account of the Voyages for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere by Byron, Wallis, Carteret and Cook. Third edition. *London*, 1785. 8vo. 4 vols. *Maps and plates. Calf.*

HEYLYN, PETER. Cosmographie in Four Books, containing the Chorographie and Historie of the whole World. Second edition. *London*, 1657 (*engraved title dated* 1660). Folio. *Maps of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.* B.

The titles to the 1st and 3rd Books, and to Pt. I. of the 4th Book, are dated 1656; that to the 2nd Book, 1657; that to Pt. II. of the 4th Book is undated.

HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of Voyages round the World. *London*, 1774. 8vo. 4 vols. *Maps and plates. Calf.*

HOLCROFT, THOMAS. Travels from Hamburg through Westphalia, Holland and the Netherlands to Paris. *London*, 1804. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

HUISH, ROBERT. Narrative of the Voyages and Travels of Captain Beechey to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, and of Captain Back to the Thlew-Ee-Choh River and Arctic Sea. *London*, 1839. 8vo.

HUNTER, WILLIAM. Travels through France, Turkey and Hungary to Vienna. *London*, 1796. 8vo. *Calf.*

KENNEDY, WILLIAM. The Continental Annual for 1832. *London.* Small 8vo. *Illustrations from Prout. Maroon morocco.*

KEYSLER, JOHANN GEORG. Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy and Corsica; translated from the German. *London*, 1760. 8vo. 4 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

[KINGLAKE, A. W.] Eothen. Third edition. *London*, 1845. 8vo. B.

LABILLARDIERE, ——. Voyage in search of La Pérouse. *London*, 1800. 8vo. 2 vols. *Maps and plates. Calf.*

LA PÉROUSE, JEAN FRANÇOIS GALAUP DE. Voyage round the World. *London*, 1798. 8vo. 3 vols. *Maps and plates. Calf.*

LETTERS from an absent Brother; Account of a Tour through the Netherlands, Switzerland, North Italy and France. Second edition. *London*, 1824. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

LIGHT, HENRY. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy Land, Mount Libanon and Cyprus in the year 1814. *London*, 1818. 4to. *Plates.* B.

LINDLEY, THOMAS. Authentic Narrative of a Voyage from the Cape of Good Hope to Brasil in 1802-3. *London*, 1808. 8vo. *Calf.*

MARKHAM, CLEMENTS R. Travels in Peru and India. *London*, 1862. 8vo.

MATTHEWS, HENRY. The Diary of an Invalid in Portugal Italy, Switzerland and France. Second edition. *London*, 1820. 8vo. B.

MISSIONARY VOYAGE to the Southern Pacific Ocean in 1796-98 in the Ship Duff commanded by Captain James Wilson. *London*, 1799. 4to. *Maps and plates.*

MOORE, JOHN. A View of Society and Manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany. Third edition. *London*, 1780. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. *London, no date.* 8vo. 4 vols. *Plates.*

Vol. I. Fisher's Arctic Regions.
Prior's Indian Seas.
Dupin's Great Britain.
Chateauvieux' Italy.
Forbin's Greece and Holy Land.
Fitzclarence's Journal from India.
Bowdich's Ashantee.
Rose's Italy.
Macmichael's Journey from Moscow to Constantinople.
Hoare's Italy and Sicily.
Baillie's France.
Russell's Sicily.

Vol. II. Forbin's Egypt.
M'Keevor's Hudson's Bay.
Fremenville's North Pole.
Dumont's Africa.
Portenger's Red Sea.
Burckhardt's Egypt and Nubia.
Prior's South Atlantic and Indian Oceans.
Cordova's Strait of Magellan.
Waller's West Indies.

Vol. III. Sansom's Lower Canada.
Cornelius' Virginia.
Mollien's Africa.
Maximilian's Brazil.
Graham's Portugal and Spain.
Castellan's Italy.
Brackenridge's Buenos Ayres.

Vol. IV. Pertusier's Constantinople.
Gourbillon's Sicily.
Sommière's Montenegro.
Pouqueville's Greece.
Schoolcraft's Missouri.
Rey's Cochin China.
Kelsall's Rome to Arpino.

NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E. Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. *London*, 1881. 8vo. 2 vols.

PAGÉS, DE. Travels round the World. *Dublin*, 1791. 8vo. *Calf.*

POCOCKE, RICHARD. Beschreibung des Morgenlandes und einiger anderer Lände. Aus dem Englischen übersetzet durch Christian Ernst von Windheim. *Erlangen*, 1754. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

PORTLOCK, NATHANIEL. A Voyage round the World, more particularly to the North-West Coast of America in 1785-88. *London*, 1789. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

PURCHAS, SAMUEL. Purchas, his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in al (*sic*) Ages and Places discouered, from the Creation vnto this Present. In foure parts. *London, Printed by William Stansby*, 1617. Small folio. *Vellum.*

Title mended, and last leaf torn.

RAFFLES, THOMAS. Letters during a Tour [in] France, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands. *Liverpool*, 1818. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

RERESBY, SIR JOHN, BART. Travels and Memoirs. Third edition. *London*, 1831. Imp. 8vo. *Large Paper.* 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

Numerous plates inserted.

RITCHIE, LEITCH. Travelling Sketches on the Rhine, in Belgium and Holland. *London*, 1833. 8vo. *Plates. Red morocco.* (*Heath's Picturesque Annual.*) B.

ROBERTS, GEORGE. The Four Years Voyages of Captain G. R. *London*, 1726. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

ROBY, JOHN. Seven Weeks in Belgium, Switzerland, Lombardy, etc. *London*, 1838. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Engravings.*

ROCHON, ABBÉ. Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. *London*, 1792. 8vo. (*Wants the map.*) *Calf.*

ROSCOE, THOMAS. The Tourist in Switzerland and Italy. *London*, 1830.—The Tourist in Italy. *London*, 1831-33.—The Tourist in France. *London*, 1834.—The Tourist in Spain. *London*, 1835-37.—The Tourist in Spain and Morocco. *London*, 1838. *Together* 9 vols. Small 8vo. *Green morocco, not uniform, lettered* "Landscape Annual."

SANDYS, GEORGE. Sandys Travels; containing an History of the Turkish Empire, a Description of Greece, of Aegypt, of the Holy Land, Italy and the Islands adjoining. Seventh edition. *London*, 1673. Small folio. B.

Inserted is a damaged copy of the engraved title of 1670.

SENIOR, NASSAU WILLIAM. Journals kept in France and Italy, 1848-52. *London*, 1871. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

SHELVOCKE, GEORGE. Voyage round the World. *London*, 1726. 8vo. *Map and plates. Calf.*

SHILLIBEER, JOHN. Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island. Second edition. *London*, 1817. 8vo. *Illustrations.* B.

SLADE, ADOLPHUS. Turkey, Greece and Malta. *London*, 1857. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

SMITH, SIR JAMES EDWARD. Sketch of a Tour on the Continent, 1786-87. *London*, 1798. 8vo. 3 vols.

——— Second edition. *London*, 1807. 8vo. 3 vols. *Calf.*

SPRY, W. J. J. The Cruise of the "Challenger." Fifth edition. *London*, 1877. 8vo.

STANDISH, FRANK HALL. The Shores of the Mediterranean. *London*, 1837-38. 8vo. 2 vols.

THOMAS, PASCOE. Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas and round the Globe in the Centurion under Commodore G. Anson. *London*, 1745. 8vo. *Calf.*

THOMPSON, CHARLES. Travels. *Reading*, 1744. 8vo. 3 vols. *Maps and plates. Calf.*

THOMSON, SIR C. WYVILLE. The Voyage of the "Challenger": The Atlantic. *London*, 1877. 8vo. 2 vols.

TYERMAN, DANIEL, and BENNET, GEORGE. Journal of Voyages and Travels in the South Sea Islands, China, India, etc. *London*, 1831. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

VANCOUVER, GEORGE. Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World. New edition. *London*, 1801. 8vo. 6 vols. *View and charts. Calf.*

VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD undertaken by some Merchants who afterwards proposed the setting up an East India Company in Flanders. *London*, 1725. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

WALTER, RICHARD. A Voyage round the World in the years 1740-44, by George Anson, Esq., now Lord Anson. Twelfth edition. *London*, 1767. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

WARBURTON, ELIOT. The Crescent and the Cross. *London*, 1845. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

WEBSTER, W. H. B. Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean, 1828-30, in the sloop Chanticleer. *London*, 1834. 8vo. 2 vols.

WRIGHT, EDWARD. Some Observations made in France, Italy, etc. Second edition. *London*, 1764. 4to. *Calf.* B.

WRIGHT, G. N. The Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean. *London, no date.* 4to. *Plates.*

EUROPE.

AUSTRIA, See GERMANY.

BELGIUM, See HOLLAND.

DENMARK, See RUSSIA.

FRANCE.

ALFORD, HENRY, *D.D., Dean of Canterbury.*] The Riviera. Pen and Pencil Sketches from Cannes to Genoa. *London,* 1870. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

ALLIEZ, ABBÉ. Les Iles de Lérins, Cannes et les rivages environnants. *Paris, printed Draguignan,* 1860. Royal 8vo.

——— Histoire du Monastère de Lérins. *Paris, printed Draguignan,* 1862. Royal 8vo. 2 vols.

BATTY, ROBERT. French Scenery. *London,* 1822. Royal 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BERKELEY, HON. GRANTLEY F. A Month in the Forests of France. *London,* 1857. Small 8vo.

BIRKBECK, MORRIS. Notes on a Journey through France. Second edition. *London,* 1815. 8vo.

BOURGET, JEAN. History of the Abbey of Bec. *London,* 1779. Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.* B.

BREWSTER, MARGARET MARIA. Letters from Cannes and Nice. *Edinburgh,* 1857. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

EDEN, JOHN. Journey to the Druidical Monuments at Carnac in Brittany. (*No title.*) [*Bristol, no date.*] 8vo. *Plate.*

FELLOWES, W. D. Paris during July, 1815. *London*, 1815. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

GAZETTEER OF FRANCE. *London*, 1793. 12mo. 2 vols. B.

GIRAUD, J. B. Cannes et ses Environs. *Paris*, 1859. 8vo.

GORE, MRS. Paris in 1841. *London*, 1842. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* (*Heath's Picturesque Annual.*) B.

HUGHES, JOHN. Itinerary of Provence and the Rhone made during 1819. *London*, 1829. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates.*

JEFFERYS, THOMAS. Le Petit Neptune François: or the French Coasting Pilot, a Description of the Bays, Roads, Rocks . . . . on the Coast of France. *London*, 1761. 4to. *Charts. Calf.*

MOORE, JOHN. Journal during a Residence in France, 1792. *London*, 1793. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

NORMANDY. Life in Normandy. *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

PARIS. Narrative of Memorable Events in Paris in 1814. *London*, 1828. 8vo.

[PETIT, VICTOR.] Fréjus, Forum Julii. *Caen, no date.* 8vo. *Plan and engravings.* (*Extrait du Bulletin Monumental.*)

R., M. L. Curiosités de Paris, de Versailles, Marly, Vincennes, Saint Cloud, et des environs. Nouvelle edition. *Paris*, 1771. 12mo. 3 vols. *Engravings. Calf.*

——— Nouveau Voyage de France. *Paris*, 1771. 12mo. *Engravings. Calf.*

RITCHIE, LEITCH. Travelling Sketches on the Sea-coasts of France. *London*, 1834. 8vo. *Plates. Red morocco.* (*Heath's Picturesque Annual.*) B.

——— Versailles. *London*, 1839. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* (*Heath's Picturesque Annual.*) B.

SCOTT, JOHN. Picturesque Views of the City of Paris and its Environs. *London*, 1820. Large 4to. *Plates. Text in English and French. Calf.* B.

SERRES, JOHN THOMAS. Picturesque Views of the Monuments in the Cemetery of Père la Chaise. *London*, 1825. Atlas 4to. *Coloured plates.* B.

STOTHARD, ANNA ELIZA. Letters written during a Tour through Normandy, Brittany and other parts of France in 1818. *London*, 1820. 4to. *Plates.* B.

THICKNESSE, PHILIP. Journey thro' France and part of Spain. Fourth edition. *London*, 1738. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

TROLLOPE, THOMAS ADOLPHUS. A Summer in Brittany. *London*, 1840. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

——— A Summer in Western France. *London*, 1841. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

TURNER, DAWSON. Account of a Tour in Normandy. *London, printed Yarmouth,* 1820. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

Lettered "Cotman's Normandy."

VENTOUILLAC, L. T. Paris and its Environs in a Series of Views by Mr. Pugin. *London,* 1829. (So engraved title; the printed title slightly varies and is dated 1831.) 4to. 2 vols. B.

VERSAILLES, LABYRINTHE DE. *Amsterdam, no date.* Small 4to. *Plates; text in French, Latin, Italian, and Dutch.* B.

WANSEY, HENRY. A Visit to Paris in 1814. *Bath,* 1814. 8vo.

WRIGHT, G. N. France Illustrated. *London, no date.* 4to. 4 vols. *Plates.* B.

YOUNG, ARTHUR. Travels during the Years 1787, 1788, and 1789, with a view of ascertaining the Revenues of the Kingdom of France. Second edition. *London,* 1794. 4to. 2 vols. in 1. B.

GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

ALLASON, THOMAS. Picturesque Views of the Antiquities of Pola in Istria. *London,* 1819. Folio. B.

BATTY, ROBERT. German Scenery. *London,* 1823. Royal 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BATTY, ROBERT. Hanoverian and Saxon Scenery. *London*, 1829. Imp. 8vo. *Plates. Red morocco.*

EDWARDS, AMELIA B. Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys in the Dolomites. *London*, 1873. 4to. *Engravings.*

[HEAD, SIR FRANCIS.] Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. Third edition. *London*, 1834. Small 8vo. *Plates.* B.

LANGE, L. Malerische Ansichten der Cathedralen . . . am Rhein, Main, und an der Lahn. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1833. Folio. Part 1 in 3 parts. *Plates.*

PAGET, JOHN. Hungary and Transylvania. New edition. *London*, 1850. 8vo. 2 vols.

PLANCHÉ, J. R. Descent of the Danube from Ratisbon to Vienna, 1827. *London*, 1828. 8vo.

PROUT, SAMUEL. Illustrations of the Rhine. *London, no date.* Folio. *No letterpress.* B.

SCHOEPFLIN, JOHANN DANIEL. Alsatia illustrata, Celtica, Romana, Francica. *Colmariæ*, 1751. Folio. *Plates.*

TOMBLESON, ——. Views of the Rhine. *London*, 1832. 8vo.

——— Views of the Upper Rhine. *London, no date.* 8vo.

GREECE.

NSTED, T. D. The Ionian Islands in 1863. *London*, 1863. 8vo.

GELL, SIR WILLIAM. The Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca. *London*, 1807. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates.* B.

——— Narrative of a Journey in the Morea. *London*, 1823. 8vo. B.

HOLLAND, HENRY. Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, etc. *London*, 1815. 4to. B.

STUART, JAMES, and REVETT, NICHOLAS. The Antiquities of Athens. *London*, 1762-1816. 4 vols.—Antiquities of Athens and other places in Greece, Sicily, etc., supplementary to the Antiquities of Athens by Stuart and Revett. By C. R. Cockerell, W. Kinnard, T. L. Donaldson, W. Jenkins, W. Railton. *London*, 1830. *Together* 5 vols. Royal folio. *Plates.* B.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER (*Bishop of Lincoln*). Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical. *London*, 1840. Royal 8vo. *Plates.*

——— Second edition. *London*, 1844. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.

HAGHE, LOUIS. Sketches in Belgium and Germany. *London*, 1840.—Second Series. *London*, 1845. Atlas folio. *Plates without letterpress.*

KAMPEN, N. G. VAN. The History and Topography of Holland and Belgium, translated by William Gray Fearnside. *London, no date.* Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

ROSCOE, THOMAS. Belgium. *London*, 1841. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* (*Heath's Picturesque Annual.*) B.

SIMPSON, JAMES. A Visit to Flanders in July 1815, being chiefly an Account of the Field of Waterloo. Sixth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1816. 12mo.

TIRION, ISAAK. Twenty-five Maps of Holland. *Amsterdam, no date.* Folio.

——— Atlas van Zeeland. *Amsterdam*, 1760. Folio. *Maps, plans, portraits, and views.*

ITALY.

ARTARIA, FEDERICO. Description de la Cathédrale de Milan. *Milan*, 1823. 4to. *Plates.*

BARBAULT [JEAN]. Les plus beaux Monuments de Rome Ancienne. *Rome*, 1761. Folio. *Engravings.* B.

BARETTI, GIUSEPPE. Account of the Manners and Customs of Italy. Second edition. *London*, 1769. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Journey from London to Genoa. Third edition. *London*, 1770. 8vo. 4 vols. *Calf.* B.

BARTLETT, W. H. Pictures from Sicily. *London*, 1853. Royal 8vo. B.

BEATEN TRACKS, or Pen and Pencil Sketches in Italy. *London*, 1866. 8vo. *Engravings.*

BEATTIE, WILLIAM. The Waldenses or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and the Ban de la Roche. *London*, 1838. 4to. *Plates.*

BOGARDI, OTTAVIO ANTONIO. Catalogo degli antichi Monumenti di Ercolano. *Napoli*, 1755.—Le Pitture antiche d'Ercolano e Contorni. *Napoli*, 1757-65. 4 vols.—Bronzi di Ercolano. *Napoli*, 1767-71. 2 vols. *Together* 7 vols. Folio. *Plates.*

BOISGELIN, LOUIS DE. Ancient and Modern Malta, together with the History of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. *London*, 1804. 4to. 3 vols. in 2. *Plates. Calf.* B.

BOSIO, ANTONIO. Roma Subterranea novissima . . . . opera et studio Pauli Aringhi. *Romæ*, 1651. Folio. 2 vols. *Engravings. Calf.* B.

BRYDONE, PATRICK. A Tour through Sicily and Malta. New edition. *London*, 1776. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

BURN, ROBERT. Rome and the Campagna. *Cambridge and London, printed London*, 1871. 4to. *Engravings.* B.

BURTON, EDWARD. Description of the Antiquities of Rome. *Oxford*, 1821. 8vo. B.

CHACON, ALONSO. Historia utriusque Belli Dacici a Traino Cæsare gesti, ex simulachris quæ in columna eiusdem Romæ visuntur collecta. *Romæ*, 1616. Small folio. *Calf.* B.

A series of engravings by F. Villamena, with descriptions by A. Chacon.

COCHIN [CHARLES NICOLAS], and BELLICARD [JÉRÔME CHARLES]. Observations sur les Antiquités d'Herculanum. *Paris*, 1757. Small square 8vo. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— English translation. *London*, 1753. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— English translation. Second edition. *London*, 1756. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

COOKE, W. B., and HUMPHREYS, H. NOEL. Rome, and its surrounding Scenery. *London*, 1840. 4to. *Plates.* B.

CRAMER, J. A. Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Italy. *Oxford*, 1826. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

CRAVEN, RICHARD KEPPEL. A Tour through the Southern Provinces of the Kingdom of Naples. *London*, 1821. 4to. *Engravings.* B.

DAVID, FRANÇOIS ANNE (*graveur*). Antiquités d'Herculanum. *Paris*, 1780-1803. Small 8vo. 12 vols. *Plates.* B.

——— Muséum de Florence. *Paris*, 1787-1802. 4to. 8 vols. in 4. *Plates.* B.

DAVIES, WILLIAM. The Pilgrimage of the Tiber. *London*, 1873. 8vo.

DICEY, EDWARD. Rome in 1860. *Cambridge*, 1861. Small 8vo. B.

DICKENS, CHARLES. Pictures from Italy. *London*, 1846. Small 8vo. B.

EUSTACE, JOHN CHETWODE. Classical Tour through Italy. *London*, 1841. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

GELL, SIR WILLIAM, and GANDY, JOHN P. Pompeiana; the Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii. *London*, 1817-19. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates.*

——— ——— Excavations since 1819. *London*, 1832. 4to. 2 vols. *Large Paper. Plates.*

——— ——— Another copy. *Large Paper.* B.

GILLY, WILLIAM STEPHEN. Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont, and Researches among the Vaudois or Waldenses. Second edition. *London*, 1825. 8vo. *Maps.* B.

GRAY, MRS. HAMILTON. Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria in 1839. *London*, 1840. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

GUNN, W. Cartonensia, an historical and critical Account of the Tapestries in the Vatican. *London*, 1831. 8vo. B.

HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM. Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other Volcanoes. New edition by T. Cadell. *London*, 1774. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

HERCULANEUM. The Antiquities of Herculaneum, translated from the Italian by Thomas Martyn and John Lettice. Vol. I., Part I., containing the Pictures. *London*, 1773. 4to. *Plates. Russia.* B.

HOARE, SIR RICHARD COLT, BART. A Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily. Second edition. *London*, 1819. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

ITALY, FROM THE ALPS TO MOUNT ETNA, translated by Frances Eleanor Trollope, and edited by Thomas Adolphus Trollope. *London*, 1877. Imp. 4to. *Illustrations.*

KING, S. W. The Italian Valleys of the Pennine Alps. *London*, 1858. 8vo. *Map and engravings.*

KNIGHT, HENRY GALLY. The Normans in Sicily. *London*, 1838. 8vo. B.

LEAR, EDWARD. Journal of a Landscape Painter in Corsica. *London*, 1870. Imp. 8vo. *Engravings.*

MACPHERSON, ROBERT. Vatican Sculptures. *London*, 1863. 12mo. *Vellum.* B.

MANAZZALE, ANDRÉ. Itineraire instructif de Rome. *Rome*, 1816. 12mo. 2 vols. *Engravings.* B.

MISSON, MAXIMILIEN. New Voyage to Italy. Second edition. *London*, 1699. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

MOORE, JOHN. A View of Society and Manners in Italy. Second edition. *London*, 1781. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

NEW OBSERVATIONS ON ITALY, written in French by two Swedish gentlemen, translated by Thomas Nugent. *London*, 1769. 8vo. 2 vols.

NORTHALL, JOHN. Travels through Italy. *London*, 1766. 8vo.

NORTHCOTE, J. SPENCER, and BROWNLOW, W. R. Roma Sotterranea. *London*, 1869. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

PHILLIPS, JOHN. Vesuvius. *Oxford*, 1869. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

PISTOLESI, ERASMO. Antiquities of Herculaneum and Pompeii. *Naples*, 1842. 2 vols. folio. *Plates; text in English, French, and Italian.*

PONCE, NICOLAS. Description des Bains de Titus. *Paris*, 1786. Folio. *Engravings.* B.

ROMA ANTICA E MODERNA. *Roma, Gregorio Roisecco*, 1745. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— Descrizione delli Riti . . . . degli Antichi Romani . . . . unita alla Descrizione di Roma Antica. *Roma*, 1745. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

ROME AND ITS VICINITY. A Select Collection of Views and Ruins in. *London, no date.* 4to. *Text in English and French. Calf.* B.

ROSSINI, LUIGI. [Vedute di Roma.] *Roma,* 1823. Oblong folio. 101 *plates, no letterpress.* B.

SMYTH, WILLIAM HENRY. Sketch of the Present State of the Island of Sardinia. *London,* 1828. 8vo. *Plates.*

SPALDING, WILLIAM. Italy and the Italian Islands. Third edition. *Edinburgh,* 1845. 12mo. 3 vols. B.

STRUTT, ARTHUR JOHN. A Pedestrian Tour in Calabria and Sicily. *London,* 1842. Small 8vo. B.

VASI, MARIAN. Itineraire de Rome à Naples. *Rome,* 1815. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

VIVIAN, GEORGE. Views from the Gardens of Rome and Albano. *London,* 1848. Royal folio. B.

NORWAY, See RUSSIA.

PORTUGAL, See SPAIN.

RUSSIA, NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND DENMARK.

BILTON, WILLIAM ?] Two Summers in Norway. *London,* 1840. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

BOISGELIN, LOUIS DE. Travels through Denmark and Sweden. *London,* 1810. 4to. 2 vols. in 1. *Plates. Calf.*

COXE, WILLIAM. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark. *Dublin*, 1784. 8vo. 3 vols. *Calf.*

DASENT, SIR GEORGE WEBBE. The Story of Burnt Njal, or Life in Iceland at the end of the tenth century. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

——— The Prose or Younger Edda, ascribed to Snorri Sturluson, translated from the Old Norse. *Stockholm*, 1842. 8vo. B.

——— The Story of Gisli the Outlaw, from the Icelandic. *Edinburgh*, 1866. Small 4to. B.

——— Popular Tales from the Norse. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8vo. B.

——— Theophilus, in Icelandic, Low German, and other Tongues, from MSS. in the Royal Library, Stockholm. *London, printed Stockholm*, 1845. 8vo. B.

ELLIOTT, CHARLES BOILEAU. Letters from the North of Europe. *London*, 1832. 8vo.

ENGLISHWOMAN IN RUSSIA, THE. *London*, 1855. Small 8vo.

FELDBORG, A. ANDERSEN. Denmark delineated. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

GUTHRIE, MARIA. A Tour in 1795-96 through the Taurida or Crimea. *London*, 1802. 4to. *Maps. Calf.*

HENDERSON, EBENEZER. Iceland. *Edinburgh*, 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

Presented by the Author.

HOOKER, WILLIAM JACKSON. Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the summer of 1809. Second edition. *London, printed Yarmouth*, 1813. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

LANDT, G. Description of the Feroe Islands. *London*, 1810. 8vo. *Calf.*

LAPLAND, A Spring and Summer in. By an old Bushman. *London*, 1864. Small 8vo.

MACKENZIE, SIR GEORGE STEUART. Travels in Iceland. *Edinburgh*, 1811. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

NEWLAND, HENRY. Forest Scenes in Norway and Sweden. *London*, 1854. Small 8vo.

OLIPHANT, LAURENCE. The Russian Shores of the Black Sea, 1852. Fourth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8vo. B.

PALLAS, P. S. Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire. *London*, 1802. 4to. 2 vols. *Maps and plates. Calf.*

PORTER, ROBERT KER. Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden during 1805-1808. Second edition. *London*, 1813. 4to. 2 vols. in 1. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

RAIKES, THOMAS. A Visit to St. Petersburg in 1829-30. *London*, 1838. 8vo. B.

SEEBOHM, HENRY. Siberia in Europe. *London*, 1880. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

STORCH, HENRY. The Picture of Petersburg. Translated from the German. *London*, 1801. 8vo. *Folding plans* (2 *copies.*)

TEN YEARS IN SWEDEN, by an Old Bushman. *London*, 1865. 8vo.

TOURGHENIEFF, IVAN. Russian Life in the Interior. *Edinburgh*, 1854. Small 8vo.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

RMSTRONG, JOHN. History of the Island of Minorca. *London*, 1752. 8vo. *Map and plates. Calf.*

BOURGOING, J. FR. Modern State of Spain, [translated from the French with] Essays on Spain, by M. Peyron. *London*, 1808. 8vo. 4 vols. in 2, *and a* 4to. *vol. of plates. Calf.*

CHATELET, DUC DE. Travels in Portugal. *London*, 1809. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

DILLON, JOHN TALBOT. Travels through Spain. Second edition. *London*, 1782. 4to. *Map and plates. Calf.*
B.

FISCHER, FRIEDRICH AUGUST. Travels in Spain. *London*, 1802. 8vo. *Calf.*

[FORD, RICHARD.] Gatherings from Spain. *London*, 1846. Small 8vo. B.

HARRISON, W. H. The Tourist in Portugal. *London*, 1839. Small 8vo. (*Jennings's Annual.*)

KINSEY, W. M. Portugal Illustrated. *No place*, 1828. Royal 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

LEWIS, JOHN F. Sketches and Drawings of the Alhambra. *London, no date, but after* 1834. Royal folio. B.

——— Sketches of Spain and Spanish Character. *London, no date, but after* 1834. Royal folio. B.

LOCKER, EDWARD HAWKE. Views in Spain. *London,* 1824. Imp. 8vo.

MATTHEWS, HENRY. Diary of an Invalid in Portugal. . . . Second edition. *London,* 1820. 8vo. *Calf.*

RAMOND, ——. Travels in the Pyrenees, translated by F. Gold. *London,* 1813. 8vo.

——— Another copy. B.

ROBERTS, DAVID. Picturesque Sketches in Spain. *London,* 1837. Large folio.

SCOTT, C. ROCHFORT. Excursions in the Mountains of Ronda and Granada. *London,* 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. (2 *copies.*)

WALTON, WILLIAM. Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including Hispaniola. *London,* 1810. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

SWEDEN, See RUSSIA.

SWITZERLAND.

BEATTIE, WILLIAM. Switzerland. *London,* 1836. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.*

BONNEY, T. G. Alpine Regions of Switzerland. *Cambridge,* 1868. 8vo.

COTTAGES OF THE ALPS, or Life and Manners in Switzerland. *London*, 1860. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

COXE, WILLIAM. Travels in Switzerland, 1789. 8vo. 3 vols.

SCHEUCHZER, JOHANN JACOB. Ουρεσιφοιτης Helveticus, sive Itinera Alpina tria. *Londini*, 1708. Small 4to. *Portrait and plates. Calf.*

Separate title and pagination to each Itinerary.

TSCHUDI, FRIEDRICH VON. Sketches of Nature in the Alps. Translated from the German. *London*, 1856. Small 8vo.

WHYMPER, EDWARD. Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860-69. *London*, 1871. Royal 8vo. *Maps and illustrations.*

TURKEY.

CURZON, ROBERT. Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant. Second edition. *London*, 1849. 8vo.

DALLAWAY, JAMES. Constantinople, Ancient and Modern, with Excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago and to the Troad. *London*, 1797. 4to. *Calf.* B.

GALT, JOHN. Letters from the Levant. *London*, 1813. 8vo. B.

[HOWARD, GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK, *7th Earl of Carlisle.*] Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters. Fifth edition. *London*, 1855. 8vo.

PASHLEY, ROBERT. Travels in Crete. *Cambridge*, 1837. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

POUQUEVILLE, F. C. Travels in the Morea, Albania, and other parts of the Ottoman Empire. *London*, 1813. 4to. *Plates.* B.

TOURNEFORT, ——. Voyage into the Levant. *London*, 1741. 8vo. 3 vols. *Map. Calf.*

ASIA.

WESTERN AND CENTRAL ASIA.

ARUNDELL, FR. V. J. Visit to the Seven Churches of Asia, with an Excursion into Pisidia. *London*, 1828. 8vo. B.

ATKINSON, JAMES. Sketches in Afghanistan. *London*, 1842. Atlas folio. *Plates.*

BARTLETT, WILLIAM HENRY. Footsteps of Our Lord and His Apostles. *London*, 1851. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

——— Jerusalem Revisited. *London*, 1855. Royal 8vo. *Plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

BARTLETT, WILLIAM HENRY. Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem. *London* [1844]. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

BELL, JAMES STANISLAUS. Journal of a Residence in Circassia, 1837-39. *London,* 1840. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

BRYDGES, SIR HARFORD JONES, BART. Account of the Transactions of His Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia, 1807-11; to which is appended a brief History of the Wahauby. *London,* 1834. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. *Plates.*

BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Travels in Assyria, Media and Persia. Second edition. *London,* 1830. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Travels in Mesopotamia. *London,* 1827. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Travels among the Arab Tribes east of Syria and Palestine. *London,* 1825. 4to. B.

BURNABY, FRED. A Ride to Khiva. Ninth edition. *London,* 1877. 8vo.

BURNES, ALEXANDER. Travels into Bokhara, also a Voyage on the Indus. *London,* 1834. 8vo. 3 vols. *Plates.*

CARNE, JOHN. Syria, the Holy Land, Asia Minor, etc., illustrated. *London, no date.* 4to. 3 vols. in 1.

EGERTON, LADY FRANCIS. Journal of a Tour in the Holy Land in 1840. *London,* 1841. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

FRASER, J. BAILLIE. Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc. *London*, 1840. 8vo. 2 vols.

——— Another copy. B.

GRANT, ASAHEL. The Nestorians. *London*, 1841. 8vo.

JOLLIFFE, T. R. Letters from Palestine and Egypt. Third edition. *London*, 1822. 8vo. 2 vols.

KITTO, JOHN, D.D. Palestine, the Bible History of the Holy Land. *London*, 1841. 4to. *Illustrations.* B.

——— Palestine, the Physical Geography and Natural History of the Holy Land. *London*, 1841. 4to. *Illustrations.* B.

LABORDE, LÉON DE. Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai and Petra. *London*, 1836. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

LAMARTINE, ALPHONSE DE. Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. Third edition. *London*, 1837. Small 8vo. 3 vols. B.

LAYARD, SIR AUSTEN HENRY. Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. *London*, 1853. 8vo. B.

——— Nineveh and its Remains. *London*, 1849. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

MAYER, LUIGI. Views in Palestine. *London*, 1804. Folio. *Coloured plates. Calf.* B.

——— Views in Turkey in Asia, comprising Palestine and Syria, from the Collection of Sir Robert Ainslie, Bart. [*London*] *no date.* Imp. folio. *Coloured plates. Calf.* B.

MAYER, LUIGI. Views in Turkey in Europe and Asia, comprising Romelia, Bulgaria, Walachia, Syria, and Palestine, from the Collection of Sir Robert Ainslie. *London*, 1801. Imp. folio. *Coloured plates. Calf.* B.

MIGNAN, ROBERT. Travels in Chaldæa. *London*, 1829. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

PICTURESQUE PALESTINE, Sinai and Egypt. *London, no date.* 4to. 4 vols. *Plates.* B.

PIEROTTI, ERMETE. Jerusalem Explored, translated by Thomas George Bonney. *London, printed Cambridge*, 1864. Imp. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.*

ROBERTS, DAVID, and CROLY, GEORGE. The Holy Land. *London*, 1842-43. Elephant folio. 2 vols. in 20 parts. *Coloured plates on cardboard.*

SHAW, ROBERT. Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand and Kâshgar. *London*, 1871. 8vo.

SMITH, ELI, and DWIGHT, H. G. O. Missionary Researches in Armenia. *London*, 1834. 8vo.

SOUTHGATE, HORATIO. Narrative of a Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia. *London*, 1840. 8vo. 2 vols.

SPENCER, EDMUND. Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, etc. Second edition. *London*, 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN (*D.D., Dean of Westminster*). Sinai and Palestine. Second edition. *London*, 1856. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Third edition. *London*, 1856. 8vo.

WOOD, JOHN. Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the River Oxus. *London*, 1842. 8vo.

[WOOD, ROBERT.] Les Ruines de Balbec. *Londres*, 1757. Royal folio. *Plates.* B.

——— Les Ruines de Palmyre. *Londres*, 1753. Royal folio. *Plates.* B.

INDIA.

ADAMS, ANDREW LEITH. Wanderings of a Naturalist in India. *Edinburgh*, 1867. Small 8vo.

BAKER, SIR SAMUEL WHITE. The Rifle and the Hound in Ceylon. *London*, 1854. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

[BARTLETT, WILLIAM HENRY.] Gleanings, Pictorial and Antiquarian, on the Overland Route. *London*, 1851. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

BEVERIDGE, HENRY. Comprehensive History of India. *Glasgow, no date.* 4to. 3 vols. B.

CAMPBELL, COLONEL WALTER. My Indian Journal. *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8vo. *Plates.*

——— The Old Forest Ranger. Second edition. *London*, 1845. Square 8vo. *Plates.*

CARY, JOHN. Discourse concerning the East-Indian Trade. *London*, 1699. Small 4to. B.

DIARY OF A TOUR through Southern India, Egypt, and Palestine in 1821-22, by a Field Officer of Cavalry. *London*, 1823. 8vo. B.

HARLAN, J. Memoir of India and Avghanistan. *Philadelphia*, 1842. Small 8vo.

HEBER, REGINALD (*Bishop of Calcutta*). Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, to Madras and the Southern Provinces. Fourth edition. *London*, 1829. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

——— Another edition. *London*, 1844. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

HIMALAYAS, A Summer Ramble in the. Edited by "Mountaineer." *London*, 1860. 8vo.

HOOKER, SIR JOSEPH DALTON. Himalayan Journals. *London*, 1855. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Engravings.*

INDIAN ALPS, THE and how we crossed them. *London*, 1876. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

JOHNSON, J. The Oriental Voyager; a Voyage to India and China in H.M.S. Caroline, 1803-6. *London*, 1807. 8vo. *Calf.*

L., H. A. The Forest and the Field. *London*, 1867. 8vo.

——— The Old Shekarry. The Hunting Grounds of the Old World. First series. *London*, 1860. 8vo. *Plates.*

LEGUAT, FRANÇOIS. Voyage to the East Indies. *London*, 1708. Small 8vo. B.

MARKHAM, FREDERICK. Shooting in the Himalayas. *London*, 1854. Royal 8vo. *Plates.*

MOORCROFT, WILLIAM, and TREBECK, GEORGE. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab . . . . and Bokhara. *London*, 1841. 8vo. 2 vols.

NEWALL, J. T. Hog Hunting in the East. *London*, 1867. 8vo.

PAST DAYS IN INDIA. *London*, 1874. Small 8vo.

POSTANS, T. Personal Observations on Sindh. *London*, 1843. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

ROBERTS, EMMA. Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan. Second edition. *London*, 1837. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

SEELY, JOHN B. The Wonders of Elora. Second edition. *London*, 1823. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

SELKIRK, JAMES. Recollections of Ceylon. *London*, 1844. 8vo. *Plates.*

SHAKESPEAR, HENRY. Wild Sports of India. *London*, 1860. Small 8vo.

TENNENT, SIR JAMES EMERSON. Ceylon; an Account of the Island, physical, historical, and topographical. Third edition. *London*, 1859. 8vo. 2 vols. *Maps and engravings.*

TERRY, EDWARD. Voyage to the East Indies. *London*, 1655. 12mo. *Plates.*

BURMAH, SIAM, ETC.

BICKMORE, ALBERT J. Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. *London*, 1868. 8vo.

BOWRING, SIR JOHN. The Kingdom and People of Siam. *London*, 1857. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

BRADLEY, JOHN. Narrative of Travel and Sport in Burmah, Siam and the Malay Peninsula. *London, printed Guildford*, 1876. 8vo.

BURBIDGE, F. W. The Gardens of the Sun. *London*, 1880. Small 8vo.

CRAWFURD, JOHN. Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava. Second edition. *London*, 1834. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

——— Journal of an Embassy to Siam and Cochin China. Second edition. *London*, 1830. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

FORREST, THOMAS. Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago. *London*, 1792. Large 4to. *Portrait and plates. Calf.*

KEPPEL, HENRY. Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido, with Extracts from the Journal of James Brooke of Sarawak. Second edition. *London*, 1847. 8vo. 2 vols.

MARSDEN, WILLIAM. The History of Sumatra. *London*, 1783. 4to. *Map. Calf.* B.

MUNDY, RODNEY. Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes down to the occupation of Labuan, from the Journals of James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak, with a Narrative of the Operations of H.M.S. Iris. Second edition. *London*, 1848. 8vo. 2 vols.

ST. JOHN, SPENSER. Life in the Forests of the Far East. *London*, 1862. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

SYMES, MICHAEL. Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, 1795. *London*, 1800. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

VINCENT, FRANK. The Land of the White Elephant. *London*, 1873. 8vo.

WALLACE, ALFRED RUSSEL. The Malay Archipelago. Second edition. *London*, 1869. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

CHINA AND JAPAN.

BIRD, ISABELLA L. Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. Third edition. *London*, 1880. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

BRETON. China, its Costume, Arts, Manufactures, etc., translated from the French. *London*, 1812. 8vo. 4 vols. in 2. *Coloured plates. Calf.* B.

FORTUNE, ROBERT. A Journey to the Tea Countries of China. *London*, 1852. 8vo. *Illustrations.*

FORTUNE, ROBERT. A Residence among the Chinese. *London*, 1857. 8vo. *Engravings.*

——— Yedo and Peking. Narrative of a Journey to the Capitals of Japan and China. *London*, 1863. 8vo. *Engravings.*

KŒMPFER, ENGELBERT. History of Japan, translated by J. G. Scheuchzer. *London*, 1728. Folio. 2 vols. *Plates; engraved title to* Vol. I. *Calf.* B.

MEDHURST, W. H. China; its State and Prospects. *London*, 1838. 8vo. *Engravings.*

OLIPHANT, LAURENCE. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, 1857-59. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8vo. 2 vols. *Maps and coloured plates.*

STAUNTON, SIR GEORGE. Historical Account of the Embassy to the Emperor of China. *London*, 1797. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

THOMSON, J. The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. *London*, 1875. 8vo.

THOMSON, THOMAS. Western Himalaya and Tibet. *London*, 1852. 8vo.

WILSON, ANDREW. The Abode of Snow; Observations on a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus. *Edinburgh*, 1875. 8vo.

WRIGHT, G. N. China, in a Series of Views drawn by Thomas Allom. *London* [1843]. 4to. 4 vols. *Plates.*

SIBERIA.

ATKINSON, THOMAS WITLAM. Oriental and Western Siberia. *London*, 1858. Royal 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor. *London*, 1860. Royal 8vo. *Engravings.*

AFRICA.

NORTH AFRICA.

BALDWIN, GEORGE. Political Recollections relative to Egypt. *London*, 1801. 8vo.

BARTH, HENRY. Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, 1849-55. *London*, 1857-58. 8vo. 5 vols. *Coloured plates.*

BARTLETT, WILLIAM HENRY. The Nile Boat, or Glimpses of the Land of Egypt. *London*, 1849. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

BELZONI, G[IOVANNI BATTISTA]. Narrative of the Operations and Recent Discoveries in Egypt and Nubia. Second edition. *London*, 1821. 4to. *Portrait and maps.*

——— Another copy. B.

BELZONI, G[IOVANNI BATTISTA]. Plates illustrative of the Researches and Operations of G. B. in Egypt and Nubia. *London*, 1821. Elephant folio. *Coloured plates.*

——— Another edition. *London*, 1822. Elephant folio. *Coloured plates.*

Both copies have the six extra plates.

CAILLIAUD, FREDERIC. Travels to the Oasis of Thebes. *London*, 1822. 8vo. *Plates.*

DENON, VIVANT. Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte. *Paris*, An X. (1802). 2 vols. 4to. of text, and 1 vol. folio of plates.

——— Another edition. *Londres*, 1809. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.*

——— Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. Translated by E. A. Kendal. Second edition. *London*, 1803. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

——— Viaggio nel Basso ed Alto Egitto illustrato dietro alle tracce e ai disegni del Sig. Denon. *Firenze*, 1808. Royal folio. *Plates. Russia.* B.

EGYPT. Antiquities of Egypt. *London*, 1841. 8vo.

——— Dissertation on the Pyramids of Egypt. *London*, 1833. 4to. *Plates.*

GREAVES, JOHN. Pyramidographia, a Description of the Pyramids in Ægypt. *London*, 1646. Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.* B

GROBERT, J. Description des Pyramides de Ghizé, de la Ville du Kaire et de ses Environs. *Paris*, An IX. [1801]. 4to. *Plates.* B.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM. Remarks on several Parts of Turkey. Part I. Aegyptiaca. *London*, 1809. 4to., and an elephant folio vol. of plates.

HAY, JOHN H. DRUMMOND. Western Barbary. *London*, 1844. Small 8vo.

HAY, ROBERT. Illustrations of Cairo. *London*, 1840. Royal folio. B.

HOGG, EDWARD. Visit to Alexandria, Damascus, and Jerusalem. *London*, 1835. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

HOOKER, SIR JOSEPH DALTON, and BALL, JOHN. Journal of a Tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas. *London*, 1878. 8vo.

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY. Social Life in Egypt. *London, no date.* 4to. *Plates.* B.

LEMPRIERE, WILLIAM. Tour from Gibraltar to Morocco. Third edition. *London*, 1804. 8vo. *Calf.*

LYON, G. F. Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa in 1818-20. *London*, 1821. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

MAYER, LUIGI. Views in Egypt. *London*, 1801. Folio. *Coloured plates. Calf.* B.

NORDEN, FREDERICK LEWIS. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, translated from the Danish by Peter Templeman. *London*, 1757. Folio. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

ROMER, MRS. Pilgrimage to the Temples and Tombs of Egypt, Nubia and Palestine. Second edition. *London*, 1847. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

RUSSELL, MICHAEL. History and Present Condition of the Barbary States. *Edinburgh*, 1835. Small 8vo. B.

SCOTT, C. ROCHFORT. Rambles in Egypt and Candia. *London*, 1837. 8vo. 2 vols.

SONNINI, C. S. Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. New edition. *London*, 1807. 8vo. *Plates.*

TULLY, ——. Letters written at the Court of Tripoli. Third edition. *London*, 1819. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

WHITE, J. Aegyptiaca. Part I. The History of Pompey's Pillar. *Oxford*, 1801. 4to. *Plates.* B.

Part II. containing Abdollatif's "Antiquities" is not in the Library.

WILKINSON, SIR J. GARDNER. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. *London*, 1837. 8vo. 3 vols.—Second series. *London*, 1841. 8vo. 2 vols. and 1 vol. of plates. B.

CENTRAL AND EASTERN AFRICA.

BAKER, SIR SAMUEL WHITE. The Albert N'yanza, Great Basin of the Nile and Explorations of the Nile Sources. *London*, 1866. 8vo. 2 vols.

——— The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. *London*, 1867. 8vo.

CAMERON, VERNEY LOVETT. Across Africa. *London*, 1877. 8vo. 2 vols.

CHAILLU, PAUL B. DU. Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa. *London*, 1861. 8vo. *Engravings.*

DRUMMOND, HENRY. Tropical Africa. *London*, 1888. 8vo. B.

HARRIS, WILLIAM CORNWALLIS. The Highlands of Aethiopia. Second edition. *London*, 1844. 8vo. 3 vols.

ISENBERG, CHARLES WILLIAM, and KRAPF, JOHN LUDWIG. Journals in Abyssinia. *London*, 1843. Small 8vo.

LE VAILLANT, ——. New Travels into Africa. *London*, 1796. 8vo. 3 vols. *Map and plates. Calf.*

MOORE, FRANCIS. Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa. *London*, 1738. Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

PARKYNS, MANSFIELD. Life in Abyssinia. *London*, 1853. 8vo. 2 vols.

PETHERICK, JOHN, and PETHERICK, B. W. Travels in Central Africa. *London*, 1869. 8vo. 2 vols.

SCHWEINFURTH, GEORG. The Heart of Africa. Second edition. *London*, 1874. 8vo. 2 vols. *Engravings.*

SPEKE, JOHN HANNING. What led to the Discovery of the Source of the Nile. *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8vo.

SOUTH AFRICA.

NDERSON, CHARLES JOHN. Lake Ngami. *London*, 1856. Royal 8vo. *Plates.*

——— The Okavango River. *London*, 1861. 8vo. *Engravings.*

BALDWIN, WILLIAM CHARLES. African Hunting from Natal to the Zambesi. *London*, 1863. 8vo.

CAMPBELL, JOHN. Travels in South Africa. *London*, 1815. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

CUMMING, RONALEYN GORDON. The Lion-Hunter in South Africa. *London*, 1855. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

DRAYSON, ALFRED W. Sporting Scenes amongst the Kaffirs of South Africa. *London*, 1858. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— Tales at the Outspan; Adventures in Southern Africa. *London*, 1862. 8vo.

GALTON, FRANCIS. Narrative of an Explorer in Tropical South Africa. *London*, 1853. Small 8vo.

GARDINER, ALLEN F. Narrative of a Journey to the Zoolu Country. *London*, 1836. 8vo. *Plates.*

HARRIS, WILLIAM CORNWALLIS. Wild Sports of Southern Africa. *London*, 1839. Small 8vo.

KOLBEN, PETER. Present State of the Cape of Good Hope, translated from the German by G. Medley. *London*, 1738. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

LIVINGSTONE, DAVID. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. *London*, 1857. 8vo.

——— and LIVINGSTONE, CHARLES. Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, 1858-64. *London*, 1865. 8vo.

MOHR, EDWARD. To the Victoria Falls of the Zambesi. *London*, 1876. 8vo.

OATES, FRANK. Matabele Land. *London*, 1881. 8vo.

PERCIVAL, ROBERT. An Account of the Cape of Good Hope. *London*, 1804. 4to. B.

SELOUS, FREDERICK COURTENEY. A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa. *London*, 1881. 8vo.

SEMPLE, ROBERT. Walks and Sketches at the Cape of Good Hope. Second edition. *London*, 1805. Small 8vo.

WESTERN AFRICA.

ALEXANDER, SIR JAMES EDWARD. Excursions in Western Africa and Narrative of a Campaign in Kaffir-Land. Second edition. *London*, 1840. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

BAIKIE, WILLIAM BALFOUR. Narrative of an Exploring Voyage up the Rivers Kwóra and Bínue, commonly known as the Niger and Tsádda, in 1854. *London*, 1856. 8vo.

BENEZET, ANTHONY. Some Historical Account of Guinea. *Philadelphia*, 1771. 12mo. *Calf.*

BOSMAN, WILLIAM. New and accurate Description of the Coast of Guinea; translated from the Dutch. *London*, 1705. Small 8vo. *Map and plates. Calf.*

SNELGRAVE, WILLIAM. A New Account of some Parts of Guinea, and the Slave-Trade. *London*, 1734. 12mo.

AFRICAN ISLANDS, ETC.

A., T. History of the Azores. *London*, 1813. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J[EAN] B[APTISTE] M[ARIE] G[EORGE]. Essais sur les Isles Fortunées, et l'Antique Atlantide. *Paris*, An XI. (1803). 4to. *Maps.* B.

BROOKE, T. H. History of the Island of St. Helena. *London*, 1808. 8vo.

BULLAR, JOSEPH, and BULLAR, HENRY. A Winter in the Azores. *London*, 1841. 8vo. 2 vols.

DRURY, ROBERT. Madagascar; Journal during fifteen years Captivity on that Island. *London*, 1729. 8vo. *Folding map. Calf.*

JOURNAL OF AN AFRICAN CRUISER, by an Officer of the United States Navy; edited by Nathaniel Hawthorne. *London*, 1845. Small 8vo.

PIKE, NICHOLAS. Sub-tropical Rambles in the Land of the Aphanapteryx, the Island of Mauritius. *London*, 1873. 8vo.

SAINT PIERRE, J. H. B. DE. Voyage to the Isle of France. *London*, 1800. 8vo. *Calf.*

SAUGNIER AND BRISSON. Voyage to the Coasts of Africa. *London*, 1792. 8vo. *Map. Calf.*

SIBREE, JAMES. The Great African Island; Chapters on Madagascar. *London*, 1880. 8vo.

SMYTH, C. PIAZZI. Teneriffe. *London*, 1858. Small 8vo.

AMERICA.

NORTH AMERICA.

ADAMS, A. LEITH. Field and Forest Rambles, with Notes on the Natural History of Eastern Canada. *London*, 1873. 8vo.

BARTLETT, WILLIAM HENRY. The Pilgrim Fathers, or the Founders of New England. *London*, 1853. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

BARTRAM, WILLIAM. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1791. (*Reprint*, *London*, 1792.) 8vo. *Plates.*

BELL, WILLIAM A. New Tracks in North America. Second edition. *London*, 1870. 8vo.

BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Views of Louisiana. *Pittsburgh*, 1814. 8vo. *Calf.*

BRADFORD, T. G. An Illustrated Atlas, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the United States and the adjacent countries. *Boston and New York, no date.* Imp. folio. B.

BROWNE, J. ROSS. Adventures in the Apache Country. *London*, 1869. Small 8vo.

BRYANT, EDWIN. What I saw in California. *London*, 1849. Small 8vo. B.

BUCKINGHAM, J. S. America, Historical, Statistic, and Descriptive. *London* [1841]. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

BULLOCK, W. Six Months Residence and Travels in Mexico. *London*, 1824. 8vo. *Plates.*

BUTLER, W. F. The Great Lone Land, a Narrative of Travel in North America. Third edition. *London*, 1872. 8vo.

——— The Wild North Land, a Winter Journey across northern North America. Fourth edition. *London*, 1874. 8vo.

CAMPION, J. S. On the Frontier. Second edition. *London*, 1878. 8vo.

CARVER, JONATHAN. Travels through North America. *London*, 1781. 8vo. *Plates.*

CHASTELLUX, MARQUIS DE. Travels in North America, translated from the French. *London*, 1787. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

COLDEN, CADWALLADER. History of the five Indian Nations of Canada. *London*, 1747. 8vo. *Calf.*

COX, ROSS. Adventures on the Columbia River. *London*, 1831. 8vo. 2 vols.

DIXON, GEORGE. A Voyage round the World, more particularly to the North-West Coast of America in 1785-88. *London*, 1789. 4to. *Maps.*

DOMENECH, EM. Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico. Translated from the French. *London*, 1858. 8vo. *Map.*

DU LAC, PERRIN. Travels thro' the two Louisianas. *London*, 1807. *Folding plate.*—Macdonald, James. Travels thro' Denmark and Sweden. *London*, 1810.—Tour through the Island of Rügen. (*Wants title.*)—Stranger in Ireland. (*Wants title.*)—Fischer's Travels to Hyeres. (*Wants title.*)—Reuilly, J. Travels in the Crimea. *London*, 1807. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. *Calf.*

ELLIS, HENRY. Voyage to Hudson's Bay. *London*, 1748. Small 8vo. *Map and plates. Calf.*

GILLMORE, PARKER. A Hunter's Adventures in the Great West. *London*, 1871. 8vo.

H., T. Men and Manners in America. *Edinburgh*, 1833. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

HAMILTON, J. P. Travels through Columbia. *London*, 1827. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

HARDY, CAMPBELL. Forest Life in Acadie. *London*, 1869. 8vo.

HARDY, R. W. H. Travels in Mexico, 1825-28. *London*, 1829. 8vo. *Plates.*

HEAD, SIR FRANCIS. Narrative [of Events in Canada]. *London*, 1839. 8vo. B.

HELLIER, THOMAS. The Vain prodigal Life and tragic penitent Death of T. H., born at Whitchurch, Dorsetshire, who for murdering his master, mistress, and a maid, was executed at Westover in Charles City, Virginia, 5th August 1678. *London*, 1680. Small 4to.

[HELPS, ARTHUR.] The Conquerors of the New World and their Bondsmen. *London*, 1852. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

HINDE, HENRY YOULE. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. *London*, 1860. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

IMLAY, GILBERT. Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. Third edition. *London*, 1797. 8vo. *Maps. Calf.* B.

JOUTEL, ——. Journal of the Last Voyage by Monsr. de la Sale to the Gulph of Mexico. *London*, 1714. Small 8vo. *Folding map. Calf.*

KANE, PAUL. Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America. *London*, 1859. 8vo.

KEITH, SIR WILLIAM. History of the British Plantations in America. Part I. History of Virginia. *London*, 1738. Small 4to. *Maps. Calf.*

KING, CLARENCE. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. *London*, 1872. Small 8vo.

KOHLMEISTER, BENJAMIN, and KMOCH, GEORGE. Journal of a Voyage from Okkek on the coast of Labrador to Ungava Bay. *London*, 1814. 8vo.

LAMBERT, JOHN. Travels through Canada and the United States. Second edition. *London*, 1814. 8vo. 2 vols. *Map and coloured plates.*

LAS CASAS, BARTOLOMÉ DE (*Bishop of Chiapa*). Account of the first Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America; to which is added the Art of Travelling. *London*, 1699. Small 8vo. B.

Separate pagination to the "Art of Travelling."

LATROBE, CHARLES JOSEPH. The Rambler in North America. *London*, 1835. 8vo. 2 vols.

——— The Rambler in Mexico. *London*, 1836. 8vo.

LYELL, SIR CHARLES. Travels in North America. *London*, 1845. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

MACKAY, ALEXANDER. The Western World; Travels in the United States, 1846-47. *London*, 1849. Small 8vo. 3 vols. B.

MAYNE, R. C. Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. *London*, 1862. 8vo. *Illustrations.*

MEARES, JOHN. Voyages from China to the North-West Coast of America. *London, Logographic Press*, 1791. 8vo. 2 vols. *Maps and plates. Calf.*

MURRAY, AMELIA M. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. *London*, 1856. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

[OLDMIXON, J.] The British Empire in America. *London*, 1708. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Maps. Calf.* B.

PALLISER, JOHN. Solitary Rambles and Adventures in the Prairies. *London*, 1853. Small 8vo.

ROBERTS, LEWES. The Treasure of Trafficke, or a Discourse of Forraign Trade. *London*, 1641.—Bullock, William. Virginia impartially examined. *London*, 1649. *Together* 1 vol. Small 4to. *Calf.*

ST. JOHN, MOLYNEUX. The Sea of Mountains, an Account of Lord Dufferin's Tour through British Columbia in 1876. *London*, 1877. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

SMITH, JOHN. The Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles: with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours from their first beginning An°: 1584 to this present 1626. With the Proceedings of those Severall Colonies and the Accidents that befell them in all their Journyes and Discoveries. Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those Countryes, their Commodities, People, Government, Customes, and Religion yet knowne. Divided into sixe Bookes. By Captaine John Smith sometymes Governour in those Countryes & Admirall of New England. *London*,

SMITH, JOHN—*continued.*

Printed by I D and I H for Edward Blackmore Anno 1632. Small folio. *Olive morocco.* B.

Engraved title by John Barra with portraits of Q. Elizabeth, K. James and K. Charles, 1 leaf; dedication to "the Lady Francis Duchesse of Richmond and Lenox," 1 leaf; preface and complimentary verses, 3 leaves; contents, 2 leaves; the work, pp. 1-96, pp. 105-248. Plates: Folding map of Virginia by William Hole; Folding map of Ould Virginia by Robert Vaughan and Capt. Smith's Adventures; Folding map of Summer Ils and Views of Forts; Folding map of New England with portrait of Capt. Smith.

SOUTH CAROLINA AND GEORGIA, Historical Account of the Colonies of. *London*, 1779. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

SPRINGER, JOHN S. Forest Life and Forest Trees. *London*, 1852. Small 8vo.

STITH, WILLIAM. History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. *Williamsburg*, 1747. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

VENEGAS, MIGUEL. Natural and Civil History of California. *London*, 1759. 8vo. 2 vols. *Map and plates. Calf.*

VIRGINIA. The History and Present State of Virginia, by a Native and Inhabitant of the place. (*Engraved title says* "by R. B.") Second edition. *London*, 1722. Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

——— The same work in French. *Amsterdam*, 1707. 12mo. *With an engraved title and the same* 14 *plates. Calf.*

VIVIAN, A. PENDARVES. Wanderings in the Western Land. *London*, 1879. 8vo.

WANSEY, HENRY. Journal of an Excursion to the United States. *Salisbury*, 1796. 8vo. *Calf.*

[WARBURTON, GEORGE.] The Conquest of Canada. *London*, 1849. 8vo. 2 vols.

——— Hochelaga, or England in the New World. *London*, 1846. 8vo. 2 vols.

——— Another copy. B.

WELD, ISAAC. Travels through the States of North America and Canada. Fourth edition. *London*, 1800. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

WHYMPER, FREDERICK. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska. *London*, 1868. 8vo.

WILLIS, N. P. American Scenery. *London*, 1840. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

——— Canadian Scenery illustrated. *London*, 1842. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

AGASSIZ, LOUIS, and AGASSIZ, MRS. A Journey in Brazil. *Boston, printed Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1869. 8vo.

BOLINGBROKE, HENRY. A Voyage to the Demerary, containing an Account of the Settlements there, and of those on the Essequibo, the Berbice, and others rivers of Guyana. *London, printed Norwich* [1807]. 4to. *Map.* B.

BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Voyage to South America performed by order of the American Government in 1817 and 1818 in the Frigate Congress. *London*, 1820. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

BROWN, C. BARRINGTON. Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. *London*, 1876. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

BYAM, GEORGE. Wild Life in Central America. *London*, 1849. Small 8vo.

COCKBURN, JOHN. Journey over land from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea . . . . to which are added the Travels of Nicholas Withington. *London*, 1735. 8vo. *Map. Calf.*

FREZIER, ——. Voyage to the South Sea and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, 1712-14. *London*, 1717. 4to. *Maps and plates. Calf.*

——— Another copy. *Calf.* B.

HINCHLIFF, THOMAS WOODBINE. South American Sketches. *London*, 1863. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

M., R. Relation of Mr. R. M.'s Voyage to Buenos-Ayres, and from thence by Land to Potosi. *London*, 1716. Small 8vo. *Folding map of the River de la Plata by H. Moll. Calf.* B.

MUSTERS, GEORGE CHAWORTH. At Home with the Patagonians. *London*, 1871. 8vo.

NORMAN, B. M. Rambles in Yucatan. Second edition. *New York*, 1843. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

PAEZ, RAMON. Travels and Adventures in South and Central America. First Series. *New York*, 1868. 8vo.

PROCTOR, ROBERT. Narrative of a Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a Residence in Lima. *London*, 1825. 8vo.

ROBINSON, J. H. Journal of an Expedition up the Orinoco and Arauca. *London*, 1822. 8vo. *Plates.*

SCHMIDTMEYER, PETER. Travels into Chile. *London*, 1824. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

SMITH, EDMOND RENEL. The Araucanians; Notes of a Tour in Southern Chili. *London*, 1855. 8vo.

SMYTH, W., and LOWE, F. Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para. *London*, 1836. 8vo. B.

SNOW, W. PARKER. A Two Years' Cruise off Tierra del Fuego . . . . a Narrative of Life in the Southern Seas. *London*, 1857. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

SQUIER, E. G. Nicaragua. *London*, 1852. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. B.

STEPHENS, JOHN L. Incidents of Travel in Central America. *London*, 1841. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

——— Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. *London*, 1843. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

TEMPLE, EDMOND. Travels in Peru. *London*, 1830. 8vo. 2 vols.

ULLOA, JORGE JUAN DE, and ULLOA, ANTONIO DE. Voyage to South America. *London*, 1760. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

WAFER, LIONEL. New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. *London*, 1699. *Folding map and three folding plates.*—Sharp, *Captain* Bartholomew. Voyages and Adventures in the South Sea. . . . Captain Van Horn with his Buccanieres surprizing of the Vera Cruz. . . . The true relation of Sir Henry Morgan his expedition against the Spaniards in the West Indies, his taking Panama, with the President of Panama's account of the same expedition . . . . and Col. Beeston's adjustment of the Peace between the Spaniards and English in the West Indies. *London*, 1684. *Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo. B.

WALLACE, ALFRED R. Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. *London*, 1853. 8vo.

WALSH, R. Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829. *London*, 1830. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

WATERTON, CHARLES. Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles. Third edition. *London*, 1836. Small 8vo.

——— Another copy. B.

WEST INDIES.

ATWOOD, THOMAS. History of the Island of Dominica. *London*, 1791. 8vo. *Calf.*

BAYLEY, F. W. N. Four Years Residence in the West Indies. *London*, 1830. 8vo.

BECKFORD, WILLIAM. Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica. *London*, 1790. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

CHARLEVOIX, PIERRE FRANÇOIS XAVIER DE. Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue. *Paris*, 1730. 4to. 2 vols. *Maps. Calf.*

DAY, CHARLES WILLIAM. Five Years' Residence in the West Indies. *London*, 1852. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

EDWARDS, BRYAN. The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Second edition. *London*, 1794-1801. 4to. 3 vols. *Maps and plates.*

GURNEY, JOSEPH JOHN. A Winter in the West Indies. Second edition. *London, printed Norwich*, 1840. 8vo.

HICKERINGILL, EDMUND. Jamaica Viewed: with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Soundings, Towns, and Settlements. Third edition. *London*, 1705. Small 4to. *Portrait and map.* B.

JAMAICA. Account of Jamaica and its Inhabitants. By a Gentleman long Resident in the West Indies. *London*, 1808. 8vo. *Calf.*

JAMAICA. The truest and largest Account of the late Earthquake in Jamaica, June 7th, 1692. Written by a reverend Divine there to his friend in London, with improvement by another hand. *London*, 1693. Small 4to.

——— A New History of, from the earliest accounts to the taking of Porto Bello by Vice-Admiral Vernon. In thirteen Letters from a Gentleman to his friend. *London*, 1740. Small 8vo. B.

Contains the General Map of the West Indies, but wants that of Jamaica.

——— History of. *London*, 1774. 4to. 3 vols. *Maps and plates. Calf.*

At end of Vol. III. is "A Treatise upon the Trade from Great Britain to Africa. By an African Merchant. *London*, 1772."

——— The Laws of, passed by the Assembly and confirmed by His Majesty in Council, April 17, 1684. To which is added the State of Jamaica under the Government of Sir Thomas Lynch. *London*, 1684. Folio. *Folding map. Calf.*

POYER, JOHN. The History of Barbados, 1605 to 1801. *London*, 1809. 4to.

SLOANE, SIR HANS. A Voyage to Madera, Barbadoes, Nieves, St. Christophers and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the last of those Islands. *London*, 1725. Folio. *Plates.* (Vol. II. *only.*)

——— Another edition. *London*, 1707-25. Folio. 2 vols. of text and 2 vols. of plates, *mounted on guards throughout.*

TOBAGO, Acts of the Legislature of; 1768-75. *London*, 1776. Folio. *Calf.*

TROLLOPE, ANTHONY. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. Fourth edition. *London*, 1860. Small 8vo.

WEST INDIA COLONIES. Slave meliorating Provisions enacted in the British West India Colonies, Statement of the various. *No place or date.* 8vo.

WEST INDIA SKETCH BOOK, THE. *London*, 1834. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

WILLIAMS, CYNRIC R. Tour through Jamaica in 1823. Second edition. *London*, 1827. 8vo. B.

AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, ETC.

BACKHOUSE, JAMES. Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. *London*, 1843. 8vo.

BARKER, LADY. Station Life in New Zealand. *London*, 1870. Small 8vo.

BIRD, ISABELLA L. Six Months among the Sandwich Islands. *London*, 1875. 8vo.

BULKELEY, JOHN, and CUMMINS, JOHN. Voyage to the South Seas. *London*, 1743. 8vo. *Calf.*

D'ALBERTIS, L. M. New Guinea. *London*, 1880. 8vo. 2 vols.

DAVIS, JOHN. Tracks of McKinlay and Party across Australia. *London*, 1863. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

ELLIS, WILLIAM. Polynesian Researches. *London*, 1830. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

GREY, SIR GEORGE. Journals of two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia. *London*, 1841. 8vo. *Plates.*

——— Polynesian Mythology, and ancient traditional History of the New Zealand Race. *London*, 1855. Small 8vo.

HAWKINS, SIR RICHARD. Observations in his Voyage to the South Sea, Anno Domini 1593. *London, printed by* I. D. for Ioh. Iaggard, 1622.—The Historie of Xenophon translated by Joh. Bingham. *London, printed by* John Haviland for Ralph Mabb, 1623. *Together* 1 vol. Small folio.

JACKSON, ANDREW. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian Exploring Expedition of 1860. *London*, 1862. Small 8vo.

KENNAWAY, LAURENCE J. Crusts, a Settler's Fare due South. *London, printed Exeter*, 1874. Small 8vo.

LAWSON, J. A. Wanderings in New Guinea. *London*, 1875. Small 8vo.

LEICHHARDT, LUDWIG. Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia. *London*, 1847. 8vo. *Plates.*

MITCHELL, T. L. Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia. *London*, 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

MORESBY, JOHN. New Guinea and Polynesia. *London*, 1876. 8vo.

NEW ZEALAND, HANDBOOK FOR. *London*, 1848. 12mo.

POOLE, FRANCIS. Queen Charlotte Islands. *London*, 1872. 8vo.

SAVAGE, JOHN. Some Account of New Zealand. *London*, 1807. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

STUART, JOHN MCDOUGALL. Explorations in Australia; Journals during 1858-62. Second edition. *London*, 1865. 8vo.

TURNER, GEORGE. Nineteen Years in Polynesia. *London*, 1861. 8vo. *Engravings.*

WARBURTON, PETER EGERTON. Journey across the Western Interior of Australia. *London*, 1875. 8vo. *Plates.*

POLAR REGIONS.

BARROW, JOHN. Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions. *London*, 1818. 8vo. *Calf.*

FRANKLIN, SIR JOHN. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22. *London*, 1823. 4to. *Maps and plates.*

——— Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22. *London*, 1829. 12mo. 4 vols.

GOODSIR, ROBERT ANSTRUTHER. An Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound. *London*, 1850. 8vo.

HALL, CHARLES FRANCIS. Life with the Esquimaux. *London*, 1864. 8vo. 2 vols. *Maps and plates.*

JAMES, THOMAS. The strange and dangerous Voyage of Captaine T. J. in his intended Discouery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea . . . [with] a platt or card for the sayling in those Seas. Diuers little tables of the variation of the Compasse, etc., with an appendix concerning Longitude by Henry Gellibrand, and an Aduise concerning these discoueryes by W[illiam] W[atts]. *London, by John Legatt for John Partridge*, 1633. Small 4to. *Red morocco.* B.

Title mended. Folding "platt" with portrait of Captain James. The Appendix on Longitude is followed by an Address "to the venerable Artists and younger students in Diuinity in the famous Vniversity of Cambridge," signed "X. Z." There is no "Aduise" so called.

JAMES, THOMAS. Dangerous Voyage of Captain T. J. in his intended discovery of a North-West Passage into the South Sea. Second edition. *London*, 1740. *Map.*—Hacke, William. Collection of Voyages (Cowley's, Sharp's, Wood's, and Roberts's). *London*, 1699. *Maps. Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo.

LAMONT, JAMES. Yachting in the Arctic Seas. *London*, 1876. 8vo.

MACGAHAN, J. A. Under the Northern Lights. *London*, 1876. 8vo.

MARKHAM, ALBERT HASTINGS. Northward Ho! *London*, 1879. Small 8vo.

——— A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia, and an Account of the Rescue of the Crew of the "Polaris." *London*, 1874. 8vo.

MARKHAM, CLEMENTS R. The Threshold of the Unknown Region. Third edition. *London*, 1875. Small 8vo.

NORTH GEORGIA GAZETTE AND WINTER CHRONICLE. *London*, 1821. 4to.

A Paper produced by officers employed in the expedition for discovering a North-West Passage, 1819-20, and edited by Captain Edward Sabine.

PARRY, W. E. Journals of the first, second and third Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 1819-25. *London*, 1828. 5 vols.—Narrative of an Attempt to reach the North Pole. *London*, 1829. *Together* 6 vols. 12mo.

PAYER, JULIUS. New Lands within the Arctic Circle, translated from the German. *London*, 1876. 8vo. 2 vols.

PHIPPS, JOHN. Voyage towards the North Pole. *London*, 1774. 4to. *Plates and charts. Calf.*

RICHARDSON, SIR JOHN. The Polar Regions. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8vo.

ROSS, JOHN. A Voyage of Discovery for exploring Baffin's Bay. *London*, 1819. 4to. *Coloured plates. Calf.*

SEEMAN, BERTHOLD. Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, 1845-51, being a circumnavigation of the globe and three cruizes to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir John Franklin. *London*, 1853. 8vo. 2 vols.

SNOW, W. PARKER. Voyage of the "Prince Albert" in search of Sir John Franklin. *London*, 1851. Small 8vo.

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.

ALBERT, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA. Pompe funebre du Prince Albert, Archiduc d'Autriche, representée en tailles douces par Jacques Francquart et Corneille Galle, avec une Dissertation d'Eryce Puteanus. *Bruxelles*, 1729. Folio. *Calf.* B.

ALBUM of Coats of Arms drawn and coloured by hand, with MS. notes. Small 8vo.

ANDERSON, JAMES. Royal Genealogies, or the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings, and Princes from Adam to these Times. *London*, 1732. Folio.

ANSTIS, JOHN. Observations introductory to an historical Essay upon the Knighthood of the Bath. *London*, 1725. Small 4to. *Red morocco.*

ASHMOLE, ELIAS. The Institution, Laws & Ceremonies of the most Noble Order of the Garter. *London*, 1672. Folio. *Engravings and* 31 *plates. Russia.*

Privilege dated March 31, 1670, 1 f. Title, 1 f. Dedication, 1 f. Preface, 1 f. Contents, 2 ff. The work, pp. 1-720. Appendix, 51 ff. Minute of Chapter of the Order, 1 f. Errata, 1 f.

BANKS, T. C. History of the Family of Marmyun. *London*, 1817. 4to. *Plates.*

BERKELEY PEERAGE, Narrative of Minutes of Evidence respecting the claim to the. *London*, 1811. 8vo.

BERRY, WILLIAM. Encyclopædia Heraldica. *London, no date.* 4to. 4 vols.

BETHAM, WILLIAM. Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World. *London*, 1795. Folio. B.

BLASON, OU ART HÉRALDIQUE. *No place or date.* 33 *plates of coats of arms with a MS. Index of names.* Folio.

Lettered "Baron's Art of Heraldry."

[BLOME, RICHARD.] The Art of Heraldry. *London*, 1685. 12mo. *Calf.*

Imperfect, having only 44 plates instead of 52.

BOLTON, SOLOMON. The Extinct Peerage of England, from the Conquest to 1769. *London*, 1769. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BORGIA [STEFANO], CARDINAL, and YORK, CARDINAL OF. Letters, 1799-1800. [Addressed to, translated and edited by Sir J. C. Hippisley, with facsimiles.] *No place or date. Privately printed.* 4to. B.

Inserted are pp. 327-360 of another work (? title) relating to the family of Hippisley of Warfield Grove, Berks.

BOSSEWELL, JOHN. Workes of Armorie deuided into three Bookes, entituled, the Concordes of Armorie, the Armorie of Honor, and of Cotes and Creastes, collected and gathered by J. B., Gentleman. *At London, printed by Henrie Ballard*, 1597. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

Woodcuts, some coloured by hand.

BRYAN, PHILIP. A new and correct Collection of Arms, Crests, etc. *London, no date.* Folio. B.

No letterpress. 16 pp. of coats of arms, and 7 loose leaves of subscribers' arms, numbered i, iv, vi, vii, viii, xiii, and one unnumbered.

BRYDSON, THOMAS. Summary View of Heraldry. *London,* 1795. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BURKE, JOHN, and BURKE, JOHN BERNARD. Heraldic Illustrations, comprising the Armorial Bearings of the principal Families of the Empire. *London,* 1844-46. 4to. 3 vols. *Plates.*

BURN, JOHN SOUTHERDEN. Registrum Ecclesiæ Parochialis. The History of Parish Registers in England. *London,* 1829. 8vo. B.

CARTER, MATTHEW. Honor Redivivus, or an Analysis of Honor and Armory. *London.* 8vo. *Engravings.* B.

The title is wanting. (?) edition of 1655, 1660, 1669, or 1673.

C[HICHELE], A. S. Stemmata Chicheliana, or a Genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele of Higham Ferrers in the County of Northampton. *Oxford,* 1765. 4to. B.

CLAREMONT VISITORS' BOOK. Album of Visitors' Autographs with their coats of arms drawn and coloured by hand. Small 4to. MS. *Crimson velvet.*

CLARK, HUGH. A Concise History of Knighthood. *London,* 1784. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

——— Introduction to Heraldry. Ninth edition. *London,* 1818. 12mo. *Plates, some coloured by hand.*

COATS, JAMES. New Dictionary of Heraldry. Second edition. *London*, 1735. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

COLLINS, ARTHUR. The Peerage of England. Fifth edition. *London*, 1779. 8 vols.—Supplement by B. Longmate. *London*, 1784. *Together* 9 vols. 8vo. *Coats of arms. Calf.* B.

——— Another edition, continued by Sir Egerton Brydges. *London*, 1812. 8vo. 9 vols. *Calf.*

CRESTS, THE HERALDRY OF. *London*, 1829. 12mo. *Plates.*

DALLAWAY, HARRIET. Manual of Heraldry. *London*, 1828. 12mo. *Coats of arms coloured by hand. Olive morocco.* (2 *copies.*) B.

DALLAWAY, JAMES. Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England, with explanatory Observations on Armorial Ensigns. *Gloucester*, 1793. 4to. *Plates.* B.

DAWSON, THOMAS. Memoirs of St. George and of the Order of the Garter, an Introduction to an intended History of Windsor. *London*, 1714. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

DEBRETT, JOHN. The Baronetage of England. Fourth edition. *London*, 1819. 12mo. 2 vols. in 4. *Plates of arms.*

DOUGLAS, SIR ROBERT. The Baronetage of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1798. Folio. *Engravings.*

——— Another copy. B.

DOUGLAS, SIR ROBERT. The Peerage of Scotland. Second edition, by John Philip Wood. *Edinburgh*, 1813. Folio. 2 vols. *Plates.*

DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. The Antient Usage in bearing of such Ensigns of Honour as are commonly call'd Arms. With a Catalogue of the Nobility of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc. *Oxford*, 1682. 12mo. *Calf.*

EDMONDSON, JOSEPH. A Complete Body of Heraldry. *London*, 1780. Folio. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Historical and Genealogical Account of the noble Family of Greville. *London*, 1766. Royal 8vo. *Plates.*

——— The Present Peerages with Plates of Arms revised by J. E. *London*, 1785. 8vo. B.

FERNE, JOHN. The Blazon of Gentrie: Deuided into two parts. The first named The Glorie of Generositie. The second, Lacyes Nobilitie. Comprehending discourses of Armes and of Gentry. Wherein is treated of the beginning, parts, and degrees of Gentlenesse, with her lawes: Of the Bearing, and Blazon of Cote-armors: of the Lawes of Armes, and of Combats. Compiled by Iohn Ferne Gentleman, for the instruction of all Gentlemen bearers of Armes, whome and none other this worke concerneth. *At London. Printed by John Windet, for Andrew Maunsell*, 1586. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

GOFF, JOHN, and PENSON, THOMAS. Somersetshire. A Collection of Armes of that County. The first part done by Ino. Goff, and continued by Tho. Penson. Small 4to. *Calf.* B.

Original drawings of arms, emblazoned and in trick, with MS. notes and pedigrees.

GUILLIM, JOHN. A Display of Heraldry. Sixth edition. With large additions . . . Sir George Mackenzie's Tract of Precedency . . . A Treatise of Honour Military and Civil . . . by Capt. John Logan. . . . *London*, 1724. Folio. *Portraits and coats of arms. Russia.*

Precedency paged 1-65 ; *Honour* paged 59-65 and (*Second Part*) 65 again—276 ; *Honour Civil, Second Part*, with the *Collection of Tracts* paged 1-58 ; *Dictionary of Terms* paged 1-24 ; *Table*, sigs. a-f.

[HARSDÖRFFER, GEORG PHILIPP ?] Das erneuerte und vermehrte teutsche Wappenbuch, in welchem des H. Römschen Reiches Hohe-Potentaten . . . Wappen ausgebildet zuersehen. *Nürnberg*, 1657. Oblong 12mo. 4 vols. *Engraved titles and plates of arms. Calf.*

HENNIKER, JOHN. Letters on Norman Tiles stained with Armorial Bearings. *London*, 1794. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

HERALDIC MISCELLANIES. Lives of Sir William Dugdale and Gregory King, written by themselves. With an exact copy of the third part of "The Boke of St. Albans," first printed in 1486. *London, no date.* 4to.

HOARE, SIR RICHARD COLT, BART. Hungerfordiana : or Memoirs of the Family of Hungerford. [*Colophon.*] *Shastoniæ, Typis Rutterianis*, 1823. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

Only 100 copies printed.

HOLME, RANDLE. The Academy of Armory, or a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon. *Chester*, 1688. Folio. *Engraved title and engravings. Calf.*

Imperfect. Engraved title, 1 f. Printed title, 1 f. Commendatory verses, 1 f. Contents and verses, 4 ff. Books I., II., pp. 1-488. Table, 4 ff. Book III., pp. 1-470 only. MS. Index inserted.

HOLME, RANDLE. Index of Names of Persons in the Academy of Armory and Blazon by R. H. printed at Chester in 1688. *London*, 1821. Folio.

HOWARD, CHARLES. Historical Anecdotes of the Howard Family. *London*, 1769. Small 8vo. B.

HOZIER, LOUIS PIERRE D'. Armorial General de la France. *Paris*, 1738-52. Folio. 7 vols. *Portrait of Louis XV. and coats of arms. Calf.* B.

[JHONES, RICHARD?] The Booke of Honor and Armes. *At London, Printed by Richard Jhones*, 1590. Small 4to.

Second title in woodcut border.

[JONES, H.?] A Tour in quest of Genealogy through Wales, Somersetshire and Wiltshire, by a Barrister. *London*, 1811. 8vo.

KIMBER, E., and JOHNSON, R. The Baronetage of England. *London*, 1771. 8vo. 3 vols. *Calf.* B.

KNIGHT, F. Heraldic Illustrations. [*London*, 1834?] 4to. *Plates without letterpress.*

[LEGH, GERARD.] The Accedens of Armory. [*Colophon.*] *Imprynted at London in fletestrete within temple Barre at the signe of the hand & starre by Rychard Tottel An.* 1568. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

Engraved title, coats of arms, and folding plate facing fol. 127.

LODGE, JOHN. The Peerage of Ireland. *London*, 1768. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coats of arms. Calf.* B.

LODGE, JOHN. The Peerage of Ireland. Revised and continued by Mervyn Archdall. *London*, 1789. 8vo. 7 vols. *Coats of arms. Calf.* B.

LOWER, MARK ANTONY. Curiosities of Heraldry. *London*, 1845. 8vo. B.

LYNDSAY, SIR DAVID. Fac-simile of an ancient Heraldic Manuscript emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount, Lyon King of Armes, 1542. *Edinburgh*, 1822. Folio. *Coloured plates.*

MACLEAN, SIR JOHN. Historical and Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Poyntz. Part I. *Exeter, privately printed, no date.* 4to. B.

MOULE, THOMAS. Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ, an analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry. . . . *London*, 1822. 8vo.

[NARES, EDWARD.] Heraldic Anomalies. *London*, 1824. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

NEUFFORGE, JACQUES DE, et JOBARD, J. A. M. Armorial du Royaume des Pays-Bas. 4to.

No title; 3 leaves of letterpress; 1 leaf of prospectus; 66 coloured plates of arms. The complete work was to contain 150 plates.

[NICHOLS, FRANCIS.] The British Compendium or Rudiments of Honour. Seventh edition. *London, no date.* 24mo. (Vol. I. in 2 parts.) *Plates. Calf.* B.

NOBLE, MARK. A History of the College of Arms, and the Lives of all the Kings, Heralds and Pursuivants from the Reign of Richard III. *London*, 1805. 4to. *Portrait.* B.

POCKET HERALD or Gentleman's Companion. *London, printed Bristol, no date.* 12mo. *MS. notes and plates coloured by hand.* B.

PORNY, M. A. Elements of Heraldry. Fifth edition. *London*, 1795. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

PRYCE, GEORGE. Memorials of the Canynges' Family and their Times. *Bristol*, 1854. Royal 8vo.

The plates are wanting.

ROGERS, CHARLES. The Scottish Branch of the Norman House of Roger, with a Genealogical Sketch of the Family of Playfair. *London*, 1872.

100 copies privately printed.

——— Memorials of the Earl of Stirling and House of Alexander. *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8vo. 2 vols. *Illustrations.*

——— Memorials of the Scottish Families of Strachan and Wise. [*Edinburgh*] 1877. Small 4to. *Privately printed.*

[RUEXNER, G., *called* HIERUSALEM.] Thurnier Buch. Von Anfang Vrsachen, vrsprung und herkommen der Thurnier im heyligen Römischen Reich Teutscher Nation. Wie viel offentlicher Landthurnier von Keyser Heinrich dem ersten dieses Namens an biss auff den jetztregierenden Keyser Maximilian. . . . *Franckfurt am Mayn,*

RUEXNER—*continued.*

1566.—Thurnier Buch. Warhafftige Beschreibung aller Kurtzweil und Ritterspiel. . . . *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 1566. Folio. *Engravings by Jost Amman.* B.

[SEGAR, SIR WILLIAM.] Honor Military, and Ciuill, contained in foure Bookes. Viz. 1. Justice, and Jurisdiction Military. 2. Knighthood in generall, and particular. 3. Combats for life, and Triumph. 4. Precedencie of great Estates, and others. *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker*, 1602. Small folio. *Calf.*

Contains 7 plates, but wants the portraits of Segar and the Earl of Nottingham; also sigs. F 2, G 3.

——— Another copy; the plates badly coloured by hand, apparently by a child. B.

SIMS, R. Index to Pedigrees and Arms in the Heralds' Visitations and other MSS. in the British Museum. *London*, 1849. 8vo. B.

SOMERVILLE, JAMES, 11TH LORD. Memorie of the Somervilles. *Edinburgh*, 1815. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

SYNOPSIS OF HERALDRY. *London*, 1682. 12mo. *Calf.*

Engraved title; 2 plates of Noblemen's coats of arms and 31 other plates of arms (not 29, as stated in the directions to binder); also 4 plates of crests.

THOROLD, J. The Wreath of Heraldry. *Bath, no date.* 12mo. B.

VISITATION OF MIDDLESEX began in the year 1663 by William Ryley, Lancaster, and Henry Dethick, Rouge Croix. *Salisbury*, 1820. Small folio. B.

VISITATIONS. Index to the Heralds' Visitations in the British Museum. *London*, 1823. 12mo.

——— Second edition. *London*, 1825. 8vo.

WILLEMENT, THOMAS. Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral, with Genealogical and Topographical Notes. *London*, 1827. Small 4to. *Plates.*

——— Regal Heraldry. The Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England. *London*, 1821. Small 4to. *Coloured plates.*

——— A Roll of Arms of the Reign of Richard the Second. *London*, 1834. Small 4to. *Coloured plate. Red morocco.*

YORKE, JAMES. The Union of Honour. Containing the Armes, Matches and Issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses and Earles of England from the Conquest untill this present yeere, 1640. With the Armes of the English Viscounts and Barons now being: and of the Gentry of Lincolnshire. Whereunto is annexed a briefe of all the Battels which have been fought and maintained by the English since the Conquest, till the yeere 1602. *London*, 1640. (*Engraved title*, 1641.) Small folio. *Woodcuts of coats of arms.* B.

Wants the two leaves of arms omitted and errata.

ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

ADAM, ROBERT. Designs for Vases and Foliage, from the Antique, engraved by Pastorini. *No place or date.* 4to. B.

13 plates; no letterpress.

——— Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia. *No place,* 1764. Royal folio. *Plates.* B.

ADOLPHUS, JOHN. The British Cabinet; Portraits of Illustrious Personages with Biographical Memoirs. *London,* 1779-1800. Large 4to. 2 vols. in 1. *Red morocco.* B.

AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE. Archæological Index to Remains of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods. *London,* 1847. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

——— Descriptive Catalogue of Roman Coins. *London,* 1834. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

——— Numismatic Manual. *London,* 1832. 12mo. *Plates.* B.

ALMANACK. Physiognomischer Almanach für das Jahr 1792. *Berlin.* 12mo. *Engravings. Calf.* B.

ALSTON, J. W. Hints on Landscape Painting. Third edition. *London* [1804]. 8vo. *Plates.*

AMES, JOSEPH. A Catalogue of English Heads, or Account of Two Thousand Prints. *London*, 1748. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

——— Typographical Antiquities. *London*, 1749. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— Another edition, augmented by William Herbert and enlarged by the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin. *London*, 1810-19. 4to. 4 vols. *Engravings. Russia.* B.

ANTIQUARIAN ITINERARY, THE. *London*, 1815-18. 8vo. 7 vols. *Plates.*

ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY, THE. New edition. *London*, 1807-9. 4to. 4 vols. *Large Paper. Plates. Blue morocco.* B.

——— Vol. V., No. 1. (*No title.*) 4to. *Plates.*—Schnebbelie, Jacob. The Antiquaries Museum. *London*, 1791. 4to. *Plates.*—Testimonies to the Genius and Memory of Sir Joshua Reynolds. *London*, 1792. 4to. *Portrait inserted.*—Robinson, Mary. Monody to the Memory of Sir Joshua Reynolds. *London*, 1792. 4to.—Sinclair, A. G. Critical Observations on A Stable Directory or System of Farriery of W. Taplin. *London*, 1792. 4to. —Sale Catalogue of a Museum of Cameos, Intaglios, etc. *No place*, 1793. *Together* 1 vol. 4to.

ANTIQUARIAN AND TOPOGRAPHICAL CABINET. *London,* 1807-11. 12mo. 10 vols.

ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, SOCIETY OF. Archæologia. Vols. I.-XXXVI. *London,* 1770-1855. 4to. 30 vols. *half-bound and the rest unbound in* 10 *parts.*—Index to Vols. XVI. to XXX. inclusive. *London,* 1844. 4to. *Half-bound.*

With Vol. XVIII. is bound, A Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London. *London,* 1816. 4to.

——— The Bayeux Tapestry. *Coloured plates without title and letterpress.* 1823. Atlas folio.

——— Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobæ anno Regni Regis Edwardi Primi vicesimo octavo A.D. MCCXCIX et MCCC. *Londini,* 1787. 4to.—A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, from Edward III. to William and Mary. Also Receipts in Ancient Cookery. *London,* 1790. 4to. *Bound together in* 1 *vol.*

——— Vetusta Monumenta. Vols. I.-V. *London,* 1747-1835. Folio. *Plates. Russia.*

ANTIQUITY, RELICS OF; or Remains of Ancient Structures in Great Britain. *London,* 1811. Folio. *Plates.*

ARCHITECTURE, RUDIMENTS OF ANCIENT. Fourth edition. *London,* 1810. 8vo. *Plates.*—Papendiek, Charles Edward. A Synopsis of Architecture. *London,* 1826. 8vo. *Plates.*—Observations on the Varieties of Architecture of Parish Churches. *London,* 1812. 8vo. *Bound together in* 1 *vol.*

ARNAL, PEDRO. Descubrimiento de los Pavimentos de Rielves, y Discorso sobre el Origen y Principio de los Mosaycos. [*Madrid?*] 1787-88. Imp. folio. 19 *plates and* 2 *plates of the Mosaico de Jumilla, all coloured.* B.

ART-UNION MONTHLY JOURNAL, THE; 1848. 1 vol.—Art-Journal, The; 1849-1888. *London*, 1848-88. 4to.

ARUNDALE, FRANCIS, and BONOMI, JOSEPH. Gallery of Antiquities selected from the British Museum. *London, no date.* 4to. *Plates.*

Relates to Egyptian Antiquities.

ATKINSON, THOMAS, and ATKINSON, CHARLES. Gothic Ornaments selected from the different Cathedrals and Churches in England. *London, no date.* Folio. 40 *plates; no letterpress.*

BALLANTINE, JAMES. Treatise on Painted Glass. *Edinburgh*, 1845. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

BARDWELL, WILLIAM. Temples, Ancient and Modern; Notes on Church Architecture. *London*, 1837. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

[BAROZZI, GIACOMO, *called* IL VIGNOLA.] Vignola, or the Compleat Architect, translated by Joseph Moxon. Fourth edition. *London*, 1694. 12mo. *Portrait and engravings. Calf.* B.

BARR, JAMES. Anglican Church Architecture. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1843. Small 8vo. (2 *copies.*) B.

BARTELL, EDMUND. Hints for picturesque Improvements in ornamented Cottages and their Scenery. *London*, 1804. 8vo. *Plates.*

BEWICK, THOMAS. Fables of Aesop and Others. *Newcastle*, 1818. 8vo. *Calf.*

——— and BEWICK, JOHN. Select Fables. *Newcastle*, 1820. 8vo. *Calf.*

——— Memoir of T. B. written by himself. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1862. 8vo. *Engravings.*

BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS. Taferelen der voornaamste Geschiedenissen van het oude en nieuwe Testament en andere Boeken, bij de heilige Schrift gevoegt, door de vermaande Kunstenaars Hoet, Houbraken en Picart getekent. *In's Graavenhaage*, 1728. Mediaan Papier. Folio. 2 vols. *Calf.*

——— Another copy of the New Testament volume.

BINDLEY, JAMES. Sale Catalogue of British Portraits. 1819. 4to. *MS. names and prices.*

BINNS, R. W. A Century of Potting in the City of Worcester. *London*, 1865. 8vo. *Engravings.*

BLACKBURNE, E. L. Sketches for a History of Decorative Painting applied to English Architecture. *London*, 1847. Folio. *Coloured plates.*

BLORE, EDWARD. The Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain. *London*, 1826. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.*

BLOXAM, MATTHEW HOLBECHE. A Glimpse at the Monumental Architecture and Sculpture of Great Britain. *London, printed Leicester*, 1834. Small 8vo.

——— Another copy. *Calf.* B.

——— Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture. *London*, 1845. Small 8vo. B.

BOHN, HENRY G. Guide to the Knowledge of Pottery, Porcelain, and other objects of vertu, comprising an illustrated Catalogue of the Bernal Collection. Second edition. *London*, 1862. Small 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

BONAPARTE, LUCIEN, Choix de Gravures à l'eau forte d'après les Peintures et les Marbres de la Galerie de. *Londres*, 1812. Royal 4to. *Green morocco.*

BOURNE, HENRY. Antiquitates Vulgares, or the Antiquities of the Common People. *Newcastle*, 1725. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BOUTELL, CHARLES. Christian Monuments in England and Wales. *London*, 1854. Royal 8vo. B.

——— Monumental Brasses and Slabs. *Oxford*, 1847. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

——— Monumental Brasses of England. *London*, 1849. Royal 8vo. B.

A small paper copy with the 71 plates of Knights and Ladies; the large paper copies having 69 plates only.

BOYS, THOMAS SHOTTER. Picturesque Architecture in Paris, Ghent, Antwerp, Rouen. *London*, 1839. Royal folio. *Coloured plates.* B.

BRAND, JOHN. Observations on Popular Antiquities. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1777. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Another edition, with additions by Henry Ellis. *London*, 1813. 4to. 2 vols. in 3.

Many plates and newspaper cuttings inserted. There are also a large number of newspapers for adding to this collection.

——— Another edition. *London*, 1848. Small 8vo. 3 vols. (*Bohn's Antiquarian Library.*) B.

BRITISH INSTITUTION. Account of all the Pictures exhibited in the, from 1813 to 1823. *London*, 1824. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Maps, Prints and Drawings presented by George IV. to the British Museum. *London*, 1829. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Description of the Ancient Marbles in the. Parts I.-IX. *London*, 1812-42. 4to. *Plates.*

Part VIII. is on Large Paper.

——— Description of the Ancient Terracottas in the *London*, 1810. 4to. *Plates.*

——— Another copy. *Large Paper.*

BRITTON, JOHN. The Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. *London*, 1807-26. 4to. *Plates.* 5 vols. B.

——— Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages. Parts I., II. *London*, 1830-31. 8vo.

——— Historical and Descriptive Essays accompanying a series of engraved specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy. *London*, 1828. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

BRITTON, JOHN. Descriptive Account of his Literary Works by T. E. Jones, being the Second Part of his Autobiography. *London*, 1849. *Plates.*—Appendix to Britton's Autobiography, containing Biographical, Archæological and Critical Essays. *London*, 1849. *Plates. Together* 1 vol. 4to.

BROMLEY, HENRY. Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits. *London*, 1793. 4to. (*MS. notes.*) B.

BRYAN, MICHAEL. Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. *London*, 1816. 4to. 2 vols. B.

BUCHANAN, W. Memoirs of Painting, with a Chronological History of the Importation of Pictures by the Great Masters into England since the French Revolution. *London*, 1824. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

BUCKLER, JOHN CHESSELL, and BUCKLER, CHARLES. Remarks upon Wayside Chapels, with Observations on the Chantry on Wakefield Bridge. *Oxford*, 1843. 8vo. B.

BURGESS, JOHN C. Practical Essay on the Art of Flower Painting. *London*, 1811. 8vo.

BURNET, JOHN. A Practical Treatise on Painting. *London*, 1827. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

BURNEY, CHARLES. A General History of Music. Second edition. *London*, 1789. 4to. 4 vols. B.

BURTON, JAMES. Sale Catalogue of his Egyptian Antiquities. [*London*] 1836. 8vo. B.

C., T. Illustrations of Baptismal Fonts. *London*, 1844. 8vo. B.

CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY. Illustrations of Monumental Brasses. *Cambridge, London*, 1846. 4to. *Plates.*

CANOVA, ANTONIO, and VISCONTI, E. Q. Elgin Marbles. Letters and Memoirs. Report of the House of Commons. *London*, 1816. 8vo.

CARTER, JOHN. Ancient Architecture of England. *London*, 1794-1807. Large folio. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Plates.*

——— Progress of Architecture, in Drawings from Remains in South Wales. *London*, 1830. 4to. B.

——— Specimens of the Ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in this Kingdom from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII. *London*, 1780-87. Folio. 2 vols. *Engraved title and plates. Calf.*

——— New edition. *London*, 1838. (*With engraved title of* 1780.) Folio. *Plates.* B.

——— Specimens of English Ecclesiastical Costume, from the earliest period to the 16th century. *London*, 1817. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Life, translated by Thomas Nugent. *London*, 1771. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Another translation, by Thomas Roscoe. *London*, 1847. Small 8vo. B.

CHAFFERS, W. Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain. Second edition. *London*, 1866. 8vo.

CHANDLER, RICHARD. Marmora Oxoniensia. *Oxonii*, 1763. Royal folio. *Plates. Calf.* B.

CHAPUY [NICOLAS MARIE JOSEPH]. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de Paris. *Paris*, 1823.—d'Amiens. *Paris*, 1826.—d'Orléans. *Paris*, 1825.—de Reims. *Paris*, 1826.—de Strasbourg, *Strasbourg*, 1827.—de Sens. *Paris*, 1828.—d'Auxerre. *Paris*, 1828.—de Chartres. *Paris*, 1828.—d'Arles. *Paris*, 1829.—d'Albi. *Paris*, 1829.—de Dijon. *Paris*, 1829.—d'Autun. *Paris*, 1830.—de Senlis. *Paris*, 1831. 4to. *Bound together in* 1 *vol. Plates.* B.

CHATTO, WILLIAM ANDREW. Facts and Speculations on the Origin and History of Playing Cards. *London*, 1848. 8vo. *Plates.*

CLARKE, CHARLES. Observations on Episcopal Chairs and Stone Seats. *London*, 1793. 4to. *Plates.* (*No title.*) B.

CLARKE, EDWARD DANIEL. Greek Marbles in the Library of the University of Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1809. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.*

——— The Tomb of Alexander. A Dissertation on the Sarcophagus brought from Alexandria and now in the British Museum. *Cambridge*, 1805. 4to. *Plates.*

CLARKE, T. H. Domestic Architecture of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James the First. *London*, 1833. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

COLDICUTT, JOHN. Specimens of Ancient Decorations from Pompeii. *London*, 1825. 4to. *Coloured plates.* B.

CONEY, JOHN. Engravings of Ancient Cathedrals, Hôtels de Ville, and other public buildings in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. *London*, 1832. Elephant folio. *Text in English, French, Italian, and German.*

COOKE, E[DWARD] W[ILLIAM]. Sixty-five Etchings of Shipping and Craft. *London*, 1829. 4to. (*No letter-press.*) B.

COOKE, WILLIAM. The Medallic History of Imperial Rome. *London*, 1781. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

CORONATIONS. An Account of the Ceremonies observed in the Coronations of the Kings and Queens of England; viz.: James II. and his Royal Consort; William III. and Mary; Anne; George I.; George II. and Caroline. To which is added a Description of the Ornaments wherewith the Kings and Queens are invested. *London*, 1760. 4to. *Plates.* B.

Inserted are seven cuttings from the "Penny Magazine" and "Saturday Magazine," relating to English coronations.

——— Complete Account of the Ceremonies observed in the Coronations of the Kings and Queens of England. Fourth edition. *London*, 1727. Small 4to. *Plates.*

COSTUME. A Collection of the Dresses of Different Nations, Antient and Modern, particularly Old English Dresses, after the Designs of Holbein, Vandyke, Hollar, and others. *London*, 1757-72. 4to. 4 vols. in 3. *Plates.* B.

Two titles, French and English, to each vol., and text in both languages.

COSTUME. Collection des Nouveaux Costumes, des Autorités Civils et Militaires. *No title. Coloured plates.* 4to.

——— French Costume. *London,* 1824. Square 12mo. *Coloured plates; no letterpress.* B.

——— Costumes Français de 1200 à 1715. *London* [1830?]. Small square 12mo. *Coloured plates; no letterpress. Yellow morocco.* B.

——— Military History and Costume of the Armies of Europe. *London, no date.* Royal 8vo. *Coloured plates.* B.

——— Recueil des Habillements. Collection of the Dresses of different Nations. *London,* 1757-72. 4to. 4 vols. in 3. *Plates.* (*Titles and text in French and English.*) B.

COTMAN, JOHN SELL. A Series of Etchings illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Norfolk. *London, printed Yarmouth,* 1818. Folio. B.

——— Etchings. *London, printed Yarmouth,* 1811. Folio. B.

——— and TURNER, DAWSON. Architectural Antiquities of Normandy. *London, printed Yarmouth,* 1822. Folio. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

CREED, CARY. The Marble Antiquities, The Right Honble. the Earl of Pembrokes, at Wilton are too many to be Drawn, but by several Hands there being of Statues, Bustos, Bass-Reliev's, and Miscellanies each relating to a great variety of Uses as appears best by a Book that

CREED, CARY—*continued.*

there is digested in a Scientifique method with Instructive Divisions and Illustrations; I have Drawn and Etch'd in Imitation of Perrier all the Statues, and to make the number of my Plates even 70 here are three different postures of some of the Statues by the famous Sculptor Cleomenes. They may be had of me Cary Creed at the Jarr between Cecil and Salisbury Streets in the Strand, and Mr. Prevost the Bookseller near it has some of me and so may any Other. Price 35 Shill^s^. Anno 1731. 74 Plates now because here are the 4 last Statues which were thought to have been done by Another. Those who have had only 70 may also Add these. 4to.

Engraved title as above, and 74 plates. Lettered "Pembroke Marbles."

CROWE, J[OSEPH] A[RCHER], and CAVALCASELLE, G[IOVANNI] B[ATTISTA]. Early Flemish Painters. *London*, 1857. Small 8vo. B.

CRUIKSHANK, BOOKS ILLUSTRATED BY. The Comic Almanack for 1835, 1836, 1837, and 1843. *London.* 12mo. 4 vols. B.

——— Bee and the Wasp, The; a Fable in Verse. *London*, 1832. 12mo. B.

——— Inglis, H. D. Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixote. *London*, 1837. Small 8vo. B.

——— Phrenological Illustrations. *London*, 1827. Oblong folio. B.

CRUIKSHANK, BOOKS ILLUSTRATED BY. Punch and Judy. *London*, 1828. Small 8vo. B.

——— Scott, Sir Walter. Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft. Second edition. *London*, 1831. 12mo. B.

——— Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's Cabin. *London*, 1852. 8vo. B.

CUMBERLAND, GEORGE. Essay on collecting the best Works of ancient Engravers of the Italian School, accompanied by a critical Catalogue. *London*, 1827. 4to. *Large Paper.* B.

——— Outlines from the Antients. *London*, 1829. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.*

CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN. Lives of British Painters, Sculptors and Architects. *London*, 1829-30. Small 8vo. 3 vols. B.

CUTTS, EDWARD L[EWES]. Manual for the Study of the Sepulchral Slabs and Crosses of the Middle Ages. *Oxford*, 1849. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

DALLAWAY, JAMES. Anecdotes of the Arts in England. *London*, 1800. 8vo. B.

——— Discourses upon Architecture in England from the Norman Aera to the close of the Reign of Elizabeth, and an Historical Account of Master and Free Masons. *London*, 1833. Royal 8vo. (2 *copies.*)

——— Historical Remarks on Statuary and Sculpture. *London*, 1812. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

Vol. I. only ; Vol. II. was not published.

DALLAWAY, JAMES. Observations on English Architecture, Military, Ecclesiastical, and Civil, compared with similar Buildings on the Continent. *London*, 1806. 8vo.

——— William Wyrcestre Redivivus. Notices of Ancient Church Architecture in the Fifteenth Century, particularly in Bristol. *Bristol* [1823]. 4to. B.

DAVID, FRANÇOIS ANNE (*graveur*). Antiquités Étrusques, Grecques, et Romaines. *Paris*, 1787. Small 8vo. 5 vols. *Plates.* B.

DAVIES, EDWARD. Celtic Researches. *London*, 1804. 8vo.

DAVY, HENRY. Etchings illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk. *Southwold, printed Ipswich*, 1827. Folio. B.

DENNE, SAMUEL. Observations on Paper Marks. [*London*] 1795. 4to. B.

From the "Archæologia" of the Society of Antiquaries. "Illustrated with numerous additional plates, drawings, tracings, etc., of paper marks, with notices of the periods in which they were used, by Craven Ord, Esq. 45 plates, drawings, and tracings, including a blank sheet original paper mark; also a slip at bottom of page 6."—*MS. note on flyleaf.*

DILETTANTI SOCIETY. Ionian Antiquities, edited by R. Chandler, N. Revett, and W. Pars. *London*, 1769-97. Royal folio. 2 vols. in 1. *Plates.* B.

DOLLMAN, FRANCIS T. Examples of Antient Pulpits existing in England. *London*, 1849. 4to. *Plates.* B.

DOUCE, FRANCIS. The Dance of Death. *London*, 1838. 8vo. *Plates.*

DOUCE, FRANCIS. Illustrations of Shakspeare and of Ancient Manners. *London*, 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. Monasticon Anglicanum. New edition by John Caley, Henry Ellis, and Bulkeley Bandinel. *London*, 1817-30. Folio. 6 *vols. bound in* 8. B.

——— Origines Juridiciales. Second edition. *In the Savoy*, 1671. Folio. *Portraits and coats of arms.* B.

Lettered "Dugdale's Historical Memorials."

DUSSELDORFF, GALERIE ÉLECTORALE DE. Estampes du Catalogue raisonné et figuré des tableaux. *Basle*, 1778. Oblong folio. B.

EDWARDS, EDWARD. Anecdotes of Painters in England. *London*, 1808. 4to. *Portrait.* B.

Inserted is a portrait of James Barry and a view of his house in Castle Street.

EGYPT. Memoranda illustrative of the Tombs of the Egyptians . . . . Remarks on Mummies and . . . . Embalming. *London*, 1822. 8vo. B.

ELGIN, EARL OF, Memorandum on the Pursuits in Greece of the. Second edition. *London*, 1815. 8vo.

ELLACOMBE, HENRY THOMAS. Practical Remarks on Belfries and Ringers. Second edition. *London*, 1861. 8vo. B.

ELMES, JAMES. General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1826. 8vo.

EMBLEMS. Emblemata Selectiora. *Amstelædami*, 1704. 4to. *Engravings. Calf.* B.

ENGLAND, The Medallic History of, to the Revolution. *London*, 1790. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates.*

ENGLAND, THOMAS R. Short Memoir of an antique Medal bearing the representation of the Head of Christ and a Hebrew inscription, found near Cork. *London*, 1819. 8vo. B.

ENGLEFIELD, SIR HENRY, Vases from the Collection of, drawn and engraved by H. Moses. *London* [1819]. 4to.

ETCHINGS. An Album so lettered and containing 18 etchings of heads and full-length figures. 4to. B.

——— Album of Etchings of Cattle after Potter by De Bye; of Sheep after Berchem by De Bye; and of Goats after Potter by De Bye and Visseler; and of various animals by Schwinckhardt. Small 4to. *Red morocco.*

FISHER, THOMAS, and NICHOLS, JOHN GOUGH. Ancient Allegorical, Historical, and Legendary Paintings in Fresco in the Chapel of the Trinity at Stratford-upon-Avon. *London*, 1838. Folio. *Coloured plates.* B.

FLAXMAN, JOHN. Lectures on Sculpture. *London*, 1829. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

FORSTER, EDWARD. The British Gallery of Engravings. *London*, 1807. Folio. B.

FOSBROOKE, THOMAS DUDLEY. British Monachism, or Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England. New edition. *London*, 1817. 4to. *Plates.*

——— Synopsis of Ancient Arms and Armour. Extracted from the Encyclopædia of Antiquities. *London*, 1824. 4to. *Plates.*—Synopsis of Ancient Costume. Extracted from the Encyclopædia of Antiquities. *London*, 1825. 4to. *Bound together in* 1 *vol.*

——— Encyclopædia of Antiquities. *London*, 1825. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.*

——— The Economy of Monastic Life as it existed in England. A Poem, with philosophical and archæological illustrations. *Glocester, no date.* 4to. (2 *copies.*)

——— Synopsis of Ancient Costume. *London*, 1825. 4to. *Plates.*

FOWLER, WILLIAM. Fourteen coloured plates from Stained Glass Windows of the Hall at Aston, near Birmingham. *No date. In a portfolio.*

——— Mosaic Pavements and Stained Glass. *Winterton*, 1796-1804. Royal folio. B.

This copy contains a dedication plate to Sir Joseph Banks; twenty-one plates of Pavements and six plates of Glass; a List of these plates and of Subscribers; also the prospectus or advertisement descriptive of plates 1, 2, 11, 20, 21, printed at Hull, and of plate 12, printed at Cambridge.

A full account of this work of Fowler's is given by Lord Crawford in his "Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collections and Notes. No. 2." He makes the entire work consist of 4 volumes with 114 plates, issued from 1796 to 1829, and says: "These plates were issued separately from the first without order, and it was not until 27 subjects had appeared that Fowler on Oct. 1, 1804, thought of

FOWLER, WILLIAM—*continued.*

gathering them into a volume and dedicating them to Sir Joseph Banks. About the end of the year 1809 another volume was completed, called an Appendix to the former and containing 27 engravings. In April, 1824, a second Appendix was completed, containing 26 plates. All these were actually published for sale, but, in addition to them, Fowler produced many other plates which were struck off merely for his own amusement or to be presented to private friends. These are now of excessive rarity." Lord Crawford arranges the plates, not in Fowler's order, but under subjects, viz., 2 dedication plates, 1 portrait, 29 mosaic pavements, 54 stained glass, 7 architectural subjects, 17 ecclesiastical details, 6 miscellaneous ; also 25 prospectuses or advertisements.

FRANKS, AUGUSTUS WOLLASTON. A Book on Ornamental Glazing Quarries. *London*, 1849. 8vo. *Coloured plates.* B.

FREEMAN, EDWARD AUGUSTUS. Essay on the Origin and Development of Window Tracery in England. *Oxford and London, printed Oxford*, 1851. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

——— History of Architecture. *London*, 1849. 8vo. B.

FRY, EDMUND. Pantographia, containing accurate copies of all the known Alphabets in the World. *London*, 1799. Royal 8vo. B.

FULLER, THOMAS. The History of the Worthies of England. *London*, 1662. Folio. *Portrait. Calf.*

FURNITURE. Ideas for Rustic Furniture proper for Garden-seats, Summer-houses, etc. *London, no date.* 8vo. *Plates without letterpress.*

GALLE, JEAN. Sanctorum Galliæ Belgicæ totiusque Germaniæ Inferioris et circumiacentium Regionum Imagines et Elogia. *Antverpiæ, Apud Joannem Gallæum,* M.DC.LXIII. (1663). Small 4to. *Engraved title and 52 plates; no letterpress. Calf.*

GALLERY OF ENGRAVINGS, THE. *London* [1844-46]. 4to. 3 vols.

GALLERY OF MODERN BRITISH ARTISTS. *London,* 1834. 4to. *Plates.*

GASCOIGNE, GEORGE. Princely Pleasures, with the Masque intended to have been presented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle in 1575, with an introductory Memoir and Notes. *London,* 1821. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

GEMS. Engravings from antique Gems. Small 4to. B.

GERSAINT. Catalogue and Description of the Etchings of Rembrandt, with additions by Helle and Glomy. *London,* 1752. 12mo. B.

GIOVIO, PAOLO (*Bishop of Nuceria*). Elogia Virorum bellica virtute illustrium. *Basil,* 1675.—Elogia Virorum literis illustrium. *Basil,* 1677. Folio. *Titles in woodcut borders; portraits. Vellum.*

GLASS. Inquiry into the Difference of Style observable in Ancient Glass Paintings. *Oxford,* 1847. 8vo. 2 Parts. *Coloured plates.* B.

[GODEFROY, F.?] Recueil d'Estampes representant les differents evenemens de la guerre qui a procure l'independance aux Etats Unis de l'Amérique. 4to.

Contains 15 plates and maps; no letterpress. Plate No. 2, "Origine de la Revolution," is wanting.

GODWIN, WILLIAM. Essay on Sepulchres. *London*, 1809. 12mo. B.

GORLÆUS, ABRAHAM. Dactyliotheca. [*Delft*, 1601?] Small 4to. *Engraved title, portrait, and plates.*

GOUGH, RICHARD. Catalogue of his Prints, Drawings, Coins . . . . sold by Auction, 1810. [*London*, 1810.] 8vo. B.

——— Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain applied to illustrate the History of Families, Manners, Habits, and Arts, at the different periods from the Norman Conquest to the Seventeenth Century. *London*, 1786-96. Folio. 2 vols. in 5. *Russia.* B.

A perfect and spotless copy. Vol. II., Part I., contains a leaf, a 4, of errata.

——— Account of a rich Illuminated Missal executed for John, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France under Henry VI. *London*, 1794. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

GRANGER, JAMES. Biographical History of England. Second edition.—Continuation by Mark Noble. *Together* 7 vols. *London*, 1775-1806. 8vo. *Calf.*

——— Fourth edition, with the Continuation. *London*, 1804-6. 8vo. 7 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Fifth edition. *London*, 1824. 8vo. 6 vols.

GRANGER, JAMES. Biographical History of England. Fifth edition. *London*, 1824. 8vo. *Large Paper*, 6 vols. in 4, with Noble's Continuation on small paper, 3 vols., and accompanied by a collection of seven thousand prints inlaid in 37 vols. folio. *Together* 7 vols. 8vo. and 37 vols. folio. *Half red morocco.*

——— Index to the Biographical History of England, interleaved with MS. notes. 8vo.

——— Catalogue of the Towneley Collection of British Portraits illustrative of Granger's Biographical History of England, sold by Auction, 1828. [*London*, 1828.] 8vo. B.

GRANT, JOHN. The Penny Wedding. *London*, 1836. 4to. *Plates.*

GREEN, J. H. Catalogue and Description of the Works of Jacques Callot. *London*, 1804. 12mo. B.

GREENHILL, THOMAS. NEKPOKHΔEIA: or the Art of Embalming. *London*, 1705. 4to. *Calf.* B.

GREGORY, JOHN MACK. Account of the Sepulchres of the Ancients and a Description of their Monuments. *London*, 1712. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

GROSE, FRANCIS. The Antiquities of England and Wales. Second edition. *London*, 1783-87. Royal 8vo. 8 vols. *Plates. Russia.*

——— The Antiquities of Ireland. *London*, 1797. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

GROSE, FRANCIS. The Antiquities of Scotland. *London*, 1797. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

——— A Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons. *London*, 1786. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army. New edition. [*London*] 1812. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

GUNN, JOHN. An Historical Enquiry respecting the Performance on the Harp in the Highlands of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1807. 4to.

HABERSHON, MATTHEW. Ancient Half-timbered Houses of England. *London*, 1836. Small folio. *Plates.*

HAGGITT, JOHN. Two Letters on Gothic Architecture. *Cambridge*, 1813. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

HAMILTON, G. The English School, Painting and Sculpture. *London, printed Paris*, 1831-32. 12mo. 4 vols. *Plates; text in English and French.* B.

HAMILTON, GEORGE E. Designs for Rural Churches. *London*, 1836. 4to. *Plates.*

HARFORD, JOHN S. Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti. Second edition. *London*, 1858. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

HASSELL, J. Memoirs of the Life of George Morland. *London*, 1806. 4to. *Engravings.* B.

HAVERCAMP, SIGEBERT. Nummophylacium Reginæ Christinæ. Medailles du Cabinet de la Reine Christine. *La Haye*, 1742. Folio. *Plates.*

Two titles and text in Latin and French. Portrait inserted.

HAWKINS, EDWARD. The Silver Coins of England. *London*, 1841. 8vo. *Plates.*

HAWKINS, SIR JOHN. A General History of the Science and Practice of Music. *London*, 1776. 4to. 5 vols.

HAWKINS, JOHN SIDNEY. History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture. *London*, 1813. 8vo. *Plates.*

HAYTER, CHARLES. Introduction to Perspective, Drawing and Painting. Third edition. *London*, 1820. 8vo. B.

HERVEY, T. K. Illustrations of Modern Sculpture. Vol. I. *London*, 1832. Folio. *Plates.*

HEWITT, I. Chart of Ancient Armour. *London*, 1847. *Mounted and folded in royal 8vo. size, with two copies of descriptive letterpress in 12mo.* B.

HISTORIC GALLERY of Portraits and Paintings, or Biographical Review. *London*, 1807-11. 8vo. 7 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

HOGARTH, WILLIAM. The Graphic Works of, consisting of 260 engravings by Thomas Cook. *London*, 1813. 4to. B.

HOLBEIN, HANS. Dances of Death, etched by D. Deuchar. *London*, 1803. Small 4to. *Engraved title in French dated* 1786; *text in English and French. Red morocco.*

——— and HOLLAR, W[ENCESLAUS]. The Dance of Death. *No place or date.* Small square 8vo. *Plates with descriptive letterpress. Calf.* B.

[HOLLAND, HENRY.] Herωologia Anglica, hoc est clarissimorum et doctissimorum aliqovt (*sic*) Anglorum qui florvervnt ab anno Cristi M.D. usq' ad presentem annum M.D.CXX. Viuæ Effigies Vitæ et elogia Duobus tomis Authore H. H. Anglo Britanno: *Impensis Crispini Passæi Calcographus* (*sic*) *et Jansonii Bibliopolæ Arnhemiensis.* Small folio. *Portraits. Russia.* B.

Title and dedication to King James, 2 ff.; Præfatio, 2 ff.; Postpræfatio, 3 pp.; "T. D. Sacræ Theologiæ Baccalaureus," etc., 1 p.; "Ejusdem T. D. in laudem operis," etc., 1 f.; Latin lines signed "I. Gruterus," 1 f.; "Encomium Operis," etc., 1 f., followed by two other leaves of Latin verses; on the verso of the last is the portrait of Henry VIII.; A-V in sixes; "Nomina," etc., 1 f.

Most of the portraits are printed in the letterpress; but the "Tomb of Q. Elizabeth" and the portraits of Frobisher, Sir J. Harrington, and Bishop Bale are separate plates, and are placed respectively between signatures C v-vi, H vi-I, M-M ii, O iv-O v.

HOLLAND, JOHN. Cruciana, illustrations of the Cross of Christ and Symbols derived from it. *Liverpool*, 1835. 12mo. *Vellum.* B.

HOLLAR, WENCESLAUS. An Album of Prints by Hollar. Folio. *Vellum.* B.

HOLLIS, THOMAS, and HOLLIS, GEORGE. Monumental Effigies of Great Britain. *London*, 1840-42. Royal 4to. 6 parts in 1 vol. *Plates, some coloured; no letterpress.*

HOPE, THOMAS. Costume of the Ancients. *London*, 1812. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. *Plates.*

——— New edition. *London*, 1841. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

HOUBRAKEN, ARNOLD. Groote Schouburgh der Nederlantsche Konstschilders en Schilderessen. *In s'Gravenhage*, 1753. Small 8vo. 3 vols. *Plates.* B.

HOWELL, JOHN. Essay on the War-Galleys of the Ancients. *Edinburgh*, 1826. 8vo. *Plates.*

HUMPHREYS, HENRY NOEL. The Coins of England. *London*, 1846. Small 8vo. *Plates in gold, silver, etc.*

——— Origin and Progress of the Art of Writing. *London*, 1853. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— and JONES, OWEN. The Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages. *London*, 1849. Folio. *Coloured plates.*

HUNT, T. F. Exemplars of Tudor Architecture. *London*, 1830. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— Half a Dozen Hints on Picturesque Domestic Architecture. *London*, 1825. 4to. *Plates.* B.

IRELAND, JOHN. Hogarth illustrated. Third edition. *London*, 1806. Imp. 8vo. 3 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

JACKSON, JOHN, and CHATTO, W. A. A Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical. *London*, 1839. Imp. 8vo. *Engravings.*

JAMESON, ANNA. Memoirs of the Early Italian Painters. *London*, 1858. Small 8vo. B.

——— Sacred and Legendary Art. *London*, 1848. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

JEWITT, LLEWELLYN. The Wedgwoods . . . and a History of the early Potteries of Staffordshire. *London*, 1865. 8vo. *Engravings.*

KNIGHT, HENRY GALLY. Architectural Tour in Normandy. *London*, 1836. Small 8vo. B.

——— Second edition. *London*, 1841. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy from the Time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century. *London*, 1842-44. Royal folio. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

KNIGHT, WILLIAM. The Arch of Titus. *London*, 1867. Small 4to. B.

L., J. B. Story of the Common Willow-pattern Plate. Small 8vo. (*Excerpt from a Magazine. ? title.*) B.

LA CHAU, ABBÉ DE. Dissertation sur les Attributs de Vénus. *Paris*, 1776. 4to.

LANEHAM, ROBERT. Letter describing the Pageants presented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle in 1575, with an introductory Preface and Notes. *London*, 1821. Small 8vo. B.

[LA PERRIÈRE, GUILLAUME DE.] Le Theatre des Bons Engẽs, auquel sont contenuz cent Emblemes. *Auec priuilege. On les vend à Paris en la rue neufue nostre Dame à L'enseigne sainct Iehan Baptiste, pres Saincte Geneuiefue des ardens.* [1539.] *Engraved title; engravings of emblems; the text* (*in verse*) *within ornamental borders.*—Corrozet, Gilles. Hecatomgraphie. C'est à dire les descriptions de cẽt figures & hystoires,

LA PERRIÈRE—*continued.*

cōtenans plusieurs appophtegmes prouerbes, Sentences & dictz tant des Anciens que des modernes. *Auec Priuilege. A Paris chez Denys Ianot libraire & imprimeur.* 1541. [Colophon.] *Imprimé à Paris par Denis Ianot libraire & Imprimeur, demourant en la rue neufue nostre Dame à l'enseigne sainct Iehan Baptiste pres saincte Geneuiefue des ardens. Together* 1 vol. Small square 8vo. *Calf.* B.

La Perrière: Title and preliminary matter, A-A vi recto; le Theatre, A vi verso-O iii.

Corrozet: Title and preliminary matter, A-A iiii recto; Hecatomgraphie, A iiii verso-O v.

LELAND, JOHN. Collectanea, by Thomas Hearne. Editio altera. *Londini,* 1774. 8vo. 6 vols. (*With the Appendices.*) B.

——— Itinerary, by Thomas Hearne. Second edition. *Oxford,* 1744. 8vo. 9 vols. in 5. *Calf.* B.

[LEMOINE, H.?] Typographical Antiquities. Origin and History of the Art of Printing. Second edition. *London,* 1813. 12mo.

LENOIR, ALEXANDRE. Museum of French Monuments, or an Historical and Chronological Description of the Monuments . . . in the Museum at Paris. Translated by J. Griffiths. *Paris,* 1803. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* (*Vol. I. only.*) B.

LINNELL, JOHN. The Royal Gallery of Pictures at Buckingham Palace. *London,* 1840. 4to. *Plates.*

LODGE, EDMUND. Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs. *London*, 1823-34. Imp. 8vo. B.

LONDON. The National Gallery of Pictures by the Great Masters. *London, no date.* 4to. *Plates.* 2 vols. in 1. B.

LONDON PAGEANTS. I. Accounts of Royal Processions, and Entertainments. II. Bibliographical List of Lord Mayors' Pageants. *London*, 1831. 8vo.

LYSONS, DANIEL. History of the Origin and Progress of the Meeting of the Three Choirs of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, and of the Charity connected with it. *Gloucester*, 1812. 8vo.

MALLET, P. H. Northern Antiquities. *Edinburgh*, 1809. 8vo. 2 vols.

MANCHESTER. Art Treasures of the United Kingdom from the Art Treasures Exhibition, Manchester, edited by J. B. Waring. *London*, 1858. Folio. *Coloured plates.*

[MANNING, C. R. ?] List of Monumental Brasses in England. *London*, 1846. 8vo. B.

MANWOOD, JOHN. A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forrest: . . . Also a Treatise of the Purallee. *London Printed by Thomas Wight and Bonham Norton*, 1598. Small 4to. *Black Letter.*

MARKLAND, J. H. Remarks on English Churches. *Oxford*, 1842. 12mo. B.

MARRYAT, JOSEPH. Collections towards a History of Pottery and Porcelain in the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries. *London*, 1850. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— History of Pottery and Porcelain, Mediæval and Modern. Third edition. *London*, 1868. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

MARTIN, CHARLES. The Civil Costume of England, from the Conquest to the Present Time. *London*, 1842. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

[MARTYN, THOMAS.] The English Connoisseur; containing an Account of Painting, Sculpture, etc., in the Seats of the Nobility of England. *London*, 1766. 12mo. 2 vols.

MENESTRIER, CLAUDE FRANÇOIS. Histoire du Roy Louis le Grand par les Medailles. *Paris*, 1691. Small folio. *Plates. Vellum.* B.

MERCATI, MICHELE. Metallotheca. *Romæ*, 1719. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

Contains the leaf of *Errata*, the *Regestum*, etc., dated 1717, and the *Appendix*, with separate pagination and title dated 1719.

METEYARD, ELIZA. Life of Josiah Wedgwood. *London*, 1865-66. 8vo. 2 vols. *Engravings.*

MEYRICK, SIR SAMUEL RUSH. Ancient Plate and Furniture from the Colleges of Oxford and the Ashmolean Museum. *London*, 1837. 4to. *Plates.* B.

MEYRICK, SIR SAMUEL RUSH. A Critical Inquiry into Antient Armour as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of King Charles II., with a Glossary of Military Terms of the Middle Ages. *London*, 1824. Imp. 4to. 3 vols. *Coloured plates.*

——— Engraved Illustrations of Antient Arms and Armour from the Collection of Llewelyn Meyrick. *London*, 1830. Folio. 2 vols. *Plates.*

——— and SMITH, CHARLES HAMILTON. The Costume of the Original Inhabitants of the British Islands from the Earliest Periods to the Sixth Century; to which is added that of the Gothic Nations on the Western Coasts of the Baltic. *London*, 1821. Folio. *Coloured plates.* B.

MILLIN, A. L. Description d'une Mosaïque Antique du Musée Pio-Clémentin à Rome, représentant des Scènes de Tragédies. *Paris*, 1829. Folio. *Coloured plates.* B.

MILLINGEN, JAMES. Peintures Antiques de Vases Grecs de la Collection de Sir John Coghill, Bart. *Rome*, 1817. Royal folio. *Plates.* B.

MILNER, JOHN. Dissertation on the modern style of altering ancient Cathedrals as exemplified in the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. *Winchester*, 1811. 4to. B.

MIRYS, S. D. Histoire de la République Romaine, en 181 gravures en taille-douce d'après les dessins de. *Paris*, 1810. Royal 4to. *Calf.* B.

MONTFAUCON, BERNARD DE. Les Monumens de la Monarchie Françoise, qui comprennent l'Histoire de France . . . . et la suite des Rois [depuis Philippe I. jusqu'à Henri IV.]. *Paris*, 1729-33. Folio. 5 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— Antiquity explained and represented in Sculptures. Translated by David Humphreys. *London*, 1721-22. Folio. 5 vols. *Calf. Plates.* B.

——— ——— Supplement. *London*, 1725. Folio. 5 vols. in 2. *Calf. Plates.* B.

MOORE, JAMES. List of the principal Castles and Monasteries in Great Britain. *London*, 1798. 8vo. B.

MORLEY, THOMAS. Madrigales. The Triumphes of Oriana, to 5 and 6 voices: composed by diuers seuerall aucthors. Newly published by T. M. Batcheler of Musick and one of the gentlemen of her Maiesties honorable Chappell. *In London, printed by Thomas Este, the assigne of Thomas Morley*, 1601. Small 4to. *Calf.* B.

Separate titles, all engraved, for *Altus*, *Bassus*, *Quintus*, *Sextus*, *Cantus*, *Tenor*.

MOULE, THOMAS. Essay on Roman Villas. *London*, 1833. 8vo. B.

MUDIE, JAMES. Historical and critical Account of a Series of National Medals. *London*, 1820. 4to. *Plates.*

MUSES, THE TEMPLE OF THE; or the Principal Histories of Fabulous Antiquity. *Amsterdam*, 1733. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

MUSEUM. Manuel du Muséum Français, par F. E. T. M. D. L. I. N. École Flamande. *Paris*, An IX. (1803.) Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.* B.

MUSGRAVE, WILLIAM. Antiquitates Britanno-Belgicæ, præcipue Romanæ. *Iscæ Dunmoniorum*, 1719. Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*—Volumen Quartum. *Iscæ Dunmoniorum*, 1720. Small 8vo. *Calf.*—Geta Britannicus. *Iscæ Dunmoniorum*, 1716. Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf.* —Julii Vitalis Epitaphium. *Iscæ Dunmoniorum*, 1711. Small 8vo. *Plates. Calf. Together* 4 vols.

NAYLER, SIR GEORGE. The Coronation of King George the Fourth. *London*, 1837. Imp. folio. *Coloured plates.* B.

NEEDLE-WORK, THE ART OF; including Notices of ancient historical Tapestries. *London*, 1840. 8vo. B.

NICHOLS, JOHN. The Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth. New edition. *London*, 1823. 4to. 3 vols. *Plates.*

——— The Progresses, Processions and Magnificent Festivities of King James the First. *London*, 1828. 4to. 4 vols. *Plates.*

——— Biographical Anecdotes of William Hogarth, with a Catalogue of his Works. Second edition. *London*, 1782. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

[NICHOLS, JOHN GOUGH.] Examples of Inlaid Gothic Tiles. Part I. *Westminster, no date.*—Oldham, Thomas. Antient Irish Pavement Tiles. *Dublin, no date.*—[Nichols, John Gough.] Examples of Inlaid Gothic Tiles. Parts II., III. *Westminster*, 1842. 4to.

NIXON, JAMES HENRY, and RICHARDSON, JOHN. The Eglinton Tournament. *London*, 1843. Elephant folio. *Coloured plates.*

ORLEANS GALLERY, THE, exhibiting at the Great Rooms, late the Royal Academy, 125, Pall Mall, April 1793. *Charing Cross.*—Strange, Robert, [Sale] Catalogue of Pictures collected by. *No place or date.*—Kennedy, James. New Description of the Pictures and other Curiosities at the Earl of Pembroke's House at Wilton. Fifth edition. *Salisbury*, 1771. (*Wants the engraving.*)—Dusseldorf Gallery, Descriptive Catalogue of Pictures from the, exhibited at the Great Room, Spring Gardens, 1793. *London. Plan.*—Calonne, [Sale] Catalogue of the Furniture of M. de. *London*, 1793.—Merly, Description de la Bibliothèque de. *Sans lieu ni date.*—Barry, James. Account of the Pictures at the Society of Arts, Adelphi. *London*, 1781. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo.

ORNATUS MULIEBRIS ANGLICANUS, or the Severall Habits of English Women, from the Nobilitie to the contry Woman, as they are in these times, 1640. *London*, 1642. 12mo. B.

No letterpress ; 26 plates by Hollar.

OTTLEY, WILLIAM YOUNG. Engravings of the Marquis of Stafford's Collection of Pictures. *London*, 1818. Atlas 4to. 4 vols. B.

——— An Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving. *London*, 1816. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.*

OWEN, HUGH. Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol, being a History of the Manufacture of "The True Porcelain" by Richard Champion. *Privately printed, Gloucester*, 1873. 4to. *Engravings.*

P., A. Collectanea Anglo-Minoritica. A Collection of the Antiquities of the English Franciscans. In two parts, with an Appendix concerning the English Nuns of the Order of Saint Clare. *London*, 1726. Small 4to. *Plates.*

Separate title and pagination to each Part and to the Appendix.

P., F. E. Tract upon Tomb-Stones. *Rugeley*, 1843. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

PAINTERS. The True Effigies of the most eminent Painters and other famous Artists that have flourished in Europe, with an Account of . . . their Lives and Works. [*t'Antwerpen, Meyssens*] 1694. Folio. *Calf.* B.

Engraved title, *t'Antwerpen*, without date, and another engraved title, "Illustrium quos Belgium habuit Pictorum Effigies ad vivum accurate delineatæ." *Antverpiæ, apud Theodorum Gallæum*, also without date.

The present copy contains the following portraits: Nos. 1-6, 8-11, 13-18, 20-27, 29, 31, 32, 35-39, 41, 43-49, 52, 55, 56, 58, 60, 61, 63-69, 71, 72, 74-88, 90, 92-94, 96, 98-102, 105, 106, 109-116, 118, 120; RCIAHDR CLOILN not numbered; Adriaen Brower numbered XXI.; Nicolaus Bruyant not numbered; allegorical figure of Rome not numbered.

PALEY, F. A. A Manual of Gothic Mouldings. *London*, 1845. 8vo. *Plates.*

PALMER, S. A General History of Printing. *London*, 1733. 4to. *Calf.* B.

PARIS. La Gallerie du Palais du Luxembourg peinte par Rubens. *Paris*, 1710. Elephant folio. *Plates.*

[PARKER, JOHN HENRY.] Guide to the Architectural Antiquities in the Neighbourhood of Oxford. Part I. Deanery of Bicester. *Oxford*, 1842. 8vo. B.

——— Domestic Architecture in England from Richard II. to Henry VIII. *Oxford*, 1859. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

——— Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic Architecture. *Oxford*, 1836. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

——— Second edition. *London, printed Leicester*, 1838. 8vo. *Plates.* (2 *copies.*)

——— Third edition. *Oxford*, 1840.—Plates. *Oxford*, 1840.—Companion to the third edition. *Oxford*, 1841. *Plates. Together* 3 vols. 8vo.

——— Another copy. B.

——— Fourth edition. *Oxford*, 1845. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

PEARCE, THOMAS, *D.D.* Collection of Anthems used in Her Majesty's Chapels Royal. New edition. *London*, 1826. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

PEGGE, SAMUEL. Curialia, an Historical Account of some Branches of the Royal Houshold. *London*, 1791. 4to. B.

Imperfect, containing the first part only. The complete work is in five parts, 1791-1806; most of the two last were burnt in a fire at the printer's.

PEGGE, SAMUEL. Curialia Miscellanea, or Anecdotes of Old Times; Regal, Noble, Gentilitial, and Miscellaneous. *Westminster*, 1818. 8vo. *Portrait.* B.

PELLATT, APSLEY. Curiosities of Glass Making. *London*, 1849. Small 4to. *Coloured plates.* B.

PETRIE, GEORGE. The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland. Second edition. *Dublin*, 1845. 4to.

PETTIGREW, THOMAS JOSEPH. A History of Egyptian Mummies . . . . and Observations on the Mummies of the Canary Islands, of the ancient Peruvians, Burman Priests, etc. *London*, 1834. 4to. *Plates.* B.

PILKINGTON, M. Dictionary of Painters. New edition by Henry Fuseli. *London*, 1805. 4to. B.

PINELLI, BARTOLOMEO. Nuova Raccolta di cinquanta Costumi pittoreschi. *Roma*, 1816. Oblong folio. *Plates. Calf.* B.

PLANCHÉ, J. R. Costume of Shakspeare's As You Like It. *London*, 1825. 12mo. *Coloured plates.* B.

——— Costume of Shakspeare's Hamlet. *London*, 1825. 12mo. *Coloured plates.* B.

——— Costume of Shakspeare's King Henry the Fourth. *London*, 1824. 12mo. *Coloured plates.* B.

——— Costume of Shakspeare's King John. *London*, 1823. 12mo. *Coloured plates.* B.

——— Costume of Shakspeare's Othello and Merchant of Venice. *London*, 1825. 12mo. *Coloured plates.* B.

PLANCHÉ, J. R. History of British Costume. *London,* 1834. 12mo. B.

——— Another copy. *Calf.* B.

PLATE, SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT CHURCH, Sepulchral Crosses, etc. *Oxford, Cambridge and London,* 1845. 4to. *Plates.*

PLENDESHEATH, W. C. The White Horses of the West of England. *London and Calne, no date.* Small 8vo. B.

PORTFOLIO, THE. Engravings from Antiquarian Subjects, etc. *London,* 1823-24. 12mo. 4 vols. *Plates.*

PORTLAND MUSEUM. [Sale] Catalogue of the Portland Museum. [*London,* 1786.] 4to. *Frontispiece.* B.

PORTRAITS. Antient British Portraits, a Series of Sixty Prints of Noble and Eminent Personages in the Reigns of Henry II., Henry IV., Henry VIII., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I., etc. With concise Biographical Notices. *London,* 1812. Imp. folio. *Calf.* B.

PORTRAITS AND LIVES of Remarkable and Eccentric Characters. *London, no date.* 8vo. 2 vols. *bound in* 1. *Plates. Calf.* B.

POWNALL, T. A Treatise on the Study of Antiquities. *London,* 1782. 8vo.

PRICE, LAKE. Interiors and Exteriors in Venice. *No place or date.* Royal folio. *Plates.* B.

PRICHARD, J. C. Analysis of Egyptian Mythology. *London,* 1819. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

PRINT COLLECTOR, THE. *London*, 1844. Small 4to. B.

PROUT, SAMUEL. Interiors drawn on Stone. *London*, 1832.—Exteriors drawn on Stone. *London*, 1833. Folio. *Together* 1 vol. B.

——— Sketches in France, Switzerland and Italy. *London, no date.* Royal folio. B.

——— Facsimiles of Sketches made in Flanders and Germany. *No place or date.* Royal folio. B.

PUGIN, AUGUSTUS. Architecture of the Middle Ages. Continuation by Thomas Larkins Walker. Parts II. and III. *London*, 1837-8. 4to. B.

——— Examples of Gothic Architecture in England. *London*, 1831-36. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— Gothic Ornaments from Ancient Buildings in England and France. *London*, 1831. 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— Ornamental Timber Gables in England and France of the Sixteenth Century. *London*, 1831. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— Specimens of Gothic Architecture in England. *London*, 1821-23. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

PUGIN, AUGUSTUS WELBY. Designs for Iron and Brass Work. *London*, 1836. 4to. *Plates; no letterpress.* B.

PUGIN, AUGUSTUS WELBY. Details of antient Timber Houses of the 15th and 16th Centuries, selected from those existing at Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, Gisors, Abbeville, Strasbourg, etc. [*London*] 1836. 4to. B.

Engraved title and 21 plates. No letterpress.

——— Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume. *London*, 1844. Royal 4to. *Coloured plates.*

——— Gothic Furniture of the 15th Century. *London*, 1835. 4to. *Engraved title and* 24 *plates; no letterpress.*

——— The True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture. *London*, 1841. 4to. *Plates.*

PYE, CHARLES. Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens issued between 1787 and 1796. *London and Birmingham*, 1795. Small 8vo. *Plates.*

PYNE, W. H. The Costume of Great Britain. *London*, 1808. Large 4to. *Coloured plates. Green morocco.* B.

RADER, MATTHÆUS. Bavaria Pia. *Monachii*, 1704. Folio. *Engraved title and* 14 *plates. Calf, with arms on sides.*

——— Bavaria Sancta. *Monaci*, 1615. Folio. *Engraved title and* 52 *plates by Raphael Sadeler. No letterpress.*

To be complete, this work should be in 3 vols., *Monaci*, 1615-27, containing 60, 44, and 20 plates respectively.

——— Another edition. *Monachii*, 1704. Folio. 3 vols. in 1. *Calf.*

Vol. I. has 59 plates and 2 plates in the text; Vol. II., 43 plates; Vol. III., 23 plates. There is also an engraved title to each volume.

RELTON, H. E. Sketches of Churches, with short Descriptions. *London*, 1843. 4to. *Plates.*

RICHARDSON, CHARLES JAMES. Observations on the Architecture of England during the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I. *London*, 1837. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— Studies from Old English Mansions, their Furniture, Gold and Silver Plate, etc. First series. *London*, 1841. —Fourth series. *London*, 1848. Small folio. *Coloured plates.* (2 *copies.*)

RICKMAN, THOMAS. An Attempt to discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England. Third edition. *London, printed Liverpool, no date.* 8vo. *Plates.* B.

——— Fourth edition. *London*, 1835. 8vo. *Plates.*

RIVIUS, THOMAS. Historia Navalis Antiqua. *Londini*, 1633. Small 8vo. *Folding plate. Vellum.* B

ROBERTS, PETER. Cambrian Popular Antiquities. *London*, 1815. *Coloured plates.* B.

ROBINSON, P. F. Designs for Ornamental Villas. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1827. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Rural Architecture; Designs for Ornamental Cottages. *London*, 1823. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

RODD, H. Catalogue of Portraits . . . . Carvings . . . . Furniture, Plate, Crosses . . . . Stained Glass, etc., for sale by H. R. *London*, 1842. 8vo. B.

ROMAN WALL. History of the Picts or Romano-British Wall. *London*, 1849. 8vo. B.

ROY, WILLIAM. The Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain. *London* (*Society of Antiquaries*), 1793. Atlas folio. *Plates.*

RUDING, ROGERS. Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies from the earliest period to the end of the fiftieth year of King George III. *London*, 1817. 4to. 3 vols.—Supplement. *London*, 1819. 4to. 1 vol. —Plates. 1 vol. *Together* 5 vols. B.

RUSKIN, JOHN. Arrows of the Chace. *Orpington*, 1880. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Cambridge School of Art; Inaugural Address, Oct. 29, 1858. *Cambridge*, 1858. 12mo. B.

——— The Elements of Drawing. Second edition. *London*, 1857. Small 8vo. B.

——— The King of the Golden River. Sixth edition. *London, no date.* Small square 8vo. B.

——— Lectures on Art delivered before the University of Oxford, 1870. *Oxford*, 1870. 8vo. B.

——— Modern Painters. Vol. II., Part III., Sections 1 and 2 of the Imaginative and Theoretic Faculties. Second edition. *London*, 1848. Imp. 8vo. B.

——— Mornings in Florence. *Orpington, printed London and Aylesbury*, 1875-77. Small 8vo. 6 vols. B.

——— Præterita, Vols. I., II. *Orpington, printed London and Aylesbury*, 1886-87. 8vo. B.

RUSKIN, JOHN. The Queen of the Air. *London*, 1869. Small 8vo. B.

——— St. Mark's Rest. *Orpington, printed London and Aylesbury*, 1877. Small 8vo. 2 parts. B.

——— The Seven Lamps of Architecture. *Orpington and London*, 1890. Small 8vo. *Plates.* B.

——— The Two Paths. *London*, 1859. Small 8vo. B.

——— Unto This Last. *London*, 1862. Small 8vo. B.

[S., F., *formerly Miss Lambert.*] Church Needlework. *London*, 1844. 8vo. B.

SALMON, WILLIAM. Polygraphica, or the Arts of Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Limning, Painting, Washing, Varnishing, Gilding, Colouring, Dying, Beautifying and Perfuming. Fifth edition. *London*, 1685. Small 8vo. *Portrait and engraved title. Calf.* B.

SALT, HENRY. Sale Catalogue of his Egyptian Antiquities. [*London*] 1835. 8vo. B.

SANDERS, WILLIAM BLISS. Examples of Carved Oak Woodwork in the Houses and Furniture of the 16th and 17th Centuries. *London, printed Nottingham*, 1853. Folio. *Plates.*

SCATCHERD, NORRISSON. Dissertation on Ancient Bridges and Bridge Chapels, especially Wakefield Bridge. *London, printed Leeds*, 1828. 8vo. B.

SCHŒPFLIN, JOHANN DANIEL. Vindiciæ Celticæ. *Argentorati*, 1754. Small 4to. B.

MS. Notes.

[SCHEDEL, HARTMAN.] Liber cronicarum cum figuris et ymaginibus ab inicio mūdi vsqꝫ nūc temporis. [*Colophon.*] Finit hic feliciter liber Cronicaruꝫ cum figuris et imaginib' ab initio mūdi usqꝫ nunc tēporis Impressum ac finituꝫ in vigilia purificatiōis Marie in impiali vrbe Augusta a Johanne Schensperger. Anno ab incarnatiōe domini Mccccxcvij. [*Augsburg* 1497.] Folio. *Engravings. Calf.* B.

REgistrum huius operis libri cronicaꝯ cum figuris et ymaginibus ab inicio mūdi vsqꝫ nūc temporis, 1 leaf; Tabula, 24 leaves; 1 leaf blank; Liber cronicarum as above, sig. a recto; Epitome operū sex dierum de mundi fabrica, a verso and a ij recto; a full-page woodcut of the Almighty, a ij verso; The work, a iij. Folio clxi is numbered clx, and clxii is numbered clxi; folio ccxviii follows clxxvi, then ccxix, clxxix, clxxx-ccliii, ccix, ccv-ccxvii, clxxvii, cxxviii, ccxx-cccxxxviii. Colophon on ccxciiii: COmpleto in famosissima Nurembergensi vrbe Operi de hystorijs et atū mūdi. ac descriptione vrbium. felix imponitur finis. Collectum breui tempore Aurilio doctoris Hatmanni Schedel. qua fieri potuit diligentia. Anno christi Millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo-tertio. die quarto mensis iunij.

Deo igitur optimo. sint laudes
infinite in scl'a seculorū. Amen.

SCHNEBBELIE, JACOB. The Antiquaries Museum, illustrating the Antient Architecture, Painting and Sculpture of Great Britain. *London*, 1791. 4to. *Plates.*

Almost all the copies of this book were burnt in the fire at Nichols the printer's. There is another copy bound with the "Antiquarian Repertory."

SCHOONEBECK, ADRIAAN. Engravings illustrative of the Reigns of James II. and William and Mary. Small oblong folio. *Russia.* B.

SELDEN, JOHN. De Dis Syris. *Lugduni Batavorum. Ex officina Bonaventuræ & Abrahami Elsevir*, 1629. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

SENIOR, DUCHESNE. Museum of Painting and Sculpture, or Collection of Pictures, Statues, and Bas-reliefs in the Galleries of Europe, drawn and etched by Réveil. *London, printed Paris*, 1828-32. 12mo. 13 vols. *Plates; text in English and French.* B.

SHARP, THOMAS. A Dissertation on the Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries anciently performed at Coventry. *Coventry*, 1825. 4to. *Plates.*

SHARP, WILLIAM. Thirty etched Outlines from the Earl of Elgin's Marbles in the British Museum. *London*, 1817. 4to.

SHARPE, EDMUND. Decorated Windows. *London*, 1849. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

——— The Seven Periods of English Architecture. *London*, 1851. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

SHAW, HENRY. Alphabets, Numerals and Devices of the Middle Ages. *London*, 1845. Folio. *Plates, some coloured.*

——— Details of Elizabethan Architecture. *London*, 1839. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages. *London*, 1843. Imp. 8vo. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

——— Encyclopædia of Ornament. *London*, 1842. Folio. *Coloured plates.* B.

——— Illuminated Ornaments from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books. With Descriptions by Sir Frederic Madden. *London*, 1833. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

SHAW, HENRY. Handbook of Mediæval Alphabets and Devices. *London*, 1853. Imp. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

——— Another copy. B.

——— Specimens of Ancient Furniture. With Descriptions by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick. *London*, 1836. 4to. *Plates.*

——— Specimens of Ornaments and Decorations of the Age of Louis XIV. [*London*] *no date.* 4to. B.

Imperfect; 15 plates only.

SHOBERL, FREDERIC. The World in Miniature. Austria, 2 vols. Illyria and Dalmatia, 2 vols. Netherlands, 1 vol. Russia, 4 vols. Spain and Portugal, 2 vols. Turkey, 6 vols. *Together* 17 vols. 12mo. *London, no date. Coloured plates of Costume. Calf.* B.

Lettered "Costumes of Austria," etc.

SILLIG, JULIUS. Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity. Translated by the Rev. H. W. Williams. To which are added C. Plinii Secundi Nat. Hist. Lib. XXXIV.—XXXVI. C. 8-5, by E. H. Barker. *London*, 1837. 8vo. B.

SIMPSON, F. Ancient Baptismal Fonts. *London*, 1828. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.*

SMITH, CHARLES JOHN. Historical and Literary Curiosities, consisting of facsimiles of original documents, scenes of remarkable events and interesting localities. *London*, 1840. 4to. B.

This work is almost entirely composed of engravings.

SMITH, HORATIO. Festivals, Games and Amusements, Ancient and Modern. *London*, 1831. Small 8vo. B.

SMITH, JAMES. Specimens of Ancient Carpentry, Framed Roofs, etc. [*London, no date.*] 4to. 36 *plates without letterpress.*

SMITH, WILLIAM. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Second edition. *London*, 1863. Large 8vo.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Catalogue of Special Loan Exhibition of Works of Art, 1862. *London*, 1863. Royal 8vo.

——— Catalogue of the Special Exhibition of Works of Art on Loan at South Kensington Museum. *London*, 1863. 4to. *Large Paper.*

——— Catalogue of Special Loan Exhibition of Enamels on Metal, 1874. *London*, 1875. 4to. *Engravings.*

SPENCE, JOSEPH. Polymetis, or an Enquiry concerning the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of the Antient Artists. *London*, 1747. Folio. *Portrait and plates. Calf.* B.

STALKARRT, MARMADUKE. Naval Architecture. *London*, 1781. Folio. *Engraved title. Calf.*

STATUÆ ANTIQUÆ elegantiores, in variis Romanorum Palatiis asservatæ. *Romæ*, 1786. 4to. *Plates.*

STOTHARD, C. A. The Monumental Effigies of Great Britain. *London*, 1817. 4to. *Large Paper. Plates* B.

STRAWBERRY HILL, Sale Catalogue of the Contents of. *London*, 1842.—Sale Catalogue of Engraved Portraits from. *London*, 1842. 4to.

Inserted at the end are parts of Charles Knight's "London," with articles on Strawberry Hill.

STREET, GEORGE EDMUND. Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages: Notes of a Tour in the North of Italy. *London*, 1858. 8vo. *Illustrations.*

STRUTT, JOSEPH. A Biographical Dictionary of Engravers. *London*, 1785. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— The Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England from Edward the Confessor to Henry the Eighth. New edition. *London*, 1793. 4to. *Plates. Calf.*

STUART, ROBERT. Dictionary of Architecture. *London, no date.* 8vo. 3 vols. *Plates.* B.

TANNER, THOMAS (*Bishop of St. Asaph*). Notitia Monastica, or an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friers in England and Wales; and of all the Colleges and Hospitals founded before A.D. MDXL. *London*, 1744. Folio. *Portrait. Calf.* B.

THOMSON, RICHARD. Account of the Ceremonies in the Coronation of the Kings and Queens of England exemplified in that of K. George III. and Q. Charlotte. *London*, 1820. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

TILL, WILLIAM. English Coronation Medals, Edward VI. to Victoria. *London, no date.* 12mo.

TILL, WILLIAM. Essay on the Roman Denarius and English Silver Penny. Second edition. *London*, 1838. Small 8vo. B.

TISCHBEIN, WILHELM. Recueil de Gravures d'après des Vases antiques, tirés du Cabinet de M. le Chevalier Hamilton. *Paris*, 1803-1808. Folio. 2 vols. B.

TOLAND, JOHN. A Critical History of the Celtic Religion and Learning, containing an Account of the Druids, with the History of Abaris, the Hyperborian, Priest of the Sun. *London, no date.* 8vo.

TOPHAM, JOHN. Description of an Antient Picture in Windsor Castle, representing the Embarkation of Henry VIII. at Dover, May 31, 1520, preparatory to his Interview with Francis I. *London*, 1781. 4to. *Plates.*

TOWNLEY, CHARLES. Engravings of Antiques in the possession of C. T. Folio. B.

TRESHAM, HENRY, and OTTLEY, WILLIAM YOUNG. The British Gallery of Pictures. *London*, 1818. Atlas 4to. B.

TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE, ou Recueil général de Médailles, Monnaies, Pierres gravées, Bas-reliefs, etc., tant anciens que modernes, gravé par les procédés de M. Achille Collas, sous la direction de M. Paul Delaroche [et autres]. *Paris*, 1834. Folio. *Plates.* B.

A portion only of the entire work, which is in 22 vols.

TURNER, T. HUDSON. Some Account of Domestic Architecture in England from the Conquest to the End of the

TURNER, T. HUDSON—*continued.*

Thirteenth Century. *Oxford*, 1851. 8vo. *Plates.*—from Edward I. to Richard II. [by John Henry Parker]. *Oxford*, 1853. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

URSATUS, SERTORIUS. Explanatio Notarum et Litterarum quæ in antiquis Lapidibus . . . . occurrunt. *Parisiis*, 1723. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

VAILLANT, JO. FOY. Numismata ærea Imperatorum, Augustarum, et Cæsarum. *Parisiis*, 1697. Folio. *Engravings. Calf.* B.

——— Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Julio Cæsare ad Postumum usque. *Romæ*, 1743. 4to. 3 vols. *Engravings. Vellum.* B.

——— Historia Ptolemæorum Aegypti Regum, ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. *Amstelædami*, 1701. Folio. *Engravings. Calf.* B.

——— Nummi Antiqui Familiarum Romanarum. *Amstelædami*, 1703. Folio. 2 vols. *Engraved title to* Vol. I. *Plates. Calf.* B.

VENNE, ADRIAEN VANDE. Tafereel van de belacchende Werelt. *In s'Graven-Hage*, 1635. Small 4to. *Engravings. Calf.*

VERTUE, GEORGE. Description of the Works of Wenceslaus Hollar. *London*, 1759. 4to. *Russia.* B.

——— Medals, Coins, Great Seals, from the Works of Thomas Simon, Chief Engraver of the Mint to Charles I., the Commonwealth, the Lord Protector Cromwell, and in the Reign of Charles II. to 1665. *London*, 1753. 4to. *Engraved title and plates. Calf.* B.

VINCI, LIONARDO DA. Traité de la Peinture. *Paris*, 1716. 12mo. *Plates. Calf.* B.

VIRTUOSO'S COMPANION and Coin-Collector's Guide. *London*, 1795-6. 12mo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

WALPOLE, HORACE. Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the principal Artists. With additions by James Dallaway. *London*, 1826-27. 8vo. 4 vols.—A Catalogue of Engravers, forming Vol. V. of Anecdotes of the Arts in General in Great Britain. *London*, 1828. Royal 8vo. *Together* 5 vols. *Plates. Calf.* (2 *copies.*) B.

——— Catalogue of Engravers from the MSS. of George Vertue. *London*, 1782. Small 8vo.

WARING, J. B. Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition, 1862. *London*, 1863. Folio. 3 vols. *Coloured plates. Red morocco.*

WARNER, RICHARD. Antiquitates Culinariæ. *London*, 1791. 4to. *Coloured plate.*

——— An Attempt to ascertain the Situation of the ancient Clausentum. *London*, 1792. 4to. B.

WARTON, T.; BENTHAM, J.; GROSE, FRANCIS, and MILNER, J. Essays on Gothic Architecture. Second edition. *London*, 1802. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

WEALE, JOHN. Divers Works of Early Masters in Christian Decoration. *London*, 1846. Folio. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.*

WEALE, JOHN. Quarterly Papers on Architecture. *London*, 1844-45. 4to. 4 vols. *Plates.*

WEAVER, R. Monumenta Antiqua. *London*, 1840. 8vo. B.

WEEVER, JOHN. Ancient Funerall Monuments within the United Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent. *London*, 1631. Small folio. *Portrait and engraved title.* B.

——— Another edition. *London*, 1767. 4to. *Portrait. Calf.* B.

WEST, BENJAMIN, Gallery of Pictures painted by; engraved in outline by Henry Moses. *No place or date.* Folio.

WESTMACOTT, C. M. British Galleries of Painting and Sculpture. *London*, 1824. 8vo. B.

WESTWOOD, J[OHN] O[BADIAH]. Palæographia Sacra Pictoria, a Series of Illustrations of Ancient Versions of the Bible from Illuminated Manuscripts executed between the Fourth and Sixteenth Centuries. *London*, 1843-45. 4to. *Coloured plates.*

WHEWELL, WILLIAM. Architectural Notes on German Churches. New edition. *Cambridge*, 1835. 8vo. B.

WHITTINGTON, G. D. An Historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, to illustrate Gothic Architecture in Europe. Second edition. *London*, 1811. 8vo. *Plates. Russia.*

WIGHTWICK, GEORGE. The Palace of Architecture, a Romance of Art and History. *London*, 1840. Imp. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT FOLKESTONE. Historical Sketch of the Art of Sculpture in Wood. *London*, 1835. Small 8vo.

WILLIS, BROWNE. History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies and Conventual Cathedral Churches. *London*, 1711. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

WILLIS, R. Remarks on the Architecture of the Middle Ages, especially in Italy. *Cambridge*, 1835. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

WILMSHURST, THOMAS, Historical Outline of a Painted Window of the Tournament of the Field of the Cloth of Gold by ; from an original sketch by R. T. Bone, and now exhibiting at 15, Oxford Street. *London* [1830]. Small 8vo. *Folding plate.*

[WILSON, THOMAS.] The Ornaments of Churches considered, with a particular view to St. Margaret, Westminster. *Oxford*, 1761. 4to. B.

WINKELMANN, JOHANN. Histoire de l'Art de l'Antiquité, traduite par Huber. *Leipzig*, 1781. 4to. 3 vols. B.

WINKLES, B. French Cathedrals. *London*, 1837. 4to. *Plates.* B.

WINSTON, CHARLES. Introduction to the Study of Painted Glass. *Oxford*, 1849. 8vo. B.

WISE, FRANCIS. Further Observations on the White Horse and other Antiquities in Berkshire, with an Account of Whiteleaf-Cross in Buckinghamshire. Also of the Red Horse in Warwickshire. *Oxford*, 1742. *Plates.*—Letter to Dr. Mead concerning some Antiquities in Berkshire. *Oxford*, 1738. *Together* 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) B.

WOODBURN. Gallery of Rare Portraits. *London*, 1816. Folio. *Large Paper, with the additional plates.* B.

Inserted are the portraits of Sir James Thornhill, Ladies Arundell and Mowbray, Mrs. Tradescant, Olcorn and others (2 copies), all on small paper; also a copy of the original print of Sir Matthew Lister.

WRIGHT, ANDREW. Court-hand restored. Sixth edition. *London*, 1822. 4to. *Plates.* B.

WRIGHT, THOMAS. The Archæological Album, or Museum of National Antiquities. *London*, 1845. 4to. *Plates.* B.

WYATT, M. DIGBY. The Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century. Illustrations of Specimens at the Great Exhibition, 1851. *London*, 1851. Folio. 2 vols. *Coloured plates.* B.

YOUNG, EDWARD. Pre-Raffaellitism. *London*, 1857. Small 8vo. B.

YOUNG, JOHN. Catalogue de la Collection de Tableaux de feu M. Jean Jules Angerstein. *Londres*, 1823. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— A Catalogue of Pictures by British Artists in the possession of Sir John Fleming Leicester, Bart. *London*, 1821. 4to. *Plates.* B.

YOUNG, JOHN. A Catalogue of the Pictures at Grosvenor House, London. *London*, 1821. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— Catalogue of the Pictures at Leigh Court, Bristol. *London*, 1822. Royal 4to. B.

YOUNG, THOMAS. An Account of some recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities. *London*, 1823. 8vo.

[ZOEGA, GIORGIO.] Numi Aegyptii Imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris. *Romæ*, 1787. 4to. *Plates.* B.

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

ALISON, SIR ARCHIBALD. History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution, 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons, 1815. *Edinburgh*, 1844. 8vo. 10 vols. B.

ARNOLD, THOMAS. Introductory Lectures on Modern History. Second edition. *London*, 1843. 8vo.

BREDOW, G. G. Compendious View of Universal History and Literature, translated from the German by James Bell. *London*, 1820. Folio.

CHETWIND, JOHN. Anthologia Historica, containing fourteen centuries of memorable passages and remarkable occurrents. *London*, 1674. 12mo. *Calf.*

FREEMAN, EDWARD A[UGUSTUS]. Historical Essays. Third Series. *London*, 1879. 8vo. B.

——— Historical and Architectural Sketches. *London*, 1876. Small 8vo. B.

FROISSART, JEHAN. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, Flanders, and the Adjoining Countries, translated by John Bourchier, Lord Berners. *London*, 1812. 2 vols.—*Plates*, 1 vol. *Together* 3 vols. 4to. B.

——— ——— Translated by Thomas Johnes. Second edition. *London*, 1805-1806. 8vo. 12 vols.

——— Illuminated Illustrations of Froissart, selected from the MS. in the British Museum, by H. N. Humphreys. *London*, 1844.—from the MS. in the Bibliothèque Royale, Paris, and from other Sources, by H. N. Humphreys. *London*, 1845. Small 4to. *Together* 2 vols. B

——— Memoirs of the Life of Sir John Froissart, to which is added some Account of the Manuscript of his Chronicle in the Elizabethan Library at Breslau, by Thomas Johnes. *Hafod Press*, 1810. 4to. B.

GUIZOT [FRANÇOIS PIERRE GUILLAUME]. History of Civilization. *London*, 1846. Small 8vo. 3 vols. B.

HALLAM, HENRY. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. Second edition. *London*, 1819. 8vo. 3 vols.—Supplemental Notes. *London*, 1848. 8vo. *Together* 4 vols. B.

JAMESON, ANNA. Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns. *London*, 1831. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

MAITLAND, S. R. The Dark Ages. *London*, 1844. 8vo.

MALCOLM, JAMES PELLER. Miscellaneous Anecdotes illustrative of the Manners and History of Europe during the Reigns of Charles II., James II., William III., and Anne. *London*, 1811. 8vo.

MOIR, THOMAS. Inquiry into curious Subjects of History, Antiquity and Science. *London*, 1817. Small 8vo. B.

MONSTRELET, ENGUERRAND DE. Chronicles, translated by Thomas Johnes. *At the Hafod Press*, 1809. 4to. 5 vols. *of text, and* 1 vol. *of plates.* B.

NICOLAS, NICHOLAS HARRIS. Notitia Historica, Tables, Calendars . . . for the use of Historians. *London*, 1824. Small 8vo. B.

PARIVAL, J. The History of this Iron Age, wherein is set down the true State of Europe as it was in the Year 1500. Rendred into English by B. Harris. *London*, 1656. Small folio. *Plates. Calf.* B.

PHILLIPS, J. A General History of Inland Navigation, Foreign and Domestic. Fifth edition. *London* [1803]. 8vo.

SMYTH, WILLIAM. Lectures on Modern History. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1848. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Second Series. The French Revolution. Third edition. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1848. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

USSHER, JAMES (*Archbishop of Armagh*). The Annals of the World. *London*, 1658. Folio. *Calf.*

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

ENSON, GEORGE. History of the first Planting of the Christian Religion. Second edition. *London*, 1756. 4to. 3 vols. in 1. *Calf.*

BENSON, WILLIAM. Letter to Sir Jacob Bankes, by birth a Swede, but naturaliz'd, concerning the late Minehead Doctrine established by a Parliament of Sweden. Twelfth edition. *London*, 1711. 12mo. B.

BINGHAM, JOSEPH. Works. *London*, 1726. Folio. 2 vols. *Calf.*

BLUNT, J. J. History of the Christian Church during the first Three Centuries. *London*, 1856. 8vo.

BOWER, ARCHIBALD. History of the Popes. *London*, 1749-66. 4to. 7 vols. *Calf.*

BROUGHTON, THOMAS. Historical Dictionary of all Religions. *London*, 1745. Folio. 2 vols. *Calf.*

BROWNE, THOMAS. Story of the Ordination of our first Bishops in Elizabeth's reign at the Nag's Head Tavern. *London*, 1731. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BURNET, GILBERT (*Bishop of Sarum*). History of the Reformation of the Church of England. *London*, 1825. 12mo. 6 vols.

BURTON, EDWARD. History of the Christian Church. *London*, 1836. Small 8vo. B.

B[URTON], H[ENRY]. The Baiting of the Pope's Bull. *London, by W. I.*, 1627. Small 4to. B.

BUTLER, ALBAN. Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints. *London*, 1812-13. Royal 8vo. 12 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

BUTLER, CHARLES. The Book of the Roman Catholic Church. *London*, 1825. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

CASSAN, STEPHEN HYDE. Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells. *London, printed Frome*, 1829. 8vo. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— Lives and Memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury. *Salisbury*, 1824. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— The Lives of the Bishops of Winchester. *London, printed Frome*, 1827. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

CAVE, WILLIAM. Antiquitates Apostolicæ. *London*, 1676. Folio. 2 vols. *Calf.*

CHURCH HISTORIANS OF ENGLAND, edited by Joseph Stevenson. *London*, 1853-70. 8vo. 8 vols.

CLARKE, SAMUEL. A General Martyrologie, containing a Collection of all the greatest Persecutions . . . . from the Creation to our Present Times. . . . Third edition. *London*, 1677. *Portrait and engravings.*—A Relation of the Distressed State of the Church of Christ professing the Protestant Religion in Lithuania. *London*, 1676.—A Martyrologie containing a Collection of all the Persecutions [of] the Church of England . . . . to the end of Queen Maries Reign. Third edition. *London*, 1677.

CLARKE, SAMUEL—*continued.*

—Lives of thirty two English Divines. Third edition. *London*, 1677. *Portraits.*—The Second Part, containing the Lives of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden, and others. *London*, 1676. *Together* 1 vol. Folio. *Calf.*

COX, WILLIAM. Antiquitates Apostolicæ. *London*, 1676. Folio. *Calf.* B.

DAVIES, EDWARD. The Mythology and Rites of the British Druids. *London*, 1809. 8vo. *Calf.*

DU PIN, LOUIS ELLIES. New History of Ecclesiastical Writers. *London*, 1696-99. Small folio. 13 vols. in 5. *Calf.*

——— New Ecclesiastical History of the Sixteenth Century. *London*, 1703-6. Folio. 2 vols. *Calf.*

ECHARD, LAURENCE. General Ecclesiastical History. Fifth edition. *London*, 1719. Folio.

EUSEBIUS. Εκκλησιαστικα Ιστορια; Henricus Valesius illustravit. *Moguntiæ*, 1672. Folio. *Calf.*

EUSEBIUS, SOCRATES, AND EVAGRIUS. History of the Church; made English from the edition [of] Valesius. Paris, 1659, 1668, and 1678. *Cambridge*, 1683. Folio. *Calf.*

FABER, GEORGE STANLEY. Inquiry into the History and Theology of the Ancient Vallenses and Albigenses. *London*, 1838. 8vo.

FOX, JOHN. Acts and Monuments of matters most speciall and memorable, happenyng in the Church, with an universal History of the same. *London*, 1583. Folio. *Calf.* B.

Imperfect. Wants title and first leaf. The latter has been supplied in manuscript.

——— Acts and Monuments of matters most speciall and memorable, happening in the Church, with an universall Historie of the same. *London*, 1641. Folio. 3 vols. *Portrait. Calf.*

The eighth edition and the last printed in black letter.

——— Another copy of Vol. III. only, and that imperfect. *Calf.*

——— Acts and Monuments, with Life by George Townsend. *London*, 1843-1846. 8vo. 4 vols.

FULLER, THOMAS. The Church History of Britain. *London*, 1655. (*Special titles to the several Books.*)—The History of the University of Cambridge since the Conquest. *No place*, 1655. *Folding plan of Cambridge.* —History of Waltham Abbey in Essex. *London*, 1655. *Two engravings of Lichfield Cathedral. Together* 1 vol. Folio. *Calf.*

GONSALVIUS MONTANUS, REGINALDUS. Sanctæ Inquisitionis Hispaniæ Artes aliquot detectæ, ac palam traductæ. *Heidelbergæ*, 1567. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

HAWEIS, JOHN OLIVER WILLYAMS. Sketches of the Reformation and Elizabethan Age. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1844. Small 8vo. B.

HEATH, JAMES. A New Book of loyal English Martyrs and Confessors. *London, no date.* 12mo. *Calf.*

Title printed in red and preceded by a folding leaf, also printed in red, with a "List of Martyrs contained in this volume."

HELYOT, PIERRE. Histoire des Ordres Religieux et Militaires, ainsi que des Congrégations séculières de l'un et de l'autre sexe. *Paris,* 1792. 4to. 8 vols. *Plates.* B.

HOUGH, JAMES. History of Christianity in India. *London,* 1839. 8vo. 2 vols.

KRASINSKI, COUNT VALERIAN. Historical Sketch of the Reformation in Poland. *London,* 1840. 8vo. 2 vols.

LATHBURY, THOMAS. History of the English Episcopacy. *London,* 1836. 8vo. B.

——— History of the Nonjurors. *London,* 1845. 8vo.

LEWIS, JOHN; PEGGE, SAMUEL, and WHARTON, HENRY. Some Account of Suffragan Bishops in England. Some Account of Bishops in Partibus Infidelium. A List of Suffragan Bishops in England. *London,* 1785. 4to.

M'CRIE, THOMAS. History of the Reformation in Italy. Second edition. *Edinburgh,* 1833. 8vo.

——— History of the Reformation in Spain. *Edinburgh,* 1829. 8vo.

MARTYRS. A true and exact Relation of the Death of two Catholicks, Edmund Arrowsmith and Richard Herst, who suffered for their religion at the Summer Assizes held at Lancaster, 1628. *London,* 1737. Small 8vo. *Portraits.*

MARTYRS, LETTERS OF THE; collected and published in 1564, with Preface by Miles Coverdale and Introduction by Edward Bickersteth. *London*, 1837. Small 8vo.

MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. History of the Reformation. *London and Edinburgh*, 1840-46. 8vo. 4 vols.

MILMAN, HENRY HART (*Dean of St. Paul's*). History of Christianity from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. *London*, 1840. 8vo. 3 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. Second edition. *London*, 1857. 8vo. 6 vols. *Calf.* B.

MILNER, JOSEPH. History of the Church. *London*, 1834. 4 vols.—Continuation by John Scott. *London*, 1831-38. 3 vols. *Together* 7 vols. 8vo.

MOSHEIM, JOHANN LAURENZ VON. Ecclesiastical History, translated by Archibald Maclaine. *London*, 1826. 8vo. 6 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Another translation, by James Murdock. *London*, 1841. 8vo. 4 vols.

NEANDER, AUGUST. General History of the Christian Religion and Church. *Edinburgh*, 1847-55. 8vo. 9 vols. B.

OWEN, LEWIS. The Unmasking of all popish Monks, Friers and Jesuits. *London*, 1628. Small 4to.

PAGITT, EPHRAIM. Heresiography, a Description of the Heretickes and Sectaries sprang up in these latter times. *London*, 1661. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

PALMER, WILLIAM. Compendious Ecclesiastical History. New edition. *London*, 1840. Small 8vo. B.

PLATINA, B[APTISTA]. Historia de Vitis Pontificum Romanorum ad (*sic*) N. Iesu Christo usque ad Paulum II. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1511. 8vo. *Vellum.* B.

——— Lives of the Popes, abridged by Sir Paul Rycaut. *London*, 1704. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

PRIDEAUX, HUMPHREY (*Dean of Norwich*). The Old and New Testament connected in the History of the Jews and neighbouring Nations. Eleventh edition. *London*, 1749. 8vo. 4 vols. *Calf.* B.

PURCHAS, SAMUEL. Purchas his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places. Third edition. *London*, 1617. Small folio. *Calf.* B.

QUAKERS, Abstract of the Sufferings of the. *London*, 1733. Small 8vo. 3 vols. *Calf.*

——— Anabaptisticum et Enthusiasticum Pantheon und Geistliches Rüst-Hauss wider die Alten Quacker und Neuen Frey-Geister Welche die Kirche Gottes zeithero verunruhiget und bestürmet . . . . haben. . . . *No place*, 1702.—Der Alten und Neuen Schwärmer Widertäufferischer Geist. . . . *Cöthen*, 1701. *Portraits and 2 full-page engravings in 3 and 6 compartments respectively.*—

QUAKERS—*continued.*

Historia Fanaticorum. . . . *Franckfurth am Mayn*, 1701. (*Translated from English by Benedict Figken.*) *Portraits and plates.*—Des Quedlinburgischen Ertz-Schwärmers und Quaker-Propheten Heinrich Kratzensteins Geschichte. . . . *No place*, 1701.—Königliche Edicta wider die Schwärmer. . . . *Cöthen*, 1701. *Plate.*—Alte und Neue Schwarm-Geister-Bruth und Quäcker-Breuel. . . . *No place*, 1702. *Portraits and plates.*—Der verschmitzte Welt-Mann und Scheinheilige Tyranne in Engelland Olivier Cromwel nebenst zween seiner geheimesten Räthe und Creaturen Hugo Petersen und John Coocken samteinem Anhange von Johann Labadie. *No place*, 1702. *Portraits.*—Fürstellung vier neue Welt-Weisen, Des Cartes, Hobbes, Spinosa, Beckers. *No place*, 1702. *Portraits.*—Geschichte Sabatai-Sevi von Smirna. *No place*, 1702. *Portraits and plates.*—Novus in Belgio Judæorum Rex Oliger Paulli. *No place*, 1702. —Breuel der falschen Messien . . . . Lista der Jenigen falschen Messien vovon Anfang der Welt . . . . von Johann Christoph Müllern. *No place*, 1702.—Erschröckliche Brüderschaft der Alten und Neuen Wiedertäuffer Quäcker. . . . *No place*, 1702.—Die Herrlichkeit Jesu Christi . . . . von Johann Christoph Müllern. *No place*, 1702.—Probatio Spiritus et Doctrinæ Democriti, Prüfung des Geistes und der Lehre Christiani Democriti sonst Dippel genandt . . . . angestellet durch Heinrich Georg Neuss. *Franckfurt am Mayn und Leipzig, printed Halberstadt*, 1701. *Together* 1 vol. Folio. *Calf.*

B.

REES, RICE. Essay on the Welsh Saints. *Llandovery*, 1836. 8vo. B.

ROBERTSON, JAMES C. History of the Christian Church. *London*, 1875. Small 8vo. 8 vols.

ROSS, ALEXANDER. ΠΑΝΣΕΒΕΙΑ, a View of all Religions in the World. Third edition. *London*, 1658. *Portrait.* (*At end, with separate title and pagination.*) Apocalypsis, the Revelation of certain notorious Advances of Heresie, translated from the Latin by J[ohn] D[avis]. Second edition. *London*, 1658. *Portraits.* Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

[SANCROFT] WILLIAM (*Archbishop of Canterbury*). The Proceedings and Tryal of William, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury . . . . in the Court of King's-Bench, 1688. *London*, 1689. Small folio. B.

SOAVE, PIETRO (*pseudonym of* Pietro Sarpi). History of the Council of Trent, translated by Sir Nathaniel Brent. *London*, 1676. Folio. *Calf.*

SOCRATES AND SOZOMENUS. Ιστορια; Henricus Valesius illustravit. *Moguntiæ*, 1677. Folio. *Calf.*

SOUTHEY, ROBERT. The Book of the Church. Third edition. *London*, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Letters to Charles Butler, comprising Essays on the Romish Religion and vindicating the Book of the Church. *London*, 1826. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN (*Dean of Westminster*). Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church. *London*, 1861. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN (*Dean of Westminster*). Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. *London*, 1863-76. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

STEPHEN, SIR JAMES. Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. Fourth edition. *London*, 1860. 8vo. B.

STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD (*Bishop of Worcester*). Origines Britannicæ; Antiquities of the British Churches. *London*, 1837. 8vo.

——— Origines Sacræ. *London*, 1675. Small 4to. *Calf.* B.

STRYPE, JOHN. Ecclesiastical Memorials. *London*, 1816. 4to. *Large Paper.* 7 vols.

TALON, NICOLAS. The Holy History, translated by the Marquess of Winchester. *London*, 1653. Small 4to. B.

TAYLOR, JEREMY (*Bishop of Down and Connor*), and CAVE, WILLIAM. Antiquitates Christianæ. Ninth edition. *London*, 1703. Folio. *Calf.* B.

Engraved title and engravings. Separate titles, dated 1702, to the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd parts of the Life of Jesus, and to the Lives of the Apostles.

THEOCRITUS AND EVAGRIUS. Εκκλησιαστικα Ιστορια; Henricus Valesius illustravit. *Moguntiæ*, 1679. Folio. *Calf.*

USSHER, JAMES (*Archbishop of Armagh*). Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates, accedit Gravissimæ Quæstionis de Christianarum Ecclesiarum Successione et Statu Historica Explicatio. *Londini*, 1687. Small folio. *Calf.* B.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS temp. Henr. VIII. auctoritate regia institutus. *No place*, 1810. Folio. Vol. I. B.

WALKER, JOHN. An Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England who were sequester'd in the Grand Rebellion. *London*, 1714. Folio. *Calf.* B.

WHITE, JAMES. The Eighteen Christian Centuries. *Edinburgh*, 1858. Small 8vo.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER. Ecclesiastical Biography. *London*, 1810. 8vo. 6 vols.

ANCIENT HISTORY.

ARNOLD, THOMAS. History of Rome. Fifth edition. *London*, 1848. 8vo. 3 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— History of the later Roman Commonwealth. Second edition. *London*, 1849. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

CUNÆUS, PETRUS. De Republica Hebræorum. *Lugd. Batavor. Ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1632. 48mo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

GIBBON, EDWARD. History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. *London*, 1821. 8vo. 8 vols. *Maps. Calf.* B.

——— Another edition, by T. Bowdler. *London*, 1826. 8vo. 5 vols. *Calf.*

GROTE, GEORGE. History of Greece. Fourth edition. *London*, 1872. 8vo. 10 vols. B.

JAHN, JOHANN. History of the Hebrew Commonwealth. *London, printed Oxford*, 1829. 8vo. 2 vols.

KEIGHTLEY, THOMAS. History of Rome. Second edition. *London*, 1837. Small 8vo. B.

MERIVALE, CHARLES (*Dean of Ely*). History of the Romans under the Empire. Second edition. *London*, 1852. 8vo. 7 vols. *Calf.* B.

MITFORD, WILLIAM. History of Greece. *London*, 1822. 8vo. 10 vols. B.

MOMMSEN, THEODOR. History of Rome, translated by William P. Dickson. *London*, 1881. Small 8vo. 4 vols. B.

NIEBUHR [BARTHOLD GEORG]. History of Rome, translated by Julius Charles Hare and Connop Thirlwall. *London*, 1837-42. 3 vols.—Edited by Leonhard Schmitz. *London*, 1844. 2 vols. *Together* 5 vols. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

[PHILIPPSON, JOANNES, SLEIDANUS.] De Quatuor Summis Imperiis. *Amstelodami, Apud Danielem Elzevirium*, 1678. 24mo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

ROLLIN [CHARLES]. Roman History from the Foundation of Rome to the Battle of Actium. Second edition. *London*, 1754. 8vo. 16 vols. *Maps and plates. Calf.* B.

THIRLWALL, CONNOP (*Bishop of St. David's*). History of Greece. *London*, 1835-44. 12mo. 8 vols. (*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*) B.

TREVOR, GEORGE. Rome, from the Fall of the Western Empire. *London* [1868]. 8vo.

ENGLISH HISTORY.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. Anno Regni Caroli Regis Angliæ . . . Decimo septimo. At the Parliament begun at Westminster the third day of November, 1640. *London*, 1641. [An Act for disenabling all persons in Holy Orders to exercise any temporal jurisdiction or authority.]—Anno XVII Caroli Regis. An Act for repeal of a Branch of a Statute primo Elizabethæ concerning Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiasticall.—An Act for regulating of the Privy Council and for taking away the Court commonly called the Star-Chamber.—An Act for the better Propagation and Preaching of the Gospel in Wales and redress of some Grievances. *London*, 1649. —An Act for setting apart Thursday the Thirtieth day of January 1650 for a Day of Publique Thanksgiving, together with a Declaration of the Grounds and Reasons thereof. *London*, 1650.—The Government of the Commonwealth . . . as it was publickly declared at Westminster the 16 Day of December, 1653. *London*, 1653. —An Act for the Better Observation of the Lords-Day, At the Parliament begun at Westminster 17 Sept. 1656. *London*, 1657.—An Act and Declaration touching several Acts and Ordinances made since the twen-

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT—*continued.*

tieth of April 1653 and before the Third of September 1654, etc. At the Parliament begun at Westminster the 17th Sept. 1656. *London*, 1657.—His Majesties Declaration to all His loving Subjects December 26, 1662. *London*, 1662. *Bound together in* 1 *vol.* Small folio. B.

AIKIN, LUCY. Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. *London*, 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— ——— Fifth edition. *London*, 1823. 8vo. 2 vols.

——— Memoirs of the Court of King James the First. *London*, 1822. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the First. *London*, 1833. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

BACON, FRANCIS (*Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans*). The Historie of the Reigne of King Henry the Seuenth. *London*, 1622. Small folio. *Portrait* (*damaged*) *and engraved title. Calf.*

BASSOMPIERRE, FRANCIS, MARSHAL DE. Memoirs of Embassy to the Court of England in 1626. Translated with Notes. *London*, 1819. 8vo. B.

BATES, GEORGE. Elenchus Motuum Nuperorum in Anglia, a short Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the late troubles in England.—Skinner, Thomas. Motus Compositi, the History of the Composing the Affairs of England [trans. from Latin]. *London*, 1685. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BENGER, MISS. Memoirs of the Life of Anne Boleyn. *London*, 1821. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

BENGER, MISS. Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia. *London*, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Memoirs of the Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. *London*, 1823. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

BENTLEY, SAMUEL. Excerpta Historica, or Illustrations of English History. *London*, 1831. Royal 8vo. B.

[BLOUNT, —.] Boscobel, the History of his sacred Majesties most miraculous preservation after the battle of Worcester, 3 Sept. 1651, introduc'd by an exact Relation of that Battle. *London*, 1660. 12mo. *Portrait of Charles II.*

——— Reprint. *London*, 1832. 12mo. B.

BRISTOL, JOHN. A Discourse, shewing the great Happinesse that hath, and may still accrue to his Majesties Kingdomes of England and Scotland by re-uniting them into one Great Britain. In two parts. *London, printed by R[ichard] H[earn] for Thomas Slater dwelling in Duck Lane*, 1641. 48mo. *Engraved title.*

——— Another copy. *Calf.* B.

BROMLEY, SIR GEORGE, BART. Collection of Royal Letters by Charles I. and II., James II., King and Queen of Bohemia, etc., from 1619 to 1665. *London*, 1787. 8vo. *Portraits.* B.

BROOKE, RALPH. A Catalogue and Succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquesses, Earles and Viscounts of this Realme of England since the Norman Conquest to this present yeere 1622. Together with their Armes. *No place*, 1622. Small folio. *Title in woodcut border; coats of arms.*

BROUGHAM, HENRY, LORD. Historical Sketches of Statesmen in the time of George III. *London*, 1853. 12mo. 6 vols. in 3. B.

BUCHANAN, GEORGE. Rerum Scoticorum Historia. *Edimburgi*, 1700. 12mo. *Calf.*

BURNET, GILBERT (*Bishop of Sarum*). History of his own Time. *London*, 1818. 8vo. 4 vols. B.

CAMDEN, WILLIAM. The History of the most Renowned and Victorious Princess Elizabeth, late Queen of England. Third edition. *London*, 1675. Small folio. *Portrait of Elizabeth.*

CARY, HENRY. Memorials of the Great Civil War in England, edited from original Letters in the Bodleian Library. *London*, 1842. 8vo. 2 vols.

CATALOGUE of the Lords, Knights and Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates. *London, printed for Thomas Dring*, 1655. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

CHALMERS, GEORGE. Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. Second edition. *London*, 1822. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

CHARLES I. (*King of England*). ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΑ. The Works of King Charles the Martyr: with a Collection of Declarations, Treaties, and other Papers concerning the Differences betwixt his said Majesty and his two Houses of Parliament. With the History of his Life; as also of his Tryal and Martyrdome. Second edition. *London*, 1687. Folio. *Engraved title and royal arms. Calf.* B.

CHARLES I. (*King of England*). Εικων Βασιλικη. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Maiestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings. Rom. 8. More than Conquerour, &c. Bona agere & mala pati, Regium est. *No place or date.* 12mo. *Calf.* B.

——— The Porvtraictvre (*sic*) of his sacred maiestie in his solitudes and sufferings. Together with his Maiesties Praiers delivered to Doctor Juxon immediatly before His death. Also His Maiesties Reasons Against the pretended Jurisdiction of the high Court of Justice, which he intended to deliver in Writing on Munday January 22, 1648. Rom. 8. More than Conquerour, &c. Bone agere, & mali pati, Regium est. MDC.XLIX. —The Papers which passed at New-castle betwixt His Sacred Majestie and Mr. Alex: Henderson : concerning the Change of Church-Government. Anno Dom. 1646. *London, printed for R. Royston, at the Angel in Ivie Lane* M.DC.XL.IX.—A Perfect Copie of Prayers, Used by His Majestie In the time of His Sufferings. Delivered to Doctor Juxon, Bishop of London, Immediatly before his Death. Also a Copy of a Letter from the Prince. *Printed Anno Domini* 1649. *Together* 1 vol. Small 8vo. *Frontispiece, "Fidei Defensor." Calf, with crown and C R on sides, and a clasp.* B.

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON. Divi Britannici, being a Remark upon the Lives of all the Kings of this Isle from the Year of the World 2855 unto the Year of Grace 1660. *London,* 1675. Folio. *Coats of arms. Calf.*

CLARENDON, EDWARD, EARL OF. The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. *Oxford,* 1807. 8vo. 3 vols. in 9. *Many plates inserted. Morocco.* B.

——— Another edition. *Oxford,* 1826. 8vo. 8 vols. B.

CLARENDON, EDWARD, EARL OF. Life, written by Himself. *Oxford*, 1760. 8vo. 2 vols. *Many plates inserted. Morocco.* B.

——— History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in Ireland. *London*, 1720. 8vo. *Portrait.*

CLARKE, J. S. Life of James II. *London*, 1816. 4to. 2 vols. B.

[COTTON, SIR ROBERT BRUCE, BART.] Short View of the Long Life and Raigne of Henry the Third. Presented to King James, 1627. (*Reprint of* 100 *copies; Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1817.) Small 8vo. B.

CRAIK, GEORGE L., and MACFARLANE, CHARLES. The Pictorial History of England. *London*, 1841. 6 vols.—Reign of George III. *London*, 1841. 3 vols. *Together* 9 vols. Imp. 8vo. B.

Only 2 vols. of "Reign of George III."

[DANIEL, SAMUEL.] Memoirs of the Peers of England during the Reign of James I. *London*, 1802. 8vo. *Plates.* B.

Vol. I. only. Vol. II. was not published.

DUDLEY, ROBERT (*Earl of Leicester*). Secret Memoirs. *London*, 1706. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

DYING SPEECHES and Behaviour of State Prisoners executed the last 300 years. *London*, 1720. Small 8vo. B.

[EGLESFIELD, FR.]. Monarchy revived; the personal History of Charles II. *London*, 1822. 8vo. B.

ELLIS, SIR HENRY. Original Letters illustrative of English History. *London*, 1824. 8vo. 3 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— ——— Second Series. *London*, 1827. 8vo. 4 vols. *Calf.* B.

ELTON, CHARLES I[SAAC]. Origins of English History. *London*, 1882. Royal 8vo. B.

ENGLAND IN 1588, The State of; in a Letter from a Priest at London to the Spanish ambassador at Paris. *London*, 1588. (*Reprint* 1746). 8vo.

ENGLAND, KINGS OF. A Catalogve of the Kinges of England ever since it was so called. (Pp. 1-242 *including title in woodcut border*).—A Catalogve of the Ancient Princes of Wales, their Wiues and Issue. As also, A Continuation of the Princes of Wales of the bloud-Royall of England. (Pp. 289-316).—A Catalogve of the Dvkes, Earles and Palatines of Lancaster. Together with their seuerall Armes, Wiues and Issue. (Pp. 317-340).—. . . Dvkes of Yorke, and Earles of Cambridge . . . (Pp. 341-356).—. . . Dvkes and Earles of Gloucester and Hertford . . (Pp. 357-416).—. . . Dvkes and Earles of Buckingham and Stafford . . . (Pp. 417-450).—. . . Dukes, Marquesses and Earles of Devonshire, Exeter, and the Isle of Wight . . . (Pp. 452-496).—. . . Dukes and Earles of Norfolke . . . (Pp. 497-546).—. . . Earles of Cornewall . . . (Pp. 549-558).—. . . Earles Palatine of Chester . . . (Pp. 559-584).—. . . Earles of Richmond . . . (Pp. 587-632).—. . . Earles of Arundell and Sussex . . . (Pp. 633-672).—. . . Earles of Oxford . . . (Pp. 673-702).—. . . Earles of Northumberland . . .

ENGLAND, KINGS OF—*continued.*

(Pp. 703-734).—. . . Earles of Shrewsbury . . . (Pp. 735-754).—. . . Earles of Kent . . . (Pp. 755-822).—. . . Earles of Leicester . . . (Pp. 823-874).—. . . Earles of Nottingham and Derby . . . (Pp. 875-896).—. . . Earles of Huntingdon . . . (Pp. 897-934).—. . . Earles of Lincolne . . . (Pp. 935-952).—. . . Marquesses and Earles of Winchester, Wilshire (*sic*) and Bath . . . (Pp. 953-972).—. . . Earles of Rutland . . . (Pp. 973-1004).—. . . Earles of Worcester . . . (Pp. 1005-1016).—. . . Earles of Northampton and Southampton . . . (Pp. 1017-1031).—. . . Earles of Salisbury . . . (Pp. 1032-1078).—. . . Earles of Pembroke . . . (Pp. 1079-1114).—. . . Earles Rivers, Kendall, Albemarle, Bridgewater, Montgomery . . . (Pp. 1115-1130).—Errata, 1 f. *London, Printed by William Iaggard,* M.Dc.x. [1610.] Folio. *Woodcuts of coats of arms.*

ENGLAND'S GLORY, an exact Catalogue of the Lords of his Majesties Privy Council. . . . *London,* 1660. 12mo. *Frontispiece.*

ENGLAND'S TRIUMPH; an Account of the Rejoicings which have lately taken place in London and elsewhere, including the Restoration of Louis XVIII., the Proclamation of Peace, etc. *London,* 1814. 8vo. B.

ENGLAND'S WORTHIES under whom all the civill and bloudy Warres since Anno 1642 to Anno 1647 are related. *London,* 1647. (*Reprint* 1817). 12mo. *Portraits.* B.

FABYAN, ROBERT. The New Chronicles of England and France, named the Concordance of Histories. *London,* 1811. 4to. B.

[FIENNES, NATHANIEL ?] Monarchy asserted to be the best, most ancient, and legal form of government in a Conference had at White-Hall with Oliver Cromwel. *London*, 1679. 12mo. *Calf.*

FORD, LORD GREY. The Secret History of the Rye-House Plot; and of Monmouth's Rebellion, written by Ford, Lord Grey, in 1685. Now first published from a MS. sign'd by himself, before the Earl of Sunderland. Second edition. *London*, 1754. Small 8vo. *Plates.* B.

FOX, CHARLES JAMES. A History of the Early Part of the Reign of James the Second. *London*, 1808. 4to. 2 vols. *Green morocco.* B.

Largest Paper, with many portraits and plates inserted.

FREEMAN, EDWARD AUGUSTUS. English Towns and Districts. *London*, 1883. 8vo. B.

——— History of the Norman Conquest of England. *Oxford*, 1877-79. 8vo. 6 vols.

Vols. I., II., 3rd ed.; Vols. III., IV., 2nd ed.

——— Growth of the English Constitution. *London*, 1872. Small 8vo. B.

G., W. The Faithful Analist, or the Epitome of English History. *London*, 1660. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

Engraving of heads of sovereigns and map of the British Islands. Inserted at the end is another title dated 1666.

GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. British History, by Aaron Thompson. *London*, 1718. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

GILDAS. The Epistle of Gildas . . . Faithfully Translated out of the Originall Latine [with an Introduction, by J. Habington]. *London, printed by T. Cotes, for W. Cooke*, 1638. 12mo. *Portrait. Calf.* B.

GODWIN, FRANCIS (*Bishop successively of Llandaff and Hereford*). De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1743. Folio. *Portrait. Calf.* B.

——— Another copy, with the edges uncut, but wanting the portrait. B.

[GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.] History of England, in a Series of Letters from a Nobleman to his Son. Sixth edition. *London*, 1780. 12mo. 2 vols.

GRAFTON, RICHARD. Chronicle, or History of England, to which is added his Table of the Bailiffs, Sheriffs, and Mayors of the City of London, 1189-1558. *London*, 1809. 4to. 2 vols. B.

GREEN, JOHN RICHARD. The Conquest of England. Second edition. *London*, 1884. 8vo. B.

——— History of the English People. *London*, 1887-80. 8vo. 4 vols. B.

——— The Making of England. *London*, 1881. 8vo. B.

GUIZOT [FRANÇOIS PIERRE GUILLAUME]. History of the English Revolution of 1640. *London*, 1846. Small 8vo. B.

——— History of Oliver Cromwell and the English Commonwealth, translated by Andrew R. Scoble. *London*, 1854. 8vo. 2 vols.

GUIZOT [FRANÇOIS PIERRE GUILLAUME]. History of Richard Cromwell and the Restoration of Charles II. Translated by Andrew R. Scoble. *London*, 1856. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

GUTCH, JOHN. Collectanea Curiosa, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland. *Oxford*, 1781. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

H., T. (*of Malmesbury*). Behemoth. The History of the Civil Wars of England from 1640 to 1660. *No place*, 1680. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

HALL, EDWARD. Chronicle; containing the History of England during the Reign of Henry IV. to the end of the Reign of Henry VIII. *London*, 1809. 4to. B.

HALLAM, HENRY. Constitutional History of England. Fourth edition. *London*, 1842. 8vo. 2 vols.

——— Eighth edition. *London*, 1867. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

HALLIWELL, JAMES ORCHARD. Letters of the Kings of England. *London*, 1848. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

HALSTEAD, CAROLINE A. Life of Margaret Beaufort, Mother of Henry VII. *London*, 1839. 8vo.

HARDYNG, JOHN. The Chronicle of; with the Continuation by Richard Grafton. *London*, 1812. 4to. B.

HARINGTON, SIR JOHN. Nugæ Antiquæ, Original Papers written during the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James. *London*, 1779. 12mo. 3 vols. *Calf.*

——— Another edition, with Notes by Thomas Park. *London*, 1804. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, THE. A Collection of Tracts found in the Earl of Oxford's Library. *London*, 1808-11. 8vo. 12 vols.

HEARNE, THOMAS. Works. *London*, 1810. Vols. I., II. Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle; Vols. III., IV. Peter Langtoft's Chronicle. *Together* 4 vols. 8vo. *Russia.* B.

——— Reliquiæ Hearnianæ, edited by Philip Bliss. *Oxford*, 1857. 8vo. 1 vol. in 2.

HEARNE, WILLIAM. Historical and Critical Account of the Life and Writings of James I. Second edition. *London*, 1772. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Historical and Critical Account of the Life and Writings of Charles I. Second edition. *London*, 1772. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Life of Oliver Cromwell. Second edition. *London*, 1772. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Life of Charles II. *London*, 1776. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

HEATH, JAMES. A Chronicle of the late Intestine War in the Three Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Second edition. To which is added a Continuation to this present year 1675. *London*, 1676. Folio. *Frontispiece with 22 portraits. Calf.*

HEYLYN, PETER. Help to English History, edited by Paul Wright. *London*, 1773. 8vo. *Coats of arms.*

HITCHCOCK, ROBERT. A Pollitique Platt for the honour of the Prince, the greate profite of the publique state, relief of the poore, preseruation of the riche, reformation of Roges and Idle persones, and the wealthe of thousandes that knowes not howe to liue. Written for an New-yeres gift to Englande, and the inhabitantes thereof; by R. H., late of Cauersfeelde in the Countie of Buckyngham, Gentleman. *Imprinted at London by Ihon Kyngston.* 1 *Januarie* 1580. Small 4to. *Black Letter. Title in woodcut border with arms on verso. 2 folding plates of fishing operations.*

HOLINSHED, RAPHAEL. Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland. *London*, 1807-8. 4to. 6 vols. B.

HOWARD, GEORGE. Lady Jane Grey and her Times. *London*, 1822. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Wolsey the Cardinal and his Times. *London*, 1824. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

HOWELL, JAMES. Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ. Ninth edition. *London*, 1726. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

HUME, DAVID. History of England. *London*, 1767. 8vo. 8 vols. *Calf.* B.

IMPEACHMENTS. The Case of the Impeached Lords, Commons and Citizens truely stated. *No place*, 1648. Small 4to.

IRISH MASSACRE set in a clear light, The; wherein Mr. Baxter's account of it . . . and the abridgement by Dr. Calamy are considered, with two letters from Mr. Chandler, dissenting teacher in Bath, to the Rev. Thomas Cart, with his replies. Second edition. *London*, 1715. 4to. B.

JAMES I. (*King of England*). Secret History of the Court of James I., containing I. Osborne's Traditional Memoirs; II. Sir Anthony Weldon's Court and Character of King James; III. Aulicus Coquinariæ; IV. Sir Edward Peyton's Divine Catastrophe of the House of Stuart. With Notes and Introductory Remarks. *Edinburgh*, 1811. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

JAMES II. (*King of England*). Memoirs of James the Second. *London*, 1821. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

JAMES VI. (*King of Scotland*). Historie and Life of King James the Sext, edited by M. L. *Edinburgh*, 1804. 8vo. B.

JAMES, GEORGE PAYNE RAINSFORD. Life and Times of Edward the Black Prince. *London*, 1836. 8vo. 2 vols.

——— History of the Life of Richard Cœur de Lion. *London*, 1841. 8vo. 3 vols.

JOHNSTONE, CHEVALIER DE. Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746. Second edition. *London*, 1821. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

KEIGHTLEY, THOMAS. History of England. *London*, 1837. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

KEMPE, ALFRED JOHN. The Loseley Manuscripts . . . illustrative of particulars of English History from the Reign of Henry VIII. to that of James I. *London*, 1835. 8vo. B.

LARREY, —— DE. History of the Reign of Charles I. *London*, 1716. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

LETTERS OF EMINENT PERSONS in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries; Hearne's Journeys to Reading and Whaddon Hall; Lives of Eminent Men by John Aubrey. From the Originals in the Bodleian Library and Ashmolean Museum. *London*, 1813. 8vo. 2 vols. in 3. B.

LINGARD, JOHN. History of England. *London*, 1819-30. 4to. 8 vols. B.

LYTTELTON, GEORGE, LORD. History of Henry the Second. *London*, 1769-73. 8vo. 6 vols. *Calf.* B.

Vols. I.-IV., third edition; Vols. V., VI., second edition.

MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON, LORD. History of England from the Accession of James II. Third edition. *London*, 1849. 8vo. 5 vols. *Calf.* B.

MAHON, LORD. History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle. *London*, 1836-54. 8vo. 7 vols. B.

——— History of England comprising the Reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht. *London*, 1870. 8vo. B.

——— The Forty-Five. *London*, 1851. Small 8vo.

MERCURIUS RUSTICUS, or the Countries Complaint of the barbarous Outrages committed by the Sectaries of this late flourishing Kingdom. Together with a brief Chronology of the Battels, Sieges, Conflicts . . . from the beginning of this unnatural War to the 25th of March, 1646. *London*, 1685. *Engraved title.*—Mercurius Rusticus, or the Countries Complaint of the

MERCURIUS, RUSTICUS—*continued.*

Sacrileges . . . committed by the Schismatiques on the Cathedral Churches of this Kingdom. *London*, 1685. (By B. Ryves.) (Title and preface, 7 pp.; Mercurius Rusticus, etc., pp. 116-165.)—Querela Cantabrigiensis, a Remonstrance by way of Apologue for the banished members of the University of Cambridge. *London*, 1685. (By J. Barwick.) (Title and preliminary matter, 13 pp.; Querela, etc., pp. 178-210; Mercurius Rusticus, etc., pp. 211-216.)—Mercurius Belgicus, a briefe Chronology of the Battels . . . from the beginning of this Rebellion to the 25th of March, 1646. With a Catalogue of the Persons of Quality slain on both sides. *No place*, 1685. (No pagination; title and preface, 2 leaves; Memorable Occurrences, sigs. Y-Z 8, Aa-CC 2, C 3, Cc 4; Tables to Mercurius and Querela, 4 leaves; General Bill of Mortality or Brief Martyrology, 4 leaves; Catalogue of Heads of Colleges . . . of the University of Cambridge . . . ejected, plundered, imprisoned or banished . . . 4 leaves.) In 1 vol. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

Engraved title, 1 leaf; Title, 1 leaf; Preface, 6 leaves; Mercurius Rusticus, pp. 1-206; Title (Mercurius, Cathedral Churches), 1 leaf; Preface, 3 pp.; Mercurius, pp. 116-165.

MONTANUS, A., and VERWEY, JACOBUS. Leven, Bedryf, en Oorlogs-daaden van Wilhem den derden Koning van Engeland, Schotland, Vrankryk en Ierland, Prince van Orangien. *Amsterdam*, 1703. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* (*Vol. I. has portrait and engraved title.*) *Vellum.* B.

NARES, EDWARD. Memoirs of Edward Cecil, Lord Burghley. *London*, 1828. 4to. 3 vols. B.

NAUNTON, SIR ROBERT. The Court of Queen Elizabeth, originally written by Sir J. N. under the title of "Fragmenta Regalia," with Additions by James Caulfield. *London*, 1814. 4to. *Portraits.* B.

Engraving of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Fotheringhay, inserted.

——— Another edition. *London*, 1824. Small 8vo. B.

NICOLAS, NICHOLAS HARRIS. Privy Purse Expenses of Henry VIII. *London*, 1827. 8vo. B.

NOBLE, MARK. Memoirs of the Protectorate House of Cromwell. *Birmingham*, 1784. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

PARLIAMENT. A Second Narrative of the late Parliament (so called) . . . . Printed in the fifth year of England's Slavery under its New Monarchy. *No place*, 1658. Small 4to.

[PASTON LETTERS.] Original Letters written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. (Collected by John Fenn.) Second edition. *London*, 1787. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— New edition by A. Ramsay. *London*, 1840. Small 4to. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

POPISH PLOT. Life and Death of Captain William Bedloe, one of the chief discoverers of the Popish Plot. *London*, 1681. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

——— A True, Exact, and Impartial History of the horrid and detestable Plots and Conspiracies contrived . . . by the Papists . . . for the death of . . . King William III. . . . Second edition. *London*, 1697. 32mo. *Engraved title slightly varying.* B.

POPISH PLOT. Tryals of Robert Green, Henry Berry and Lawrence Hill for the Murder of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey. *London*, 1679. Folio.—Bedloe, William. Narrative and Impartial Discovery of the Horrid Popish Plot. *London*, 1679. Folio. *Portrait.*—Dangerfield, Thomas. Narrative of the Popish Design to charge the Presbyterian Party with Conspiracy. *London*, 1679. Folio.—Tryals of Sir George Walleman, William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker for High Treason. *London*, 1679. Folio.—The Tryall of Richard Langhorn for conspiring the Death of the King. *London*, 1679. Folio.—Smith, John, of Walworth, Durham. Narrative, containing a further Discovery of the Popish Plot. *London*, 1679. Folio.—Proceedings in Parliament relating to the Popish Plot. *London*, 1679. Folio.—Collection of Orders and Conferences in Parliament relating to Thomas, Earl of Danby. *London*, 1679. Folio.—Mansell, Roderick. Narrative of the Popish Intrigue. *London*, 1680. Folio.—Oates, Titus. Narrative of the Conspiracy of Thomas Knox, William Osborne and John Lane to invalidate the Testimonies of Titus Oates and William Bedlow. *London*, 1680. Folio.—Information of Robert Jenison relating to the Popish Plot. *London*, 1680. Folio.—Examination of William Bedlow relating to the Popish Plot. *London*, 1680. Folio.—Information of Edward Turbervill, *London*, 1680. Folio.—Information of Francisco de Faria. *London*, 1680. Folio.—Information of Stephen Dugdale. *London*, 1680. Folio.—Examination of Edward Fitzharris. *London*, 1681. Folio.—Debates in the House of Commons at Oxford, March 21, 1680. *London*, 1681. Folio.—Letter to a Friend in the Country. *No place or date.* Folio.—Informations of John Sergeant

POPISH PLOT—*continued.*

and David Maurice. *London*, 1681. Folio.—Proceedings in the Old Baily against Anthony, Earl of Shaftsbury. *London*, 1681. Folio.—The Mystery of Iniquity unfolded. *No place or date.* Folio. *Bound together in* 1 vol.

PRESTWICH, SIR J. Respublica, a Display of the Honors, Ceremonies and Ensigns of the Commonwealth under Oliver Cromwell. *London*, 1787. 4to.

RAE, PETER. History of the Rebellion against George I. Second edition. *London*, 1746. Small 8vo. B.

[RAGUENET, —.] Histoire d'Oliver Cromwel. *Paris*, 1691. 12mo. *Vellum.*

RALEIGH, SIR WALTER. New History of England. [*London*] 1751. 12mo. 2 vols. *Engravings. Calf.* B.

RAPIN DE THOYRAS [PAUL]. Acta Regia, being the Account which Mr. R. de T. published of the History of England by authority of the Lords the States-General. *London* [1733]. Folio. *Calf.* B.

Title in red and black, and a second title in black only. The first title is followed by Stephen Whatley's dedication to William of Orange.

——— History of England, translated with Notes and Continuation by N. Tindal. *London*, 1728-31. Small 8vo. 15 vols. *Portraits. Calf.*

——— Second edition. *London*, 1732-47. Folio. 5 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— Maps to Rapin's History. Folio.

RASTELL, JOHN. The Pastime of People, or the Chronicle of Divers Realms; and most especially of the Realm of England. Now first reprinted and systematically arranged. *London*, 1811. 4to. *Engravings.* B.

RAY, JAMES. A Compleat History of the Rebellion, 1745-46. *Bristol*, 1750. 12mo.

RECORDS, Reports from the Commissioners respecting the Public; 1800-19. [*London*] 1819. *With Appendix of facsimiles.* Folio. 2 vols. B.

REGICIDES. An exact and most impartial Accompt of the Indictment, Arraignment, Trial, and Judgment (according to Law) of twenty-nine Regicides, the Murtherers of his late Sacred Majesty. . . . Begun at Hicks-Hall on Tuesday, the 9th of October, 1660, and continued (at the Sessions House in the Old Bayley) untill Friday the nineteenth of the same Moneth. . . . *London*, 1660. Small 4to. B.

Between pp. 148 and 153 is inserted the following MS. note: "There is nothing wanting in this place. The irregularity both in the signature and in the paging is an error of the Printer, and was no doubt occasioned by the latter part of the work commencing with p. 153 having been put to press before the preceding part, which did not extend to that page by half a sheet. In the *large paper copies* the half sheet of signature V ending with page 143 in the small paper was reset so as to form a whole sheet ending with page 152, by which means the paging in those copies is made regular."

RICRAFT, JOSIAH. Survey of England's Champions and Truth's faithfull Patriots. *London*, 1647. (*Reprint.*) Small 8vo. *Portraits.* B.

ROBERTS, GEORGE. Life of James, Duke of Monmouth. *London*, 1844. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

RYE HOUSE PLOT. True Account and Declaration of the Conspiracy to assassinate King Charles II. at the Rye House. Fourth edition. *In the Savoy*, 1696. Small 8vo. *Folding plate.* B.

[S., G.] Anglorum Speculum, or the Worthies of England in Church and State, alphabetically digested into the several shires and counties. *London*, 1684. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

S., J. Life of Sir Thomas Smith, principal Secretary of State to Edward the Sixth and Elizabeth. *London*, 1698. Small 8vo. *Portrait, folding map and tables. Calf.* B.

SANDFORD, FRANCIS. A Genealogical History of the Kings of England from 1066 to 1677. *In the Savoy*, 1677. First edition. Folio. *Plates. Calf.* B.

Contains the book-plates of James Tobin and William Huggins.

SCOT, SIR JOHN, OF SCOTSTARVET. The Staggering State of Scottish Statesmen from 1550-1650. With Memoir by the Rev. Charles Rogers. *Edinburgh*, 1872. 8vo.

100 copies printed.

SEYMOUR, EDWARD. The Complete History of England. *London*, 1764. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

SIMNEL. History of the two Impostors Lambert Simnel and Perkin Warbeck . . . . with some Account of the Intrigues of the Jesuits. *London*, 1746. Small 8vo. B.

SMOLLETT, TOBIAS. History of England. *London*, 1817. 8vo. 5 vols. *Calf.* B.

SPEED, JOHN. The Historie of Great Britaine. Second edition. *London*, 1623. Folio. *Calf.*

[STACE, MACHELL.] Cromwelliana. A Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, 1642-1658; with a Continuation of other Transactions to the Restoration. *Westminster*, 1810. Small folio. *Portraits. Russia.* B.

——— Another copy. B.

STATE PAPERS, Calendar of. Domestic Series; Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, 1547-1580. *London*, 1856. Imp. 8vo.

STATUTES. Statuta, Ordinationes, Acta, et Provisiones, edit. in prima sessione Parliamenti Elizabethæ . . . . Statuta . . . . edit. in secunda sessione. . . . *Londini* [1585]. Small folio. *Black Letter.* B.

STOW, JOHN. Annales, or a Generall Chronicle of England. Continued by Edmund Howes. *Londini*, 1631. Folio. *Russia.* B.

Engraved title and Epistle dedicatory mended. Imperfect, but completed from another edition on smaller paper.

STRICKLAND, AGNES. Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England. *London, printed Ipswich*, 1861. 8vo. *Portraits.*

——— Lives of the Queens of England. *London*, 1841-48. Small 8vo. 12 vols. *Portraits.*

STRICKLAND, AGNES. Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the Royal Succession of Great Britain. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1852-59. Small 8vo. 8 vols. *Portraits.*

——— Lives of the Tudor Princesses. *London*, 1868. Small 8vo.

——— Lives of the Seven Bishops. *London*, 1866. Small 8vo.

STRUTT, JOSEPH. The Chronicle of England. (Vol. I. *only.*) *London*, 1777. 4to. *Plates.*

STUBBS, WILLIAM (*Bishop of Oxford*). Constitutional History of England. *Oxford*, 1883. Small 8vo. 3 vols. B.

Vol. I., 4th ed.; Vol. II., 3rd ed.; Vol. III., 2nd ed.

SYMMONS, EDWARD. Vindication of King Charles I. Republished by Richard Hollingworth, D.D. *London*, 1693. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

THOMSON, MRS. A. T. Memoirs of the Court of Henry the Eighth. *London*, 1826. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

THOMSON, RICHARD. An Historical Essay on Magna Charta. *London*, 1829. 8vo.

TREVOR, ARTHUR. Life and Times of William the Third. *London*, 1835. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

TRIALS. Historical Account of all the Tryals and Attainders of High Treason from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. [to 1684]. *London*, 1716. 12mo. B.

TRIALS of Arthur Thistlewood and others for High Treason, 1820. *London*, 1820. 8vo. *Portraits.* B.

TRUTH BROUGHT TO LIGHT, or the History of the first 14 years of King James I. *London*, 1692. Small 8vo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

TURNER, SHARON. History of England during the Middle Ages. *London*, 1823. 3 vols. B.

——— History of the Reign of Henry the Eighth. *London*, 1826. 4to. B.

——— History of the Reigns of Edward the Sixth, Mary, and Elizabeth. *London*, 1829. 4to. B.

TYLER, J. ENDELL. Henry of Monmouth; Memoirs of Henry V. *London*, 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

VIRGILIUS, POLYDORUS. Historiæ Angliæ Libri XXVII, ex nova editione Antonii Thysii, J. C. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1651. Small 8vo. *Vellum.* B.

W., SIR A. The Court and Character of King James. *London*, 1650. (*Reprint, London*, 1817.) Small 4to. B.

WACE. Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the Roman de Rou, trans. by Edgar Taylor. *London*, 1837. 8vo. B.

WALPOLE, HORACE. Memoirs of the Reign of George III., edited by Sir Denis Le Marchant. *London*, 1845. 8vo. 2 vols.

WARBURTON, ELIOT. Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers. *London*, 1849. 8vo. 2 vols.

WARWICK, SIR PHILIP. Memoires of the Reigne of Charles I., with continuation to the Restoration of Charles II. *London*, 1701. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Another edition. *Edinburgh*, 1813. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

WELWOOD, JAMES. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England for the last hundred years preceding the Revolution in 1688. Sixth edition. *London*, 1718. 12mo. B.

WINNE, J. H. Compleat History of Ireland. New edition. *London*, 1774. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

WRIGHT, MICHAEL. An Account of his Excellence Roger Earl of Castlemaine's Embassy from James II. to His Holiness Innocent XI. Published formerly in Italian and now made English. *London*, 1688. Folio. *Plates. Calf.* B.

WRIGHT, THOMAS. England under the House of Hanover, illustrated from the Caricatures and Satires of the Day. *London*, 1848. 8vo. 2 vols. *Illustrations.* B.

——— Queen Elizabeth and her Times. *London*, 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

YONGE, WILLIAM. England's Shame, or the Unmasking of a politick Atheist, being a fresh and faithful Relation of the Life and Death of that grand Impostor, Hugh Peters. *London*, 1663. 24mo. *Frontispiece.*

FOREIGN HISTORY.

ASSIGNY, MARIUS D'.] History of the Earls and Earldom of Flanders. *London*, 1701. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

B[RAIKENRIDGE], I[SABELLA] M. Some Memorials of Renée of France. *London*, 1859. Small 8vo. B.

——— Second edition. *London*, 1859. Small 8vo. B.

BURKE, EDMUND. Reflections on the Revolution in France. *London*, 1793. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BUSSEY, GEORGE MOIR. History of Napoleon. *London*, 1840. Royal 8vo. 2 vols.

——— and GASPEY, THOMAS. Pictorial History of France. *London*, 1843. Royal 8vo. 2 vols.

CALCOTT, MARIA. Short History of Spain. *London*, 1828. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

COSTELLO, LOUISA STUART. Memoirs of Anne, Duchess of Brittany. *London*, 1855. Small 8vo.

COXE, WILLIAM. Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, from the Accession of Philip V. to the Death of Charles III., 1700-1788. Second edition. *London*, 1815. 8vo. 5 vols. *Calf.* B.

CRONYCKE, Die, van Hollant, Zeelant ende Vrieslant beghinnende van Adams tijden tot den Jare MCCCCC ende XVIII. *Tot Delf, by Aelbrecht Heyndricxsz*, 1591.

CRONYCKE—*continued.*

—Het Tweede Deel vande Hollandtsche ende Zeelandtsche Cronycke. *In s'Gravenhage, by Aelbrecht Heyndricxsz*, 1591.—Historie ofte wilder Verclaringhe van de Nederlantsche gheschiedenissen oorloghen ende veranderinghe in der Religie. *Tot Delft, by my Aelbrecht Heyndricxz*, 1590. Folio. *Woodcuts. Calf.*

The Address to the Reader on verso of first title is dated from Dordrecht, April 1 (no year). A slip has been pasted over this. On the first title is a portrait of Dirck, Count of Holland; on the second, a portrait of the Emperor (?), not named; on the third, a portrait of Philip II. (?), not named. The Preface to the second part is signed Ellert de Veer, and dated from Amsterdam, May 31, 1591.

DUNLOP, JOHN. Memoirs of Spain, 1621-1700. *Edinburgh*, 1834. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

ESTE. History of the House of Este. *London*, 1681. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

FARIA I SOUSA, MANUEL DE. Epitome de las Historias Portuguesas. *Madrid*, 1628. Small 4to. *Portraits. Calf.* B.

[FISHER, P.] Epinicion, vel Elogium Lodovici XIIII., Galliæ et Navaræ Regis pro Victoriis in Flandria, præcipue pro Reductione Dunkirki. *No place or date.* Small folio. *Title and text within engraved borders. Portrait of Louis XIV. and Cardinal Mazarin.* B.

FRANCIS I. (*King of France*), Life and Times of. *London*, 1829. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

FREER, MARTHA WALKER. Life of Marguerite d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. *London*, 1854. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

GOUDEMETZ, H. Judgment and Execution of Louis XVI., King of France. *No place or date.* 8vo. B.

——— Judgment and Execution of Louis XVI. Second edition. *No place or date.*—Impartial Relation of the Military Operations in Ireland in consequence of the landing of French troops under General Humbert, August, 1798. *London,* 1799.—Morier, J. P. Memoirs of a Campaign with the Ottoman Army in Egypt, Feb.-July, 1800. *London,* 1801.—Wright, William. Narrative of the Situation and Treatment of the English arrested by order of the French Government, with the Transactions on the arrival of the First Consul at Boulogne, Calais, and Dunkirk, and an Account of the Author's Escape from Calais in a trunk. *London,* 1803. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo. B.

GUIZOT [FRANÇOIS PIERRE GUILLAUME]. Democracy in France, January, 1849. *London,* 1849. 8vo. B.

HAECHT GOIDTSENHOVEN, LAURENS VAN. Chroniicke vande Hertoghen van Brabant. *T'Antwerpen, Is te Koope inden Plantiinschen Winckel by de Weduwe ende Sonen van Ian Moerentorf,* M.D.C.XII. (1612). Small folio. *Black Letter. Portraits.*

HENRY IV. (*King of France*). Memoirs of Henry the Great and of the Court of France during his Reign. *London,* 1824. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON. Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America. Translated by Helen Maria Williams. *London,* 1814. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

J., D. History of the House of Brunswick-Lunenburgh. *London*, 1715. Small 8vo. *Portrait. Calf.*

JAMES, GEORGE PAYNE RAINSFORD. History of Charlemagne. *London*, 1832. 8vo. B.

——— Life and Times of Louis XIV. *London*, 1838. 8vo. 4 vols.

KINGTON, T. L. History of Frederick the Second, Emperor of the Romans. *London*, 1862. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

LE CLERC [JEAN]. Histoire des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas. *Amsterdam*, 1723-28. Folio. 3 vols. in 2. *Allegorical plate; folding map; folding plate of the Sale d'Audience de La Haye; engraved title to vol.* 3. *Vellum. At the end is*, Explication Historique des principales Medailles frapées pour servir à l'Histoire des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas. *Amsterdam*, 1723. *Plates of medals.*

MACHIAVELLI, NICOLÒ. History of Florence. *Glasgow*, 1761. 12mo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

MAHON, LORD. Spain under Charles II., or Extracts from the Correspondence of the Hon. Alexander Stanhope, British Minister at Madrid, 1600-1699. *London*, 1840. 8vo. B.

——— History of the War of the Succession in Spain. *London*, 1832. 8vo. B.

MÜLLER, WILLIAM. Sketches of the Age of Francis I. *London*, 1841. Large folio. *Plates.*

ORANGE, Lives of the Princes of the House of. *London*, 1734. Small 8vo. *Portraits. Calf.* B.

[PHILIPPSON, JOANNES, *Sleidanus.*] A Famouse Cronicle of oure time, called Sleidanes Commentaries, concerning the state of Religion and commonwealth, during the raigne of the Emperour Charles the fift (*sic*). . . . Translated out of Latin into Englishe by Ihon Daus. Here unto is added also an Apology of the Authoure. [*Colophon.*] *Imprinted at London by Ihon Daye for Abraham Veale and Nicholas England*, 1560, *the* 25 *of September.* Small folio. *Black Letter. Calf.* B.

Wants the portrait.

——— De Statu Religionis et Rei-publicæ, Carolo Quinto Cæsare, Commentarii. [*Argentorati*] 1555. Folio. *Stamped pigskin.*

PORTUGAL, History of the Revolutions of, with Letters of Sir Robert Southwell to the Duke of Ormond. *London*, 1740. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H[ICKLING]. History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. *London*, 1838. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

——— History of the Conquest of Peru. Second edition. *London*, 1847. 8vo. 2 vols.

RANKE, LEOPOLD. Civil Wars and Monarchy in France in the 16th and 17th Centuries, translated by M. A. Garvey. *London*, 1852. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM. The History of America. *London*, 1808. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

——— Another edition. *London*, 1826. 12mo. 3 vols. B.

——— History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. *London*, 1769. 4to. 3 vols. *Calf.*

ROSCOE, WILLIAM. The Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent. *London*, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

RYCAUT, PAUL. History of the Present State of the Ottoman Empire. Fourth edition. *London*, 1675. Small 8vo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Life of Napoleon. *Edinburgh*, 1827. 8vo. 9 vols.

STIRLING-MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM. Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V. Second edition. *London*, 1853. Small 8vo.

——— Third edition. *London*, 1853. Small 8vo. B.

——— Don John of Austria. *London, printed Edinburgh*, 1883. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. *Engravings.* B.

[ULFELDT], LEONORA CHRISTINA, *daughter of Christian IV. of Denmark.* Memoirs written during her imprisonment in the Blue Tower at Copenhagen, 1663-85. Translated by F. E. Bunnètt. *London*, 1872. Square 8vo.

VALDOR, JEAN. Les Triomphes de Louis le Juste, XIII. du Nom, Roy de France et de Navarre. *Paris*, 1649. Folio. *Plates and maps. Calf.*

WATSON, ROBERT. History of the Reign of Philip the Second of Spain. Seventh edition. *London*, 1812. 8vo. 3 vols. *Calf.*

MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY.

ALEXANDER, SIR JAMES EDWARD. Life of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington. *London*, 1839-40. 8vo. 2 vols. *Portraits.* B.

ALLEN, I. N. Diary of a March through Sinde and Affghanistan. *London*, 1843. 8vo.

ANDERSON, AENEAS. A Journal of the Forces which sailed from the Downs in April 1800, on a secret Expedition under the command of Lieut. Gen. Pigot, till their arrival in Minorca, and the subsequent transactions of the Army in the Mediterranean and Egypt to the surrender of Alexandria, with an Account of Malta. *London*, 1802. 4to. *Plan of Malta and engravings.* B.

BARROW, SIR JOHN, BART. Life of Richard, Earl Howe. *London*, 1838. 8vo.

——— Life of Sir Francis Drake. *London*, 1843. 8vo.

BLAKE, ROBERT, of Bridgewater, Admiral, History of. *London, no date.* 12mo. *Calf.* B.

BRACKENBURY, GEORGE. The Campaign in the Crimea. *London,* 1855. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

BRENTON, EDWARD PELHAM. Life and Correspondence of John, Earl of St. Vincent. *London,* 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

BURGHERSH, MAJOR-GENERAL LORD. Memoir of the Operations of the Allied Armies under Prince Schwarzenberg and Marshal Blucher, 1813-14. Second edition. *London,* 1822. 8vo. B.

B[URTON], R., *pseudonym of* N. CROUCH. The English Hero, or Sir Francis Drake Reviv'd. Fifteenth edition. *London,* 1756. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

CHARRON, WILLIAM. Description of the Freedom Box voted by the City of London to the Hon. Augustus Keppel, Admiral of the Blue. To which is prefixed a succinct Account of his Public Services. *London* [1779]. 4to. *Coloured plates. Red morocco.*

Inserted is a folding plan of "The Sea Engagement fought July 27, 1778, between the British Fleet commanded by Admiral Keppel and the French Fleet under ye Comte d'Orvilliers, the Comte Du Chassaut and the Duc de Chartres. This engagement happened between Ushant and the Scilly Islands. [By an Officer.] *London,* 1778."

CLARKE, JAMES STANIER, and M'ARTHUR, JOHN. The Life of Admiral Lord Nelson. *London,* 1809. Imp. 4to. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

COLLINGWOOD, G. L. NEWNHAM. A Selection from the Public and Private Correspondence of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood, with Memoirs of his Life. Fourth edition. *London*, 1829. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

DEATH, WILLIAM. Genuine and faithfull Narrative of the unfortunate Captain W. D., commander of the Terrible privateer, who on the 23rd December last engaged the Great Alexander from St. Domingo bound to Nantz . . . and was taken by the Vengeance privateer and carried into St. Maloes. *London*, 1757. Small 8vo.

EVENTFUL LIFE OF A SOLDIER during the late War in Portugal, Spain, and France. By a Sergeant of the XX Regiment of Infantry. *Edinburgh*, 1827. Small 8vo. B.

EYRE, VINCENT. Military Operations in Cabul, 1842. Second edition. *London*, 1843. 8vo. B.

GIFFORD, C. H. History of the Wars occasioned by the French Revolution from 1792 to 1816. *London*, 1817. 4to. 2 vols.

[GLEIG, G. R.] Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-15. *London*, 1821. 8vo. B.

——— Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan. *London*, 1846. Small 8vo.

——— Story of the Battle of Waterloo. *London*, 1847. Small 8vo.

HOUGH, MAJOR W. Narrative of the March and Operations of the Army of the Indus in the Expedition to Affghanistan, 1838-39. *London*, 1841. 8vo.

JAMES, WILLIAM. The Naval History of Great Britain from 1793 to 1820. *London*, 1826. 8vo. 6 vols.

LABAUME, EUGENE. Circumstantial Narrative of the Campaign in Russia, translated by Edmund Boyce. Fifth edition. *London*, 1815. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

LEDIARD, THOMAS. Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. *London*, 1736. Small 8vo. 3 vols. *Calf.* B.

LETTERS FROM SPAIN AND PORTUGAL written during the March of the British Troops under Sir John Moore, by an Officer. *London*, 1809. 8vo.

LEVER, DARCY. The Young Sea Officer's Sheet-anchor, or Key to the Leading of Rigging and Practical Seamanship. *London, printed Leeds*, 1808. 4to. *Plates.*

MAITLAND, CAPTAIN FREDERICK L. Narrative of the Surrender of Buonaparte and his residence on board H.M.S. Bellerophon. *London*, 1826. 8vo. B.

[MATTHEW, J. M.] Nine Letters from a very young Officer serving in India under the Marquis Cornwallis, containing particulars of the Operations of the Army to the Capture of Bangalore and its subsequent movements to May 28, 1791. *London*, 1793. 4to.

MEMOIRS RELATING TO THE ROYAL NAVY for the years determin'd December, 1688. *London*, 1690. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

MILLS, CHARLES. The History of Chivalry. *London*, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

——— Another copy. B.

MILLS, CHARLES. The History of the Crusades. Second edition. *London*, 1821. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.*

NAPOLEON. Copies of original Letters from the Army of General Bonaparte in Egypt intercepted by the Fleet under the command of Admiral Lord Nelson. With an English translation. *London*, 1798. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) B.

——— Copies of the Letters and Despatches of the Generals, Ministers, etc., at Paris to Napoleon at Dresden intercepted by the Allies in North Germany. *London*, 1814. 8vo. B.

NARRATIVE of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington, Baltimore and New Orleans, 1814-15. *Philadelphia*, 1821. 8vo.

NAVAL MAGAZINE, THE; December, 1798—December, 1799. *London*, 8vo.

NELSON, HORATIO, ADMIRAL EARL. Despatches and Letters. With Notes by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. *London*, 1845-46. 8vo. 7 vols.

PHILIPPART, JOHN. Northern Campaigns, 1812-13. *London*, 1813. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Campaign in Germany and France, 1813-14. *London*, 1814. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

QUARANTE-HUIT HEURES DE GARDE au Château des Tuileries pendant les journées des 19 et 20 Mars 1815, par un Grenadier de la Garde Nationale. *Paris*, 1816. 4to. *Plates.*

ROBINSON, H. B. Memoirs of Lieut.-General Sir Thomas Picton. *London*, 1835. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

ROSS, SIR JOHN. Memoirs and Correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez. *London*, 1838. 8vo. 2 vols.

SALE, LADY. Journal of the Disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-42. *London*, 1843. 8vo. B.

SEGUR, GENERAL COUNT PHILIP DE. History of the Expedition to Russia by Napoleon in 1812. Fifth edition. *London*, 1826. 12mo. 2 vols.

SIGNAL BOOK for the Ships of War. *No place or date.* Folio.

Flags coloured by hand. Inserted is a memorandum as to signalling arrangements addressed to Captain Keppel, *Fortitude*, dated "*Royal George*, 6th May, 1782," and signed "R. Kempenfeldt."

SIMCOE, LIEUT.-COLONEL. Journal of the Operations of the Queen's Rangers, from the end of the year 1777, to the Conclusion of the late American War. *Exeter, printed for the Author. No date.* 4to. *Plates.* B.

SPRIGGE, JOSHUA. Anglia Rediviva; England's Recovery, being the History of the Army under Sir Thomas Fairfax, Kt., Captain General of all the Parliaments Forces in England. *London*, 1647. Folio. *Fairfax arms facing the title. Calf.*

STUBBE, HENRY. Justification of the Present War against the United Netherlands. *London*, 1673. Small 4to. *Calf.* B.

TRINITY-HOUSE. Royal Charter granted by James II. to the Trinity-House. *London*, 1715. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

TRIUMPHS OF EUROPE in the Campaigns of 1812-14. *London*, 1814. Folio. *Coloured plates.*

UBALDINO, PETRUCCIO. Genuine and impartial Narrative of the glorious Victory by her Majesty's Navy over the Armada of Spain, 1588; translated from the Italian by A. Ryther. *London*, 1740. Small 8vo.

VANE, CHARLES WILLIAM, LIEUT.-GENERAL (*Marquess of Londonderry*). Narrative of the War in Germany and France in 1813 and 1814. *London*, 1830. 4to.

WALSH, THOMAS. Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt, including Descriptions of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, and Macri. *London*, 1803. 4to. *Plates.*

WATERLOO, THE BATTLE OF; containing the series of Accounts published by Authority, British and Foreign . . . to which is added a List of the Officers killed and wounded . . . by a Near Observer. Seventh edition. *London*, 1815. 8vo. *Coloured plans.*—An Authentic Narrative of the Campaign of 1815 . . . by a Staff Officer in the French Army. *London*, 1815.—Bowerbank, John. Extract from a Journal kept on board H.M.S. Bellerophon . . . during the period Napoleon was on board that ship. *London, no date.*—Truchses-Waldburg, Count. Narrative of Napoleon's Journey from Fontainebleau to Paris in April 1814. *London*, 1815.—Keller, Major Baron von. Description of the Military Carriage of the late Emperor of France. *London*, 1816. *Together* 1 vol. 8vo.

WATERLOO, THE CAMPAIGN OF. *London*, 1816. Folio. *Coloured plates.*

WRIGHT, G. N. Life and Campaigns of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. *London, no date.* 8vo. 4 vols. *Portraits.*

B.

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, LETTERS, ETC.

BAKER, DAVID ERSKINE; REED, ISAAC, and JONES, STEPHEN. Biographia Dramatica. *London*, 1812. 8vo. 3 vols. in 4. B.

BALZAC, [JEAN LOUIS GUEZ] DE. Letters, translated by Sir Richard Baker. *London*, 1654. (*Engraved title*, 1655.) Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BETHUNE, MAXIMILIAN, DUC DE SULLY. Memoirs. Translated [by Charlotte Lennox]. Third edition. *London*, 1761. 4to. 3 vols. *Calf.* B.

BORUWLASKI, JOSEPH. Memoirs of the celebrated Dwarf, J. B., translated by M. des Carrieres. *London*, 1788. 8vo. *Portrait; text in English and French.* B.

BOSWELL, JAMES. Life of Samuel Johnson, with Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. New edition by Alexander Napier. *London*, 1884. Small 8vo. 5 vols. B.

BRITTON, JOHN. Autobiography. (*1st portion of Part I.; presented by the Author to the Rev. G. W. Braikenridge.*) *London*, 1849. *Plates.*—The Britton Testimonial. Account of a Public Dinner given to J. B. at Richmond, July 7, 1845. *No place*, 1845. *Together* 1 vol. 4to.

——— Continuation of Part I. in sheets, L—2 I.

CAULFIELD, JAMES. Portraits, Memoirs and Characters of Remarkable Persons from the Reign of Edward III. to the Revolution. New edition. *London*, 1813-20. 8vo. 4 vols. *bound in* 3. *Plates. Calf.* B.

CHALMERS, ALEXANDER. General Biographical Dictionary, and Index. *London*, 1812-17. 8vo. 33 vols. B.

CHANDLER, RICHARD. Life of William Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester. *London*, 1811. Royal 8vo. *Plates.*

COWPER, WILLIAM. Letters. *London*, 1820. 24mo. *Calf.* B.

——— Memoir of the Early Life of. By Himself. *London*, 1816. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

——— Private Correspondence. Edited by John Johnson. *London*, 1824. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY, Vols. 1-38. *London*, 1885-94. 8vo. (*To be continued.*) B.

DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. Life, Diary, and Correspondence, edited by William Hamper. *London*, 1827. Royal 4to.

ELMES, JAMES. Memoirs of the Life and Works of Sir Christopher Wren. *London*, 1823. 4to. *Portrait. Calf.* B.

EVELYN, JOHN. Memoirs, edited by William Bray. *London*, 1827. 8vo. 5 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

FOSBROOKE, THOMAS DUDLEY. Berkeley Manuscripts. Abstracts and Extracts of Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys, to which are added a History of the Castle and Parish of Berkeley and Biographical Anecdotes of Dr. Jenner. *London*, 1821. 4to.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Private Correspondence. Second edition. *London*, 1817. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

GRANGER, JAMES. Letters between the Rev. J. G. and Eminent Literary Men of his time, with Miscellanies and Notes of Tours in France, Holland and Spain. *London*, 1805. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

Numerous plates inserted.

GREATHEED, S. Memoirs of William Cowper. *London*, 1816. 24mo. *Calf.* B.

H., J. Tho. Mori Vita et Exitus; the History of Sir Thomas More. *London*, 1652. Small 8vo. B.

HAMILTON, ANTHONY. Memoirs of Count Grammont. A new edition. *London*, 1811. 4to. 2 vols. *Crimson morocco.* B.

Large Paper copy with proofs of the plates.

HAYLEY, WILLIAM. The Life and Letters of William Cowper. New edition. *London*, 1812. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Life and Posthumous Writings of William Cowper. *Chichester*, 1803-4. 4to. 3 vols.

HAYLEY, WILLIAM. Memoirs, edited by John Johnson. *London*, 1823. 4to. 2 vols.

JOHNSON, CHARLES. General History of the Lives and Adventures of the most famous Highwaymen, Murderers, Street-Robbers, etc., to which is added a Genuine Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the most notorious Pyrates. *London*, 1734. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

JOHNSON, SAMUEL. Lives of the British Poets. *London*, 1827. 12mo. 4 vols. *Calf.* B.

KIPPIS, ANDREW. Biographia Britannia. Second edition. *London*, 1778-92. Folio. 5 vols. (*Letters* A—F.)

LELAND, JOHN; HEARNE, THOMAS, and À WOOD, ANTHONY; Lives of. *Oxford*, 1772. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

LOCKHART, JOHN GIBSON. Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott. *Edinburgh*, 1837-38. Small 8vo. 7 vols. B.

PENNANT, THOMAS, Literary Life of, by Himself. *London*, 1793. 4to. *Portrait and plates.* (*2 copies.*) B.

Inserted in Appendix I. of one copy is an engraving of a Patagonian Woman and Boy and Admiral Byron.

PEPYS, SAMUEL. Memoirs, edited by Lord Braybrooke. Second edition. *London*, 1828. 8vo. 5 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

PIOZZI, HESTER LYNCH. Letters to and from the late Samuel Johnson, LL.D. *London*, 1788. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

PITMAN, HENRY. Relation of the great Sufferings and strange Adventures of H. P., Chyrurgion to the late Duke of Monmouth. . . . *London*, 1689. Small 4to. B.

PIUS VI., POPE, Historical and philosophical Memoirs of. *London*, 1799. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM. Memoirs of Hannah More. *London*, 1834. Small 8vo. 4 vols.

SHEPHERD, WILLIAM. The Life of Poggio Bracciolini. *Liverpool*, 1802. 4to. *Calf.* B.

STRYPE, JOHN. Historical Collations of the Life and Acts of John Aylmer, Bp. of London. *London*, 1701. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

STUKELEY, WILLIAM. An Account of Richard of Cirencester and his Works. *London*, 1757. 4to. *Map.* B.

TALFOURD, THOMAS NOON. Final Memorials of Charles Lamb. *London*, 1848. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

TAYLOR, THOMAS. Life of William Cowper. Third edition. *London*, 1833. Small 8vo. B.

TONKEN, JOHN. A True Account of a strange and wonderful Relation of one John Tonken of Pensans in Cornwall, said to be bewitched. *London*, 1686. Small 4to.

WALTON, IZAAK. Lives of Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. *London*, 1825. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

WENTWORTH, THOMAS (*Earl of Strafforde*). Letters and Dispatches, with an Essay towards his Life by Sir George Radcliffe. *London*, 1739. Folio. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

WHETSTONE, GEORGE. Metrical Life of George Gascoigne. *Bristol*, 1815. Small 4to.

Only 100 copies printed.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER. Memoirs of William Wordsworth. *London*, 1851. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

THEOLOGY.

ANDREWES, LANCELOT (*successively Bishop of Chichester, Ely, and Winchester*). The Morall Law expounded. *London*, 1642. Folio. *Calf.* B.

ARMINIUS, JACOBUS. Opera Theologica. *Francofurti*, 1655. Small 4to. *Calf.*

BAMPTON LECTURES for 1780 (Bandinel), 1782 (Holmes), 1784 (White), 1785 (Churton), 1786 (Croft), 1787 (Hawkins), 1793 (Williamson), 1794 (Eveleigh), 1795 (Veysie), 1799 (Barrow), 1801 (Faber), 1802 (Nott), 1804 (Laurence), 1807 (Le Mesurier), 1809 (Carwithen), 1810 (Falconer), 1811 (Bidlake), 1812 (Mant), 1814 (Van Mildert), 1816 (Spry), 1817 (Miller), 1819 (Morgan), 1824 (Conybeare), 1825 (Chandler), 1826 (Vaux), 1829 (Burton), 1839 (Conybeare), 1856 (Litton), 1858 (Mansel), 1859 (Rawlinson), 1876 (Alexander). *Oxford and London.* 8vo. 31 vols.

BASTWICK, JOHN. Confession of Faith. *London*, 1641. Small 4to.

BAXTER, RICHARD. Reliquiæ Baxterianæ. *London*, 1696. Folio. *Portrait. Calf.* B.

BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM (*Bishop of St. Asaph*). Works. *London*, 1720. Folio. 2 vols. *Portrait. Calf.*

BIBLE. *English.* Coverdale's, 1535. (*Reprint, London*, 1838.) 4to. *Blue morocco.*

——— ——— *London, Christopher Barker* [1578]. Folio. *Black Letter. Engraved title.*

Bound with this is an imperfect copy of the Book of Common Prayer.

——— ——— *Oxford*, 1795. 4to.

——— ——— Ornamented with engravings by James Fittler from celebrated pictures by Old Masters. The letterpress by Thomas Bensley. *London*, 1795. Royal 8vo. 2 vols.

——— ——— With Commentary by Adam Clarke, LL.D. *London*, 1817-25. 4to. 8 vols. B.

——— ——— Bagster's Comprehensive. *London* [1826]. 4to. *Black morocco.*

——— ——— With Notes, etc., by Thomas Scott. New edition. *London*, 1835. 4to. 6 vols. *Maps. Calf.*

——— ——— The Pictorial Bible. *London*, 1836-38. 4to. 3 vols. *Calf.*

——— ——— Another copy. *Calf.* B.

——— ——— *London*, 1862. 4to. *Calf.*

Arms on sides with "The Gift of Doctor John Hall, late Lord Bishop of Bristoll": "Northfield's Trust."

BIBLE. *English.* With Notes by Christopher Wordsworth, D.D. *London*, 1864-71. Imp. 8vo. 12 Parts and Index.

——— ——— According to the Authorized Version, A.D. 1611, with an explanatory and critical Commentary. *London*, 1871-81. 10 vols. in 11.—Apocrypha. *London*, 1888. 2 vols. *Together* 13 vols. B.

"The Speaker's Commentary."

——— ——— The Version set forth A.D. 1611 . . . . revised. *Cambridge*, 1881-85. 8vo. 4 vols. *Morocco.* B.

——— *French. Paris*, 1850. Royal 4to. *Purple morocco.*

——— *Latin. Amstelodami, apud Joannem Jenssonium*, 1648. 12mo. *Engraved title. Calf.*

——— *Old Testament. Greek.* Vetus Testamentum Græce secundum Septuaginta Interpretes. Cura Leander van Ess. *Lipsiæ*, 1868. 8vo. *Vellum.* B.

——— *New Testament. English. Edinburgh, Printed by the Printers to to* (*sic*) *the Kings most excellent Majestie*, 1633. (*At end*) The Whole Booke of Psalmes collected into English Meeter by Th. Sternhold, J. Hopkins, W. Whittingham, and others. *London, Imprinted for the Company of Stationers*, 1635. 24mo.

In contemporary embroidered binding of the style usually attributed to the Nuns of Little Gidding.

——— ——— ——— An Improved Version, upon the Basis of Archbishop Newcome's new Translation. *London*, 1808. 8vo. B.

BIBLE. *New Testament. English.* The New Testament published in 1526. Tyndale's Translation, with Memoir by George Offor. *London*, 1836. 8vo.

——— ——— ——— The English Hexapla exhibiting the Six important English Translations of the New Testament Scriptures, Wiclif, 1380; Tyndale, 1534; Cranmer, 1539; Genevan, 1557; Anglo-Rhemish, 1582; Authorised, 1611; [with] the original Greek Text. *London*, 1841. 4to.

——— ——— ——— Another copy. B.

——— ——— ——— The Parallel New Testament; Authorised Version, 1611; Revised Version, 1881. *Cambridge*, 1882. 4to. B.

——— ——— *Greek.* With Notes by S. T. Bloomfield, D.D. Third edition. *London*, 1839. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— ——— ——— The Greek Testament, with Commentary by Henry Alford, D.D. Vol. I. Seventh edition. *London*, 1874.—Vol. II. Sixth edition, 1871.—Vol. III. Fifth edition, 1871.—Vol. IV. Fourth edition, 1871. 8vo. 4 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— *Psalter.* The Book of Psalms in Blank Verse, by the Rev. John Eden. *London*, 1841. 4to.

——— Another copy. B.

——— ——— Pseaumes de David, mis en Rhythme Françoise par Clement Marot et Theodore de Besze. *Par Pierre Dauantes.* [*Lyon*, 1560.] Small 8vo. *Vellum.*

Printed in *lettres de civilité* with musical notation. At the end is "La Forme des Prieres ecclesiastiques, avec la maniere d'administrer les Sacremens et celebrer le mariage, et la visitation des malades"; also "Le Catechisme."

BIBLE. *Psalter.* Psalmorum Davidis et aliorum prophetarum libri quinque, vario carminis genere expressi a Th. Beza . . . . accessit paraphrasis poetica authore Georgio Buchanano. (*Title wanting.*) Small 8vo. *Vellum.* B.

——— ——— Psalterium. MS. on vellum of 14th century French execution, containing one full-page illumination and illuminated capitals. Small 4to. *Brown morocco.* B.

——— The Holy Gospels, with illustrations engraved under the superintendence of Charles Heath. *London,* 1849. Small folio.

BRAKENRIDGE, WILLIAM. Sermons. *London,* 1764. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BULL, GEORGE (*Bishop of St. David's*). Opera omnia. *Londini,* 1721. Folio. *Calf.*

BUTLER, JOSEPH (*Bishop of Durham*). Works. *Oxford,* 1844. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

CALMET, AUGUSTE. Dictionary of the Holy Bible. Fourth edition. *London,* 1827. 4to. 5 vols. *Plates.* B.

CALVIN, JEAN. Institutio Christianæ Religionis. *Genevæ,* 1637. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

——— Institution of Christian Religion, translated by Thomas Norton. *Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautrollier for William Norton,* 1578. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

COMMENTARY WHOLLY BIBLICAL, THE. *London, no date.* Small 4to. 3 vols. *Purple morocco.*

CONYBEARE, W. J., and HOWSON, J. S. The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. *London*, 1869. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

CRANMER, THOMAS (*Archbishop of Canterbury*). An Answer unto a crafty and sophisticall Cauillation deuised by Stephen Gardiner, late Bishop of Winchester, against the . . . . Doctrine of the moste holy Sacrament. . . . Anno M.D.LI. *Imprinted at London by Reynolde Wolfe.* 4to. *Partly Black Letter. Calf.*

CYPRIANUS, S. CÆCILIUS. Opera, recognita et illustrata per Joannem Oxoniensem Episcopum; accedunt Annales Cyprianici chronologice delineati per Joannem Castriensem. *Oxonii*, 1682. Folio. *Frontispiece. Calf.*

FULLER, THOMAS. The History of the Holy Warre. *Cambridge*, 1639. Small folio. *Engraved title and folding map.* First edition. *Calf.* B.

——— The Holy State. *London*, 1663. Small folio. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

GOODE, WILLIAM. Essays on the Names and Titles of Christ. *London*, 1822. 8vo. 6 vols. *Calf.*

GREATHEED, SAMUEL. Sermon on the Decease of William Cowper, preached at Olney, 18 May, 1800. *Newport-Pagnel, no date.* 8vo. B.

GROTIUS, HUGO. De Veritate Religionis Christianæ. Editio novissima. *Amstelodami, ex officina Elseviriana*, 1680. 24mo. *Calf.* B.

HALE, SIR MATTHEW. Tracts. I. Discourse of Religion. II. Provision for the Poor. III. Letter to his Children. IV. Letter to one of his Sons. *London*, 1684. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

HALL, JOSEPH (*successively Bishop of Exeter and Norwich*). Works. *Oxford*, 1837-39. 8vo. 12 vols. B.

——— Meditations and Vowes, Divine and Morall. *London*, 1617. Small folio. B.

[HALSEY, JAMES.] Divine Considerations upon Sin, Death, Judgment, Heaven, Affliction, Riches, Contentation. *London*, 1676. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

HAMMOND, HENRY. Paraphrase and Annotations upon all the Books of the New Testament. *London*, 1681. Folio.

HENRY, MATTHEW. An Exposition on the Old and New Testament. Fourth edition. *London*, 1737-38. Folio. 5 vols. *Portrait. Calf.* B.

HOOKER, RICHARD. Of the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, with Life by Isaac Walton. *London*, 1705. Folio. *Portrait and engraved title. Calf.* B.

HORÆ. Heures a lusaige de Romme tout au long sans riens requerir. Avec les figures de la Vie de l'Homme et la Destruction de Hierusalem. Tout pour le mieulx. [*Colophon.*] Les presentes Heures a lusaige de Romme tout au long sans rien requerir: nouvellement imprimees a Paris par Gillet Hardouyn Imprimeur demourant au

HORÆ—*continued.*

bout du pont nostre Dame devant sainct Denis de la chartre: a lenseigne de la Rose. Tout pour le mieulx. 8vo. B.

Printed on vellum, with woodcut borders and 18 illuminations. The almanack is for the years 1512-24. In red morocco; bound, probably, by Antoine Ruette for Pierre Seguier, Chancellor of France, whose arms are on the sides.

——— Heures a lusaige de Paris tout au long sans riens requerir auecques plusieurs sufrages et oraisons nouvellement imprimes a Paris par Germain hardouyn libraire demourant deuāt sainct Denis de la chartre alenseigne de la Rose dor. 8vo. *Vellum.* B.

Printed on vellum, with illuminated title and 8 miniatures. The almanack is for the years 1522-34.

——— Horæ B. V. M., secundum usum Romanæ Curiæ. MS. on vellum of 15th century French execution, with 5 full-page illuminations and several borders with flowers, birds, animals, etc. Small 4to. *Black morocco.* B.

——— ——— MS. on vellum of 15th century French execution, with 12 full-page illuminations. Small 4to. *Red velvet.* B.

——— ——— MS. on vellum of 15th century French execution, with many illuminated borders. 4to. *Green velvet.* B.

——— ——— MS. on vellum of 15th century French execution, with 13 large miniatures and many illuminated borders, but not illuminated throughout. 8vo. *Green morocco.* B.

HORÆ. Horæ B. V. M. MS. on vellum of 15th century French execution, with illuminated borders and initials. 4to. *Green morocco.* B.

——— ———, secundum usum Rothomagensem. MS. on vellum, written in Normandy in the 15th century, and containing illuminated borders with arabesques, flowers and animals. The calendar is illustrated with the occupations of the months. 8vo. *Red velvet.* B.

——— ———, secundum ritum monasterii de Doulas. MS. on vellum of 15th century French execution, with 11 large miniatures, in some of which are the arms of the original owner, *Argent, a chief gules, a lion rampant vert.* 4to. *Blue morocco.* B.

Probably written in the Abbaye de Doulas in Brittany.

——— ——— MS. on vellum of 16th century French execution, with 12 large miniatures and several smaller ones; illuminated borders, and the calendar illustrated with the occupations of the months. Small 4to. *Brown morocco.* B.

——— ——— MS. on vellum of 16th century French execution, containing 10 miniatures, and illuminated borders with flowers, birds, animals, etc. Small 4to. *Red morocco, with the monogram* I. G. *on the sides and back.* B.

——— ——— MS. on vellum of 16th century French execution, with 3 full-page illuminations. 4to. *Calf, with the initials* C. G. *on the sides.* B.

HORÆ. Horæ B. V. M. MS. of 16th century French execution, with 13 large miniatures, and the calendar illustrated with the occupations of the months. Small 4to. *Vellum.* B.

JEWELL, JOHN (*Bishop of Salisbury*). Works. *London*, 1609. Folio. *Calf.*

KEELING, WILLIAM. Liturgiæ Britannicæ. *London*, 1842. 8vo.

KITTO, JOHN. Gallery of Scripture. *Engravings. London, no date.* 4to. 3 vols.

LEGENDÆ. (*Begins*) Incipit tabula super legēdas. (*Colophon*) Impressū diligent ꝑ me Johez Koelhoff de Lubeck Ciuem sācte felicis ꝯ Colonie agrippine. ac ꝯsūmatū feliciter: Anno salutis ac grē MCCCCXC ī vigilia scīssimoꝝ triū Regū. ꝑfate Ciuitatis patronoꝝ ac ꝑtectoꝝ iugit. 4to. *Black Letter.*

Tabula, 11 ff.; Prologue and subjects of capitula, 1 f.; Legenda i, de adventu Domini, begins on ci; Legenda clxxvii, de Dedicatione templi, ends on N j; De visitatione Marie ad Elizabeth begins on N ij; Legenda de presentatione Marie ends on N v; Martyrologium, a-h viij.

LEIGHTON, ROBERT (*Archbishop of Glasgow*). Expository Works. *Edinburgh*, 1748. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

L'ESTRANGE, HAMON. The Alliance of Divine Offices, exhibiting all the Liturgies of the Church of England from the Reformation, as also the late Scotch Service-book. Second edition. *London*, 1690. Small folio. *Calf.* B.

LIGHTFOOT, JOHN. Works. *London*, 1684. Folio. 2 vols. *Calf.*

LIMBORCH, PHILIP A. Theologia Christiana. Editio tertia. *Amstelædami*, 1700. Folio. *Portrait. Calf.*

MANTON, THOMAS. Complete Works. *London*, 1870-75. 8vo. 22 vols.

MAP OF MAN'S MISERY, or the Poor Man's Pocket-Book, being a perpetual almanack of spiritual meditations. *London*, 1690. 12mo. B.

MEDE, JOSEPH. Works. *London*, 1664. Folio. 2 vols. *Calf.*

MISSALE ROMANUM. MS. on vellum, written for Philip Kingston, merchant, of Bristol, 1479. The capitals painted in red and blue. Small 4to. *Vellum.* B.

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY (*Cardinal*). Apologia pro Vita Sua. *London*, 1890. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Arians of the Fourth Century. *London*, 1833. 8vo. B.

——— Discourses addressed to Mixed Congregations. *London*, 1849. 8vo. B.

——— Lectures on Difficulties felt by Anglicans in submitting to the Catholic Church. *London*, 1850. 8vo. B.

——— Lectures on the Prophetical Office of the Church. Second edition. *London*, 1838. 8vo. B.

——— Loss and Gain. Tenth edition. *London*, 1891. Small 8vo. B.

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY (*Cardinal*). Parochial Sermons. *London*, 1842-44. 8vo. 6 vols. B.

——— Sermons on the Theory of Religious Belief. Second edition. *London*, 1844. 8vo. B.

——— Sermons bearing on Subjects of the Day. Second edition. *London*, 1844. 8vo. B.

——— Mr. Kingsley and Dr. Newman. *London*, 1864. —Kingsley, Charles. What, then, does Dr. Newman mean? Third edition. *London*, 1864.—Newman, J. H. Apologia pro Vita sua. *London*, 1864. In one vol. 8vo. B.

NEWTON, THOMAS (*Bishop of Bristol*). Dissertations on the Prophecies. Fourth edition. *London*, 1771. Small 8vo. 3 vols. *Calf.*

NICHOL'S SERIES OF COMMENTARIES. *Edinburgh*, 1864-69. Small 4to. 15 vols.

PALEY, WILLIAM. Works, with Life by the Rev. Edmund Paley. New edition. *London*, 1830. 8vo. 6 vols. *Calf.* B.

PARKER SOCIETY. Publications. *Cambridge*, 1841-55. 8vo. 53 vols.

——— Another copy. B.

POCOCKE, EDWARD. Commentary on Hosea. *Oxford*, 1685. Folio. *Calf.*

——— Commentary on Joel. *Oxford*, 1691. Folio. *Calf.*

POWELL, T. The Young Mans conflict with and victory over the Devil by Faith, or a true and perfect relation of the Experiences of T. P. . . . *London*, 1675. 12mo.

B.

PRAYER, THE BOOK OF COMMON. *London, ? date. Black Letter. Title within woodcut border and damaged; leaves of Kalendar torn. Contains MS. entries of births of James and Anne Cardiffe,* 1607 *and* 1643. *The Psalms are followed by* Certaine Godly Prayers, *and at the end is* The Booke of Psalmes in English Meeter by Tho. Sternhold, Joh. Hopkins and others. *London,* 1612. *Title in woodcut border and MS. note of laying the foundation stone of Longmoor Bridge.* Small 4to. *Calf.*

——— *London,* 1660. Small 4to. *Black Letter. Title in black and red.*

——— *London,* 1662. Small folio. *Black Letter. Brown morocco with arms on the sides.*

At the end are the Services for the Consecrating of Bishops, Priests and Deacons, the Gunpowder Treason, King Charles the Martyr, and the Birth and Return of King Charles II., and on the fly-leaf is written: "Memorandum, Jan. ye 7th, 169$\frac{0}{1}$. King William came to Cant. and layd at ye Countesse of Coventrys at ye dungeon (*sic*; i.e. Dane-John) house and went ye next day back for London ye winde being contrary, being bound to take shipping in the Iland of Thannett to meet the Congresse in Holland, to carry on ye war against the french King." "Memorandum Octob. 19th, 1691. King Willam (*sic*) returned from Holland and landed at Marget and came throu Canterbury at ii a (*sic*) clocke the same day and was carried to Sittenbourne in the Lord Strangforth coach."

PRAYER, THE BOOK OF COMMON. *University of Oxford, Printed by John Baskett,* 1716. *Rubrics in red. At end,* The Book of Psalms in English Metre by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins and others. *London,* 1716. Small 8vo. *Red morocco.*

——— The Diamond Pocket Prayer. *London,* 1824. 48mo. *Illustrations. Red morocco.* B.

——— *London,* 1863. Small 4to. *Title within woodcut borders. Brown morocco.*

——— Pictorial Edition, with Notes and a History of the Liturgy by the Rev. Henry Stebbing. *London, no date.* Royal 8vo. *Red morocco.* B.

PRECES. MS. on vellum of 16th century French execution, containing a great number of miniatures and borders illuminated with arabesques, figures of men and monsters, etc. Small 4to. *Green morocco.* B.

——— MS. on vellum of 16th century French execution, with several illuminated borders. Small 4to. *Calf.* B.

——— MS. on vellum of 18th century French execution, with 12 miniatures and 2 coats of arms. Presented to Cardinal Bouillon, Prince de la Tour d'Auvergne, by the Fathers of the Jesuit College at Lyons, 1701. Small folio. *Red velvet.* B.

REYNOLDS, EDWARD (*Bishop of Norwich*). Works. *London,* 1826. 8vo. 6 vols.

RITUALE ROMANUM Pauli V. Pontificis maximi jussu editum, nunc verò à SS. D. N. Benedicto XIV. auctum et castigatum. *Venetiis*, 1771. Small 4to. *Calf.*

Printed in black and red; woodcut on title.

ROCK, DANIEL. Hierurgia, or the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. *London*, 1833. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*

SANDERSON, ROBERT (*Bishop of Lincoln*). XXXVI Sermons. Eighth edition [with] Life by Isaac Walton. *London*, 1689. Folio. *Portrait. Calf.*

Special title to "Life" dated 1686.

SHERLOCK, R. The Practical Christian. *London*, 1677. 12mo. *Engraved title and frontispiece. Red morocco.*

SMITH, WILLIAM. Dictionary of the Bible. *London*, 1863. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

STACKHOUSE, THOMAS. New History of the Holy Bible. *London*, 1733. Folio. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.*

SUICER, JOHANN CASPAR. Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus. Editio secunda. *Amstelædami*, 1728. Folio. 2 vols. *Frontispiece. Calf.*

TAYLOR, JEREMY (*Bishop of Down and Connor*). A Discourse of the Liberty of Prophesying. *London*, 1647. *Engraved title.*—A Discourse concerning Prayer ex tempore. *No place*, 1646.—Of the sacred Order of Episcopacy. *Oxford*, 1642.—Sermon preached in Saint Maries, Oxford, upon the anniversary of the Gunpowder Treason. *Oxford*, 1638. Small 4to. *Calf.*

TAYLOR, JEREMY (*Bishop of Down and Connor*). Ductor Dubitantium, or the Rule of Conscience. *London*, 1660. Folio. *Calf.* B.

——— The Great Exemplar of Sanctity and Holy Life. *London*, 1849. Small 8vo. 3 vols. B.

——— Rule and Exercises of Holy Living. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1840. Small 8vo. B.

——— Rule and Exercises of Holy Dying. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1840. Small 8vo. B.

TILLOTSON, JOHN (*Archbishop of Canterbury*). Works. Sixth edition. *London*, 1710. Folio. *Portrait. Calf.*

——— Another edition. *London*, 1712. Folio. 2 vols. *Portrait. Calf.*

TURRETTIN, FRANÇOIS. Compendium Theologiæ. *Francqueræ*, 1702. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

——— Another edition. *Genevæ*, 1736. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

——— Institutio Theologiæ. Pars secunda. *Lugd. Batavor.*, 1696. Small 4to. *Calf.*

——— De Satisfactione Christi. *Lugd. Batavor.*, 1696.— De Necessaria Secessione nostra ab Ecclesia Romana, accessit Disputationum Miscellanearum Decas. *Lugd. Batavor.*, 1696. *Together* 1 vol. Small 4to. *Calf.*

VITRINGA, CAMPEGIO. Commentarius in librum prophetiarum Iesaiæ. *Leovardiæ*, 1714-20. Folio. 2 vols. *Vellum.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LITERARY HISTORY.

ANDERSON, CHRISTOPHER. Annals of the English Bible. *London*, 1845. 8vo. 2 vols.

BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO-POETICA; or a Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Early English Poetry in the possession of Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. *London*, 1815. Royal 8vo. *Coloured plate. Calf.* B.

BIBLIOTHECA HEINSIANA. *Lugduni in Batavis* [1682]. 12mo. *Vellum.* B.

BRIGHT, BENJAMIN HEYWOOD. Sale Catalogue of his Library. *London*, 1845. 8vo. *MS. prices.*

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. [*London*] 1802. Folio.

BRUNET, JACQUES CHARLES. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. Troisième édition. *Bruxelles*, 1821. 8vo. 4 vols.

BRYDGES, SIR EGERTON. Restituta, or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature revived. *London*, 1814-16. 8vo. 4 vols. *Calf.* B.

BURTON, JOHN HILL. The Book Hunter. *Edinburgh*, 1862. Small 8vo.

COLLIER, J. PAYNE. The Poetical Decameron, or Ten Conversations on English Poets and Poetry, particularly of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I. *London*, 1820. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

DARLING, JAMES. Cyclopædia Bibliographica. *London*, 1854.—Do. Subjects. Holy Scriptures. *London*, 1859. 1 vol. in 2, *interleaved. Together* 3 vols. 4to.

DIBDIN, THOMAS FROGNALL. The Bibliographical Decameron, or Ten Days Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, and Subjects connected with Early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography. *London*, 1817. Royal 8vo. 3 vols. *Plates.* B.

Contains the extra plate of the Presentation in the Temple, Vol. I., p. cxlii, but not "Tom Payne in Spectacles."

——— Bibliomania or Book-Madness. *London*, 1809. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

This copy has the words "Book-Madness" on the title-page printed in red.

——— Another edition. *London*, 1811. 8vo. 1 vol. *bound in* 4. *Russia.* B.

Interleaved with numerous plates. This copy has the words "Book Madness" on the title printed in red.

DIBDIN, THOMAS FROGNALL. An Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, together with an Account of Polyglot Bibles, Polyglot Psalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles and Testaments, the Greek and Latin Fathers. Fourth edition. *London*, 1827. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— The Library Companion, or the Young Man's Guide, and the Old Man's Comfort, in the Choice of a Library. *London*, 1824. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

Contains the story of Cracherode and the buck-skins, but wants the second title.

DIRECTOR, THE; A weekly Literary Journal. *London*, 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. *Calf.* B.

[FRY, JOHN]. Bibliographical Memoranda in illustration of Early English Literature. *Bristol*, 1816. Small 4to.

HALLAM, HENRY. Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. Fifth edition. *London*, 1855. 8vo. 3 vols. *Portrait. Calf.* B.

HARLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ. *London*, 1743-45. Small 8vo. 5 vols. in 4. *Calf.* B.

HUNTER, JOSEPH. English Monastic Libraries. I. A Catalogue of the Library of the Priory of Bretton, Yorkshire. II. Notices of the Libraries belonging to other Religious Houses. *London*, 1831. Small 4to. (*Tract.*)

IRELAND, WILLIAM HENRY. Confessions of his Fabrication of the Shakspeare Manuscripts. *London*, 1805. 12mo. B.

IRELAND, WILLIAM HENRY. Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare, including the tragedy of King Lear and a small fragment of Hamlet, from the original MSS. in the possession of Samuel Ireland. *London*, 1796. Imp. folio. *Plates.* B.

LOWNDES, WILLIAM THOMAS. The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. *London*, 1834. 8vo. 4 vols. B.

MARTIN, JOHN. Bibliographical Catalogue of Books privately printed. *London*, 1834. 8vo.

MERRYWEATHER, F. SOMNER. Bibliomania in the Middle Ages . . . . with Anecdotes of the Monastic Libraries of Great Britain. *London*, 1849. Small 8vo. B.

NICHOLS, JOHN. Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century. *London*, 1817-58. 8vo. 8 vols. *Plates inserted.* B.

——— Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century. *London*, 1812-15. 8vo. 9 vols. B.

Numerous plates inserted, of which there is a MS. list in Vol. I.

ORME, WILLIAM. Bibliotheca Biblica; Select List of Works on Sacred Literature. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 8vo.

ROXBURGHE, JOHN (*Duke of*). Sale Catalogue of his Library. *London*, 1812. 8vo.

SAVAGE, JAMES. The Librarian. *London*, 1808-1809. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

SMITH, THOMAS. Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ. *Oxonii*, 1696. Folio. *Portrait.*

STEEVENS, GEORGE, Sale Catalogue of the Library of. [*London*, 1800.] 8vo.

Prices inserted in MS.

STEPHENS, JAMES FRANCIS. Bibliotheca Stephensiana, being a Catalogue of the Entomological Library of the late J. F. S. *London*, 1853. 4to.

Proof impression, unbound.

TAYLOR, ISAAC. History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times. New edition. *Liverpool*, 1875. Small 8vo. B.

WALPOLE, HORACE (*Earl of Orford*). A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, with Lists of their Works. *London*, 1796. 8vo. B.

——— Another edition, enlarged and continued by Thomas Park. *London*, 1806. 8vo. 5 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

WATT, ROBERT. Bibliotheca Britannica. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 4to. 4 vols. B.

WOOD, WILLIAM. Catalogue of a Collection of the best Works on Natural History. *London*, 1832. 8vo. *Coloured plates.*

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS.

ESCHYLUS. The Agamemnon, translated [with] a Dissertation on Grecian Tragedy by John S. Harford. *London*, 1831. Royal 8vo. *Plates.* B.

AESOPUS. MΥthologia Aesopica. *Francoforti*, 1610. Small 8vo. *Engravings; text in Greek and Latin. Calf.* B.

——— The Fables of Aesop. *London*, 1793. Imp. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

APHTHONIUS. Progymnasmata. *Amsterodami, apud Ludovicum & Danielem Elzevirios*, 1655. Small 12mo. *Engraved title dated* 1649. *Vellum.* B.

APOPHTHEGMATA Græca regum et ducum . . . ex Plutarcho & Diogene Laertio. Cum Latina interpr. *Anno* M.D.LXVIII. (1568) *excudebat Henricus Stephanus, illustris viri Huldrichi Fuggeri typographus.* 24mo. *Calf.* B.

APULEIUS MADAURENSIS PLATONICUS. *Amstelodami, apud Joann. Janssonium*, 1628. Agenda 24mo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

ARISTOPHANES. Comœdiæ. Recensuit Immanuel Bekkerus. *Londini*, 1829. 8vo. 5 vols. *Russia.* B.

ARISTOTELES. Walæus, Antonius. Compendium Ethicæ Aristotelicæ. *Lugduni Batavorum, apud Isaacum Elsevierum*, 1620. Small 12mo. *Vellum.* B.

CÆSAR. C. Julii Cæsaris quæ extant, ex emendatione Jos. Scaligeri. *Lugduni Batavorum, Ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1635. Small 12mo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

——— Another edition. *Amstelodami, Typis Ludovici Elzevirii*, 1650. 24mo. *Engraved title and 3 folding maps. Vellum.* B.

——— The Commentaries, translated by Clement Edmonds. *In the Savoy*, 1677. Folio. *Plates. Calf.* B.

CICERO. Opera Omnia, ex Recensione Jo. Augusti Ernesti. *Londini*, 1819. 8vo. 8 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Epistolæ Familiares. *Parisii, Ex officina Roberti Stephani*, 1550. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

CLAUDIANUS. Claudiani quæ exstant. *Amstelodami, apud Danielem Elzevirium*, 1647. 24mo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

CURTIUS. Historia. *Lugd. Batavorum, Ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1633. Small 12mo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

——— Another edition. *Amstelodami, Ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1664. Small 8vo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

DIOSCORIDES. Petri Andreæ Matthioli Commentarii secundo aucti in Libros sex Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei de Medica Materia. *Venetiis, In officina Valgrisiana,* 1560. Folio. *Woodcuts. Vellum.*

EURIPIDES. Hecuba, edidit Ricardus Porson. *Cantabrigiæ,* 1802.—Orestes. *Londini,* 1798.—Phœnissæ. *Londini,* 1799.—Medea, edidit Ric. Porson. *Cantabrigiæ,* 1801. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Russia.* B.

——— Supplices Mulieres. Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris, cum Notis Marklandi. *Oxonii,* 1811. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. *Calf.* B.

FLORUS. Rerum Romanarum libri quatuor, annotationibus illustrati Johannis Min-ellii. *Roterodami, typis Regneri Leers,* 1698. 24mo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

GELLIUS, AULUS. Noctes Atticæ. *Amstelodami, Apud Danielem Elzevirium,* 1665. Small 12mo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

HERODOTUS. Historiarum Libri IX. ed. Thomas Gaisford. *Oxonii,* 1824. 8vo. 4 vols. *Calf.* B.

HOMERUS. Ilias, curante C. G. Heyne. *Oxonii,* 1821. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Iliad, translated by George Chapman. *London,* 1843. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Iliad, translated by William Cowper. Third edition. *London, printed Weybridge,* 1809. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Odyssey, translated by William Cowper. Third edition. *London, printed Weybridge,* 1809. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

HOMERUS. Iliad. Illustrations to Cowper's Translation *London*, 1810. 8vo. 4 parts. B.

——— Iliad, rendered into English Blank Verse by Edward, Earl of Derby. Fifth thousand. *London*, 1865. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Iliad, translated by Alexander Pope. *London*, 1720. 12mo. 3 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Odyssey, translated by Alexander Pope. *London*, 1763. 12mo. 3 vols. *Calf.* B.

HORATIUS. Works, with a Life by the Rev. Henry Hart Milman. *London*, 1849. 8vo. *Engravings.* B.

——— Vaenus, Otho. Emblemata Horatiana. *Amstelædami*, 1684. 12mo. *Engravings. Text in Latin, German, French, and Dutch. Calf.* B.

JUSTINIANUS. Institutionum sive Elementorum libri quatuor. *Amstelodami, apud Ludovicum Elzevirium*, 1652. Small 12mo. *Calf.* B.

——— Another edition. *Amstelodami, Ex officina Elseviriana*, 1669. 12mo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

JUSTINUS. *Amstelodami, apud Ludovicum et Danielem Elzevirios*, 1669. Small 8vo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

JUVENALIS. Satiræ. Sulpiciæ Satiræ. *Lutetiæ, Ex officina Rob. Stephani*, 1616. 12mo. *Red morocco.* B.

LIVIUS. Historia cum notis Drakenborchii. *Oxonii*, 1825. 8vo. 4 vols.

LUCANUS. Pharsalia. *Amstelodami, apud Joannem Janssonium*, 1636. 48mo. *Calf.* B.

MARTIALIS. *Amstelodami, typis Ludovici Elzevirii*, 1650. 24mo. *Calf.* B.

MARULLUS. (Title wanting.)—Secundus, Johannes. Opera. *Parisiis, apud Andream Wechelum*, 1561. In 1 vol. 32mo. *Calf.* B.

OVIDIUS. Opera. *Amstelodami, Ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1661. 12mo. 3 vols. *Red morocco.* B.

Engraved title to Vols. I., III., dated 1661; to Vol. II. dated 1659.

——— Les Métamorphoses d'Ovide, gravées sur les desseins des meilleurs peintres français, par le Mire et Basan. *Paris, no date.* 8vo. *Engraved title and plates; no letterpress.* B.

PATERCULUS. *Amstelodami, Ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1664. Small 12mo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

PERSIUS. Wedderburn, David. Persius Enucleatus, sive Commentarius in Persium. *Amstelodami, apud Danielem Elzevirium*, 1664. 12mo. B.

PHÆDRUS. Fabulæ. Notis illustravit David Hoogetratanus. *Amstelædami*, 1701. 4to. *Portrait and plates. Calf.* B.

PLATO. Opera. *Lipsiæ*, 1829. 12mo. 8 vols. *Calf.* B.

PLAUTUS. Comœdiæ. *Amstelodami, typis Ludovici Elzevirii*, 1652. 24mo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

PLINIUS. Historia mundi naturalis . . . . labore impensisque Sigismundi Feyerabenij restituta. *Francoforti ad Mænum*, 1582. Folio. *Calf.*

——— (*Junior.*) Epistolæ. *Oliua Pauli Stephani*, 1611. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

——— ——— Another edition. *Lugd. Batavorum, ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1634. 24mo. *Engraved title. Vellum.* B.

——— ——— Another edition. *Amstelædami, Ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1659. Small 12mo. *Vellum.* B.

——— ——— Letters, translated by William Melmoth. Fifth edition. *London*, 1770. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

PLUTARCHUS. Lives, translated by John and William Langhorne. Eighth edition. *London*, 1803. 12mo. 6 vols. *Calf.* B.

POLYBIUS. Historiarum libri quinque. *Lugduni, apud Seb. Gryphium*, 1548. 24mo. *Stamped calf, dated* 1552 *on sides.* B.

——— Fragment of the Sixth Book of Polybius, translated with Notes, by a Gentleman [Robert Hoblyn]. *London*, 1743. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

"Robert Hoblyn Esq., member in this present Parliament for the City of Bristol, 1743. He was bred at Eaton. Was afterwards Gent^{n}. Commoner of the C. C. C. Oxon. and having sat in two Parliaments for Bristol, retired and in a few years died at his seat Nanswhidden in Cornwall."—*MS. note on flyleaf.*

PRUDENTIUS. Prudentii quæ exstant. *Amstelodami, apud Danielem Elzevirium*, 1667. Small 12mo. *Calf.* B.

QUINTILIANUS. De Institutione Oratoria, curante Jacobo Ingram. *Oxonii*, 1809. 8vo.

SALLUSTIUS. Opera. *Lugduni Batavorum ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1634. Small 12mo. *Engraved title. Vellum.* B.

——— Another edition. *Londini*, 1833. 8vo.

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNÆUS. Opera omnia Senecæ; Mannæi, quæ exstant. *Amstelodami, apud Elzevirios.* Vol. I., 1659; Vols. II., III., IV., 1658. Small 12mo. 4 vols. *Engraved title to* Vol. I. *Calf.* B.

———, et SENECA, MARCUS ANNÆUS. Opera. *Lugd. Batav. Apud Elzevirios*, 1649. Small 12mo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

SOPHOCLES. Tragœdiæ. Recensuit Gulielmus Linwood. *Londini*, 1846. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

STATIUS. An Essay upon Statius, or the five first books of his Thebais, by T[homas] S[tephens]. *London*, 1648. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

STRABO. Geographicorum Lib. XVII. ed. Conrad Heresbachius. *Basileæ, apud Ioan. Vualder*, 1639. Folio. *Title within woodcut border. Calf.* B.

SULPITIUS. Opera. *Lugd. Batavorum, Ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1635. Small 12mo. *Vellum.* B.

SULPITIUS. Opera. *Lugd. Batavorum, Ex officina Elzeviriana,* 1643. Small 12mo. *Engraved title. Vellum.* B.

THUCYDIDES. De Bello Peloponnesiaco Libri VIII. ex editione Jo. Christ. Gottleberi, Caroli Ludov. Baveri. *Londini,* 1819. 8vo. 4 vols. *Russia.* B.

——— History of the Peloponnesian War, with Notes by Thomas Arnold. *Oxford, no date.* 8vo. 3 vols. *Calf.* B.

VALERIUS MAXIMUS. *Amstelodami, typis Danielis Elzevirii,* 1671. 24mo. *Engraved title.* B.

VIRGILIUS. Opera. *Amstelodami, Ex officina Elzeviriana,* 1676. Small 12mo. *Engraved title. Calf.* B.

——— Another edition, with a Commentary by John Conington and Henry Nettleship. *London,* 1865-71. 8vo. 3 vols. (Second edition of Vol. I.) B.

XENOPHON. ΚΥΡΟΥΠΑΙΔΕΙΑΣ Βιβλια α, β, η. De Cyri Institutione Libri I., II., VIII. *Lugduni Batavorum, Ex officina Bonaventuræ & Abrahami Elzevir,* 1647. 8vo. *Vellum.* B.

POETRY.

DDISON, JOSEPH; GAY, JOHN; SOMERVILLE, WILLIAM. Poetical Works, with Memoirs by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8vo.

AKENSIDE, MARK. Poetical Works. *London*, 1835. Small 8vo. (*Pickering's Aldine edition.*) B.

——— Another edition, with Memoir by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8vo.

ANCIENT POETRY. Pieces of Ancient Poetry from Unpublished Manuscripts and Scarce Books. *Bristol*, 1814. Small 4to. (6 *copies only printed on blue paper, and* 36, *of which this is one, on white.*) B.

——— Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry. *London*, 1791. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

ANTI-JACOBIN. Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. Fourth edition. *London*, 1801. 4to. *Large Paper.* B.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN; DYER, JOHN, and GREEN, MATTHEW. Poetical Works, with Memoirs by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8vo.

ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Early Poems. Narrative Poems. Sonnets. *London, printed Edinburgh*, 1875. Small 8vo. B.

——— Poems, Lyric and Elegiac. *London, printed Edinburgh*, 1875. Small 8vo. B.

——— Dramatic and Later Poems. *London, printed Edinburgh*, 1875. Small 8vo. B.

ASHMOLE, ELIAS. Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum; Poeticall Pieces of English Philosophers, collected by E. A. *London*, 1652. Small 4to. *Portrait.*

AYTOUN, SIR ROBERT. Poems. With a Memoir by the Rev. Charles Rogers. *London*, 1871. 8vo.

Only 150 copies privately printed.

AYTOUN, WILLIAM EDMONDSTOUNE. Bothwell. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8vo. B.

BAILEY, PHILIP JAMES. Festus. Fifth edition. *London*, 1852. 8vo. B.

BEATTIE, JAMES. Poetical Works. *London*, 1831. Small 8vo. (*Pickering's Aldine edition.*) B.

——— BLAIR, ROBERT, and FALCONER, WILLIAM. Poetical Works, with Lives by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8vo.

BLAIR, ROBERT. The Grave, a Poem. *London*, 1808. Large 4to. B.

Etchings by Schiavonetti after Blake; portrait of Blake, and engraved title.

BLOOMFIELD, ROBERT. Poems. *London*, 1845. 8vo. B.

BOURNE, VINCENT. Poemata. *Oxonii*, 1826. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

BOWLES, WILLIAM LISLE. Poetical Works, with Memoir by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8vo. 2 vols.

[BRAIKENRIDGE, ISABELLA M.] The Lady's Bay and other Poems. *London*, 1853. 12mo. B.

BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. Poems. *London*, 1844. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Aurora Leigh. Third edition. *London*, 1857. 8vo. B.

——— Poems before Congress. *London*, 1860. Small 8vo. B.

BROWNING, ROBERT. Poetical Works. *London*, 1868-79. Small 8vo. 6 vols. B.

——— Asolando. Second edition. *London*, 1890. Small 8vo. B.

——— Balaustion's Adventure. *London*, 1871. Small 8vo. B.

——— Dramatic Idylls. *London*, 1879. Small 8vo. B.

BROWNING, ROBERT. Ferishtah's Fancies. *London*, 1884. Small 8vo. B.

——— Jocoseria. *London*, 1882. Small 8vo. B.

——— Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau. *London*, 1871. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Ring and the Book. Second edition. *London*, 1872. Small 8vo. 4 vols. B.

——— Strafford, a Tragedy, with Notes by Emily H. Hickey. *London*, 1884. Small 8vo. B.

BUCHAN, PETER. Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1828. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

——— Another copy. B.

BUCHANAN, GEORGE. Poemata. *Amstelodami, apud Danielem Elsevirium*, 1676. 24mo. *Engraved title. Calf.*

BURBIDGE, THOMAS, and CLOUGH, ARTHUR HUGH. Ambarvalia, Poems. *London*, 1849. Small 8vo. B.

BURNS, ROBERT. Poetical Works. *London*, 1804. 12mo. 3 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Another edition, edited by R. A. Willmott. *London*, 1856. 8vo. B.

——— Another edition, with Memoir by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8vo. 2 vols.

BURNS, ROBERT. Select Scotish Songs, edited by R. H. Cromek. *London*, 1810. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Songs, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. *London*, 1824. 12mo. *Engravings. Calf.* (*2 copies.*)

BUTLER, SAMUEL. Hudibras, with Annotations by Zachary Grey. *Cambridge*, 1744. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Poetical Works, with Life by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8vo. 2 vols.

——— Posthumous Works. With a Key to Hudibras by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Second edition. *London*, 1715. 32mo. *Calf.* B.

BYRON, LORD. Works, with Letters, Journals, and Life by Thomas Moore. *London*, 1832-33. Small 8vo. 17 vols. *Plates.* B.

CAMPBELL, THOMAS. Poetical Works. *London*, 1839. Small 8vo. B.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. Works, edited by John Urry. *London*, 1721. Folio. *Plates. Calf.*

——— The Canterbury Tales. With Notes by Tho. Tyrwhitt. *London*, 1830. Small 8vo. 5 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Another edition, by Tyrwhitt and Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8vo. 3 vols.

CHURCHILL, CHARLES. Poetical Works, with Memoir by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8vo.

CLOUGH, ARTHUR HUGH. Poems. *London*, 1862. Small 8vo. B.

COLERIDGE, HARTLEY. Poems. *London*, 1851. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. Poetical Works. *London*, 1836. Small 8vo. 3 vols. (*Pickering's Aldine edition.*) B.

——— Poetical Works. *London*, 1885. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

COLLECTION OF POEMS (Dodsley's). *London*, 1770. Small 8vo. 6 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— (Pearch's). *London*, 1770. Small 8vo. 4 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Another collection. *London*, 1782. 12mo. 6 vols. *Calf.* B.

COLLINS, WILLIAM. Poetical Works. *London*, 1830. Small 8vo. (*Pickering's Aldine edition.*) B.

CONYBEARE, JOHN JOSIAS. Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. Edited, with additional Notes, by William Daniel Conybeare. *London*, 1826. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

[COOMBE, WILLIAM.] The Tour of Doctor Syntax in Search of the Picturesque—in Search of Consolation—in Search of a Wife. *London*, 1812-21. 8vo. 3 vols. *Coloured plates. Calf.* B.

COWLEY, ABRAHAM. Works. Tenth edition. *London*, 1707. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

COWPER, WILLIAM. Poems. *London*, 1811. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.*—Posthumous Poetry, edited by John Johnson. *London*, 1815. 8vo. *Plates. Together* 3 vols. *Calf.*

——— Another copy, with plates inserted. *Calf.*

——— Poems, the Earliest Productions of. With Anecdotes collected from Letters of Lady Hesketh. *London*, 1825. Small 8vo. B.

——— Poetical Works. *London*, 1830-31. Small 8vo. 3 vols. (*Pickering's Aldine edition.*) B.

——— Works, edited by Southey. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1835-37. Small 8vo. 15 vols. *Plates.*

——— Works, edited by Hayley and Grimshawe. *London*, 1835. Small 8vo. 8 vols. *Plates.*

——— Poetical Works, with Life by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8vo. 2 vols.

——— The Task. *London, printed Edinburgh*, 1855. Small 4to. *Engravings.*

CRABBE, GEORGE. Poetical Works, with Letters, Journals, and Life. *London*, 1834-37. Small 8vo. 8 vols. *Plates.* B.

CRASHAW, RICHARD. Poetical Works; and QUARLES, FRANCIS. Emblems; with Memoirs by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8vo.

DODD, JAMES WILLIAM. Ballads of Archery. *London*, 1818. Small 8vo. B.

DRYDEN, JOHN. Poetical Works. *London*, 1852. Small 8vo. 5 vols. (*Pickering's Aldine edition.*) B.

——— Poetical Works, with Life by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8vo. 2 vols.

FALCONER, WILLIAM. The Shipwreck. With Notes and a Life by J. S. Clarke. *London*, 1811. 8vo. *Engravings. Calf.* B.

GAY, JOHN. Works. *London*, 1772. 12mo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

GILBERT, DAVIES. Ancient Christmas Carols, with the tunes to which they were sung in the West of England. *London*, 1822. 8vo.

GILFILLAN, GEORGE. Specimens, with Memoirs, of the Less-known British Poets. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8vo. 3 vols.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER; COLLINS, WILLIAM, and WARTON, THOMAS. Poetical Works, with Lives by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8vo.

GRAY, THOMAS. Poetical Works. With Life, and Poems addressed to him. Second edition. *London*, 1800. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

——— Poems, with Notes, Life, and Essay by the Rev. John Mitford. *London, printed Weybridge*, 1814. 8vo. *Plates inserted. Calf.* B.

GRAY, THOMAS. Poetical Works. *London*, 1836. Small 8vo. (*Pickering's Aldine edition.*) B.

GUTCH, JOHN MATHEW, and FAIRHOLT, F. W. The Robin Hood Garlands and Ballads. *London*, 1850. Small 4to. 2 vols. B.

HALL, SAMUEL CARTER. The Book of British Ballads. *London*, 1842-44. Small 4to. 2 vols.

HALLAM, ARTHUR HENRY. Remains in Verse and Prose. *London*, 1863. Small 8vo. B.

HAYLEY, WILLIAM. Poems and Plays. *London*, 1785. 12mo. 6 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Ballads, with Prints by William Blake. *Chichester*, 1805. 12mo.

HEMANS, FELICIA. Works. *Edinburgh*, 1843. Small 8vo. 7 vols. *Plates.*

HERBERT, GEORGE. Poetical Works, with Life by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8vo.

HOOD, THOMAS. The Plea of the Midsummer Fairies, Hero and Leander, Lycus the Centaur, and other Poems. *London*, 1827. Small 8vo.

——— Poems. *London*, 1846. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

JAMES I., *King of Scotland.* Poetical Remains, with a Memoir by the Rev. Charles Rogers. *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8vo.

Only 150 copies privately printed.

JAMIESON, ROBERT. Popular Ballads and Songs. *Edinburgh*, 1806. 8vo. 2 vols.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL; PARNELL, THOMAS; GRAY, THOMAS, and SMOLLETT, TOBIAS. Poetical Works, with Memoirs by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8vo.

KEATS, JOHN. Poetical Works. *London*, 1841. Small 8vo. B.

——— Poetical Works, edited by W. M. Rossetti. *London, no date.* Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

KEBLE, JOHN. The Christian Year. *Oxford*, 1827. Small 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. (*First edition.*) *Calf.* B.

——— ——— Seventy-fourth edition. *Oxford*, 1863. Small 8vo. *Black morocco.* B.

——— Lyra Innocentium. *Oxford*, 1846. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Miscellaneous Poems. *Oxford*, 1869. Small 8vo. B.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Andromeda and other Poems. *London*, 1858. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Saint's Tragedy. *London*, 1848. Small 8vo. B.

L[ANDON], L[ETITIA] E[LIZABETH]. The Golden Violet and other Poems. *London*, 1827. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Improvisatrice and other Poems. *London*, 1827. Small 8vo. B.

L[ANDON], L[ETITIA] E[LIZABETH]. The Troubadour, Catalogue of Pictures, and Historical Sketches. *London*, 1827. Small 8vo. B.

LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE. Hellenics. *London*, 1847. Small 8vo. B.

LINDSAY, ANNE, *Baroness Nairne.* Life and Songs. Edited by the Rev. Charles Rogers. Second edition. *London*, 1869. Small 8vo.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. Poetical Works. *London, no date.* Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— New England Tragedies. *London*, 1868. Small 8vo. B.

MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON, *Lord.* Lays of Ancient Rome. Third edition. *London*, 1843. Small 4to. B.

MILNES, RICHARD MONCKTON (*afterwards Lord Houghton*). Memorials of many Scenes. *London*, 1844. Small 8vo. B.

——— Palm Leaves. *London*, 1844. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

——— Poems of many Years. *London*, 1844. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

MILTON, JOHN. Poetical Works, edited by Sir Egerton Brydges. *London*, 1835. Small 8vo. 6 vols. *Plates.* B.

——— Another edition, with Memoir by James Montgomery. *London*, 1843. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

MILTON, JOHN. Poetical Works, with Life by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8vo. 2 vols.

——— Paradise Lost. Fifth edition. *London*, 1692. Folio. *Calf.*

——— Paradise Lost, from the text of Thomas Newton, D.D. [*Bishop of Bristol*]. *Birmingham, Baskerville*, 1758. 8vo. *Plates inserted. Calf.* B.

——— Seventh edition. *London*, 1812. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— The Fall of Man, or Milton's Paradise Lost in prose. A new translation from the French. *London, no date.* 8vo. *Plates. Calf.*

——— Paradise Regained, from the text of Thomas Newton, D.D. [*Bishop of Bristol*]. *Birmingham, Baskerville*, 1758. 8vo. *Plates inserted. Calf.* B.

——— Latin and Italian Poems, translated into English Verse, and a fragment of a Commentary on Paradise Lost, by the late William Cowper. *London, printed Chichester*, 1808. 4to. *Plates.* B.

——— Samson Agonistes et Comus græce. Interpretatus est Edvardus Greswell. *Oxonii*, 1832. 8vo. B.

MOORE, THOMAS. Epistles, Odes, and other Poems. Sixth edition. *London*, 1822. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

——— The Epicurean and Alciphron. *London*, 1839. Small 8vo. B.

Contains all the four vignettes by Turner: *the Garden, the Ring, the Nile, the Chaplet.*

MOORE, THOMAS. Lalla Rookh. *London*, 1837. Small 8vo. B.

MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Earthly Paradise. *London*, 1872. Small 8vo. 10 parts. B.

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, *Cardinal.* Verses on various Occasions. *London*, 1880. 8vo. B.

[NEWTON, JOHN.] Olney Hymns. *London*, 1816. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

OSSIAN. Poems, translated by James Macpherson. New edition. *London*, 1790. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

OXFORD ENGLISH PRIZE POEMS. *Oxford*, 1828. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

PATMORE, COVENTRY. Poems. *London*, 1844. Small 8vo. B.

——— Poems. Second collective edition. *London, printed Edinburgh*, 1886. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— The Angel in the House. *London*, 1854. Small 8vo. B.

——— Florilegium Amantis. *London, printed Edinburgh, no date.* Small 8vo. B.

[PERCY, THOMAS, *Bishop of Dromore.*] Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. Second edition. *London*, 1767. 12mo. 3 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Another edition, with Memoir by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8vo. 3 vols.

POPE, ALEXANDER. Works. *London*, 1776. 12mo. 6 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Another edition. *London*, 1855. Small 8vo. 3 vols. (*Pickering's Aldine edition.*) B.

——— Another edition, with Memoir by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8vo. 2 vols.

PRIOR, MATTHEW. Poetical Works, with Memoir by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8vo.

PROCTER, ADELAIDE ANNE. Legends and Lyrics. Second edition. *London*, 1858. Small 8vo. B.

RAMSAY, ALLAN. Poems. *London*, 1750. 12mo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— The Gentle Shepherd. *Glasgow*, 1797. 24mo. B.

——— Another edition, with Illustrations of the Scenary (*sic*), Glossary, Life, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1808. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

[RITSON, JOHN.] Robin Hood, a Collection of all the ancient Poems, Songs, and Ballads relative to that celebrated Outlaw, [with] Historical Anecdotes of his Life. *London*, 1795. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

ROGERS, SAMUEL. Italy. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1848. Small 8vo. B.

——— Poems. *London, printed Chiswick*, 1839. Small 8vo. B.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Poetical Works. *Edinburgh*, 1830. 12mo. 11 vols. B.

——— Another edition. *Edinburgh*, 1833-34. 12mo. 12 vols. *Illustrations by Turner.* B.

——— Another edition, with Memoir by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8vo. 3 vols.

SCOTTISH MINSTREL, THE; a Selection of Songs of Caledonia adapted for the Voice, German Flute, and Violin. *London*, 1808. 24mo.

SCOTTISH TRAGIC BALLADS. *London*, 1781. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

SELECT SCOTTISH BALLADS. *London*, 1783. 12mo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

SHAKSPEARE, WILLIAM. Plays, from the corrected text of Johnson and Steevens. *London*, 1807. Imp. 4to. 6 vols. in 9. *Plates, and extra plates inserted. Russia.* B.

——— Another edition, edited by Alexander Chalmers. New edition. *London*, 1811. 8vo. 9 vols. B.

——— Another edition, with Notes by S. W. Singer. *London*, 1875. Small 8vo. 10 vols. (*Bell's Aldine edition.*) *Calf.* B.

——— Another edition, the Pictorial, edited by Charles Knight. *London, no date.* Royal 8vo. 7 vols.—Biography, by Charles Knight. *London, no date.* Royal 8vo. 1 vol. *Together* 8 vols. B.

SHAKSPEARE, WILLIAM. Poems. *London*, 1832. Small 8vo. (*Pickering's Aldine edition.*) *Red morocco.* B.

——— and HOWARD, HENRY, *Earl of Surrey.* Poetical Works, with Memoirs by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8vo.

SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE. Poetical Works, edited by Mrs. Shelley. *London*, 1839. Small 8vo. 4 vols. *Green morocco.* B.

SHENSTONE, WILLIAM. Works in Verse and Prose. Third edition. *London*, 1768. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Poetical Works, with Life by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8vo.

SOMERVILE, WILLIAM. The Chace. Fourth edition. *London*, 1757. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

SOUTHEY, ROBERT. Poetical Works. *London*, 1837-38. Small 8vo. 10 vols. *Plates.* B.

——— All for Love and the Pilgrim to Compostella. *London*, 1829. Small 8vo.

SPENSER, EDMUND. Poetical Works. *London*, 1839. Small 8vo. 5 vols. (*Pickering's Aldine edition.*) B.

——— Poetical Works, with Memoir by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1859. 8vo. 5 vols.

——— The Faerie Queene, with an exact collation of the two original editions, a Life and Glossary. *London*, 1751. 4to. 3 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

TALFOURD, THOMAS NOON. Ion. Fourth edition. *London*, 1837. 8vo. B.

——— Tragedies. *London*, 1844. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

TAYLOR, SIR HENRY. Edwin the Fair. *London*, 1842. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Eve of the Conquest. *London*, 1847. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Virgin Widow, a Play. *London*, 1850. Small 8vo. B.

——— Philip van Artevelde. Second edition. *London*, 1834. Small 8vo. 2 parts. B.

——— ——— Third edition. *London*, 1844. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

——— St. Clement's Eve. *London*, 1862. Small 8vo. B.

TEMPLE, NEVILLE, and TREVOR, EDWARD. Tannhäuser. *London*, 1861. Small 8vo. B.

TENNYSON, ALFRED, *Lord.* Ballads and other Poems. *London*, 1880. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Cup and the Falcon. *London*, 1884. Small 8vo. B.

——— Enoch Arden. *London*, 1864. Small 8vo. B.

——— Gareth and Lynette. *London*, 1872. Small 8vo. B.

——— Harold. *London*, 1877. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Holy Grail. *London*, 1870. Small 8vo. B.

TENNYSON, ALFRED, *Lord.* Idylls of the King. *London,* 1859. Small 8vo. B.

——— In Memoriam. *London,* 1850. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Lover's Tale. *London,* 1879. Small 8vo. B.

——— Maud. *London,* 1855. Small 8vo. B.

——— Poems. *London,* 1842. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— ——— Fifth edition. *London,* 1848. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Princess. *London,* 1847. Small 8vo. B.

——— Queen Mary. *London,* 1875. Small 8vo. B.

——— Teiresias and other Poems. *London,* 1885. Small 8vo. B.

THOMSON, JAMES. The Seasons. *London,* 1768. 12mo. *Calf.*

——— Another edition, with Life and Notes by Percival Stockdale. *London,* 1793. Royal 8vo. *Plates and extra plates. Calf.* B.

——— Another edition. Illustrated with engravings by Bartolozzi and Tomkins. *London,* 1797. Imp. folio. B.

——— Poetical Works. *London, printed Chiswick,* 1847. Small 8vo. 2 vols. (*Pickering's Aldine edition.*) B.

——— Poetical Works, with Life by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh,* 1853. 8vo.

TRENCH, RICHARD CHENEVIX (*Archbishop of Dublin*). Sabbation, Honor Neale, and other Poems. *London*, 1838. Small 8vo. B.

——— Story of Justin Martyr and other Poems. Third edition. *London*, 1851. Small 8vo. B.

VAUGHAN, HENRY. Silex Scintillans. *London*, 1847. Small 8vo. B.

WALLER, EDMUND. Works in Verse and Prose. *London*, 1729. 4to. *Portrait. Calf.* B.

——— and DENHAM, SIR JOHN. Poetical Works, with Memoirs by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8vo.

WHITE, HENRY KIRKE. Poetical Works. *London*, 1840. Small 8vo. (*Pickering's Aldine edition.*) B.

——— and GRAHAME, JAMES. Poetical Works, with Memoirs by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8vo.

WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. Poetical Works. *London*, 1832. 12mo. 4 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Poetical Works. Centenary edition. *London*, 1870. Small 8vo. 6 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Poems, including the Borderers. *London*, 1842. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Excursion. *London*, 1851. Small 8vo. *Maroon morocco.* B.

WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. Lyrical Ballads, edited by Edward Dowden. *London*, 1890. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Prelude. *London*, 1850. 8vo. B.

——— Sonnets. *London*, 1838. Small 8vo. B.

——— Yarrow Revisited and other Poems. Second edition. *London*, 1836. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

Lettered "Poetical Works. V."

WYATT, SIR THOMAS. Poetical Works, with Memoir by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8vo.

YOUNG, EDWARD. Night Thoughts, with Life by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8vo.

MISCELLANEA AND ADDENDA.

ADDISON, JOSEPH. Miscellaneous Works, with Life by Tickell. *London*, 1765. 8vo. 4 vols. *Calf.* B.

ANSELMUS (*Abbot of Ratisbon*). Ratisbona Politica. Staatisches Regenspurg das ist: erster Theil der erneuerten Mausolei des Bayrischen Apostels und Blut-Zeugens Christi S. Emmerami. *Regenspurg*, 1729. Small 4to. *Plates. Calf.* B.

BAILEY, NATHANIEL. Dictionarium Britannicum, or a more compleat Universal English Etymological Dictionary. *London*, 1736. Folio. *Calf.* B.

BEAUMONT, JOHN. An historical, physiological and theological Treatise of Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts. . . . *London*, 1705. Small 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

BEVERWYKS, J. V. Schat der Gesondtheyt en Ongesondtheyt. [*Amsterdam*, 1651 ?] *Wants title.*—Lof der Medicine. Bergh-val, oste Wederlegginge van Michiel de Montaigne.—Inleydinge tot de Hollandtsche Genees-

BEVERWYKS, J. V.—*continued.*

Middelen. *Amsterdam*, 1651.—Steen-Stuck. *Amsterdam*, 1651.—Heel-Konste. *Amsterdam*, 1651.—Vervolgh van de Heel-Konste. *Amsterdam*, 1651. *Together* 1 vol. 4to. *Engravings.*

BLOUNT, THOMAS. A Law Dictionary and Glossary. Third edition. *In the Savoy*, 1717. Folio. B.

BOHN, HENRY G. Handbook of Proverbs. *London*, 1855. Small 8vo. (*Bohn's Antiquarian Library.*) B.

BORROW, GEORGE. The Bible in Spain. *London*, 1843. Small 8vo. 3 vols.

——— Lavengro. *London*, 1851. Small 8vo. 3 vols.

——— The Romany Rye. *London*, 1857. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

——— The Zincali, or Gypsies of Spain. Third edition. *London*, 1843. Small 8vo. 2 vols.

BRAIKENRIDGE, WILLIAM. Exercitatio Geometrica de Descriptione Linearum Curvarum. *Londini*, 1733. 4to. B.

[BRANT, SEBASTIAN.] Sextus Decretalium; cū certis additionib' Johānis Andree. [Colophon.] *Basilee*, M.cccc.xciiij. (1494.) Small 4to. *Black Letter.* B.

BROCKETT, JOHN TROTTER. Glossary of North Country Words. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1829. Small 8vo. B.

BROWN, JOHN, M.D. Horæ Subsecivæ. First, Second, and Third Series. *Edinburgh*, 1861, 1861, 1882. Small 8vo. 3 vols. B.

BROWNE, SIR THOMAS. Religio Medici. Hydriotaphia. With Notes by J. A. St. John. *London*, 1838. 12mo. B.

——— Religio Medici. Christian Morals. *London*, 1844. 8vo. B.

CAMDEN SOCIETY. Publications, Old Series. *London*, 1838-73. Small 4to. 106 vols.—New Series. *London*, 1874-93. Small 4to. 49 vols. (*To be continued.*) B.

CANNES. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles, des Lettres, et des Beaux Arts de Cannes. *Cannes*, 1869-75. Royal 8vo. 5 vols. in 4.

[CAUSSIN, NICHOLAS.] Historicall Observations upon the four Principall Passions, which are as four Devils, Disturbers of the Holy Court. *No place*, 1650. (Title and Address to the Reader, 1 f.; Mary Stuart and Cardinal Pool, with 2 portraits, pp. 291-319.)—The Holy Court, the Command of Reason over the Passions. Written in French by F. N. Caussin, and translated into English by Sir T. H. With Historicall Observations upon it. *No place*, 1650. (*Second title.*) The Holy Court. The Second Tome, treating of The Prelate, Souldier, Statesman, Ladie. Written in French by Nicholas Caussin, of the S. of Jesus. Translated into English by Sir T. H. *London, printed by William Bentley*, 1650. (Half title, 1 f.; Dedication to Q.

CAUSSIN, NICHOLAS—*continued.*

Henrietta Maria, 1 f.; Author's Letters to the K. of France, and to the Nobilitie of France, Design and Order of the Book, 4 ff.; Justinian and Charlemagne, with 2 portraits, 1 f.) Small folio.

CAVENDISH, WILLIAM (*Duke of Newcastle*). A General System of Horsemanship in all its branches. *London*, 1743. Folio. *Plates.* (Vol. I. *only.*) B.

CERVANTES DE SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL. The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman, Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated by Charles Jarvis. Third edition. *London*, 1756. 4to. 2 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

COLERIDGE, HARTLEY. Essays and Marginalia. *London*, 1851. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. Aids to Reflection. *London*, 1839. Small 8vo. B.

——— Biographia Literaria. *London*, 1817. 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

——— Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit. *London*, 1840. Small 8vo. B.

——— Constitution of the Church and State. Lay Sermons. *London*, 1839. Small 8vo. B.

——— The Friend. Third edition. *London*, 1837. Small 8vo. 3 vols. *Morocco.* B.

——— Hints towards the Formation of a more comprehensive Theory of Life. *London*, 1848. 8vo. B.

COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. Literary Remains, edited by Henry Nelson Coleridge. *London, Pickering*, 1836-39. 8vo. 4 vols. B.

——— Specimens of the Table-Talk of. Second edition. *London*, 1836. Small 8vo. B.

[COLERIDGE, SARA.] Phantasmion. *London*, 1837. Small 8vo. B.

COLLIER, JEREMY. The Great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical, and Poetical Dictionary. *London*, 1701. Folio. *Calf.*

COTTLE, JOSEPH. Early Recollections chiefly relating to the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *London*, 1837. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

D'ANVILLE, —. Complete Body of Ancient Geography. *London*, 1785. Atlas folio.

DASENT, SIR GEORGE WEBBE. Jest and Earnest, a Collection of Essays and Reviews. *London*, 1873. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

DEFOE, DANIEL. Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. *London*, 1820. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates by Stothard.*

ENCYCLOPÆDIA, THE LONDON, or Universal Dictionary of Science, Art, Literature, and Practical Mechanics. *London*, 1829. Royal 8vo. 22 vols. B.

ENGLAND. Description of England, Scotland, Ireland. (*No title.*) Oblong 12mo. *Maps of the Counties and Three Kingdoms. Calf.* B.

ENGLAND. England exactly described, or a Guide to Travellers in a compleat sett of Maps of all the Counties of England . . . according to Mr. Ogilby's Survey. . . . *Printed by Tho. Taylor at ye Golden Lyon in Fleet-street* [1715]. Small 8vo. *Folding title. Calf.* B.

——— Impartial Historical Narrative of momentous Events in this Country from 1816-23. *London*, 1823. Royal folio. *Plates.* B.

EPHEMERIDES. Almanac Genealogique de Brunsvick Lunebourg pour l'année 1773. *Lanenbourg.* 48mo. *Engravings.* B.

——— Partridge, John. Merlinus Liberatus, an Almanack for the Year 1708. *London. Portrait of Partridge.*—The Ladies Diary, or the Womens Almanack for the Year 1708. [*London.*] *Portrait of Queen Anne on title. Together* 1 vol. 12mo. *Blue morocco.* B.

——— Rider, Cardanus. British Merlin for the year 1758. *London*, 1758. Small 12mo. *Red morocco with clasps.* B.

——— The Shepheards Kalendar. Newly augmented and corrected. *London, Printed by Robert Ibbitson, And are to be sold by Francis Grove, neer the Sarazens-head on Snow-Hill, without Newgate. MDCLVI.* (1656.) Small folio. *Black Letter. Woodcuts. Title mended. Calf.*

——— The Virginia Almanack for the year 1767. . . . By Theophilus Wreg. *Williamsburg, Purdie and Dixon.* 12mo. B.

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS. Adagiorum Epitome. *Amstelodami, apud Ludovicum Elzevirium*, 1650. 24mo. *Calf.* B.

——— Colloquia. *Lugd. Batav. et Roterod. Ex officina Hackiana*, 1664. Small 8vo. *Engraved title. Vellum.* B.

FULLER, THOMAS. Gnomologia; Adages and Proverbs . . . Ancient and Modern, Foreign and British. To which is added Ramsay's Collection of Scottish Proverbs. *London*, 1819. Small 8vo. (*Interleaved with MS. additions.*) B.

——— Introductio ad Prudentiam. Second edition. *London*, 1726. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

——— ——— Second Part. *London*, 1727. 12mo. B.

GAMBADO, GEOFFREY (*pseudonym of Sir Henry Bunbury or Francis Grose*). The Academy for Grown Horsemen. Fourth edition. *London*, 1812. 4to. *Coloured plates.* B.

GENTLEMAN'S RECREATIONS, THE. Second edition. *London*, 1710. Folio. *Plates. Russia.* B.

GLADSTONE, WILLIAM EWART. The State in its Relations with the Church. Fourth edition. *London*, 1841. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

——— Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age. *Oxford*, 1858. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

GLANVIL, JOSEPH. Sadducismus Triumphatus, a full and plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions. Fourth edition. *London*, 1726. 8vo. *Calf.* B.

GUARDIAN, THE. *London*, 1779. 12mo. 3 vols. *Calf.* B.

GUEST, LADY CHARLOTTE. The Mabinogion, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest and other ancient Welsh Manuscripts. *London, printed Llandovery*, 1838-49. Royal 8vo. 3 vols. in 6 parts. *Plates.*

GUIDO-PAPA. Decisiones per . . . . dominum Guidonem pape olim composite: nec non cum additionibus Anthonii Rambaudi et Johannis de gradibus. *Lugduni*, 1511. Small 4to. *Black Letter. Calf.*

Jacques Huguetan's edition. Title with woodcut printed in red. MS. notes in an old hand.

HALLIWELL [*afterwards* Halliwell-Phillipps], JAMES ORCHARD. Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words. *London*, 1847. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

HALMA, FRANÇOIS. Le Grand Dictionnaire François et Flamand. Het Groot Fransch en Nederduitsch Woordenboek. *Leide et Utrecht*, 1758-61. 4to. 2 vols.

[HARE, AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, and HARE, JULIUS CHARLES.] Guesses at Truth. First Series. *London*, 1838. 12mo.—Second Series. Second edition. *London*, 1848. 12mo. B.

HARGROVE, E. Anecdotes of Archery. *York*, 1792. 12mo. B.

[HELPS, SIR ARTHUR.] Companions of my Solitude. *London*, 1851. Small 8vo. B.

——— Essays written in the Intervals of Business. Third edition. *London*, 1843. Small 4to. *Calf.* B.

HELPS, SIR ARTHUR. Friends in Council. *London*, 1847. Small 8vo. 2 parts. *Calf.* B.

——— ——— New Series. *London*, 1859. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

[JA'FAR IBN MUHAMMAD (ABŪ MA'SHAR) *Al-Balkhī.*] Albumazar de magnis ɔiunctionibus; annos reuolutibibus: ac eos profectionibus; octo ɔtinēs tractatus. [*Colophon.*] *Opus albumazaris de magnis coniunctionibus explicit feliciter. Impressum Venetiis Mandato & expensis Melchiorem Sessa. Per Jacobum pentium de leucho. Anno domini* 1515. *Pridie Kal. Junij.* Small 4to. *Black Letter. Woodcuts. The Sessa Cat and Mouse device at end.*

KELHAM, ROBERT. Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language, to which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror. *London, no date.* 8vo. *Calf.*

KELLY, JAMES. A Complete Collection of Scotish Proverbs explained to the English Reader. *London*, 1721. Small 4to. *Calf.*

LAMB, CHARLES. Essays of Elia. *London*, 1843. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE. Pericles and Aspasia. *London*, 1836. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

LANE, EDWARD WILLIAM. The Thousand and One Nights, commonly called The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. *London*, 1839. Royal 8vo. 3 vols. *Illustrations.* B.

LONDON MAGAZINE, THE; or Gentleman's Monthly Intelligencer. *London*, 1732-36. 8vo. 5 vols. *Calf.*

MAIER, MICHAEL. Tripus Aureus; tres tractatus chymici selectissimi, nempe, I. Basilii Valentini Practica. II. Thomæ Nortoni Crede mihi seu Ordinale. III. Cremeri cujusdam Abbati Westmonasteriensis Angli Testamentum. *Francofurti*, 1618. Small 4to. *Engraving on title; portrait of Maier on p. 6; engravings; separate title to each treatise. Calf.*

[MARKHAM, GERVASE.] The Art of Archerie, shewing how it is most necessary in these times for this Kingdome, both in Peace and War. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for Ben: Fisher, London*, 1634. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

MEYER, H. L. Coloured Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs. *London*, 1842-50. 8vo. 7 vols.

MILNER, JOSEPH, and MILNER, ISAAC. History of the Church. *London*, 1834. 4 vols.—Continuation by John Scott. Second edition. *London, printed Thames Ditton*, 1836. 3 vols. *Together* 7 vols. 8vo. B.

MILTON, JOHN. Prose Works, edited by George Burnett. *London*, 1809. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

MORE, HANNAH. Bible Rhymes. *London*, 1821.—Cælebs in Search of a Wife. *London*, 1808. 2 vols.—Christian Morals. Seventh edition. *London*, 1813. 2 vols.—Essays on the Writings of St. Paul. Second edition. *London*, 1815. 2 vols.—Essays for Young Ladies. *London*, 1777.—Manners of the Great and Religion of

MORE, HANNAH—*continued.*

the Fashionable World. New edition. *London*, 1809.—Moral Sketches. *London*, 1819.—Repository Tracts. New edition. *London*, 1827. 3 vols.—Strictures on Female Education. Fourth edition. *London*, 1799. 2 vols. in 1. *Together* 14 vols. Small 8vo. B.

MORE, SIR THOMAS. Utopia. With Notes by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. *London*, 1808. Small 8vo. 2 vols. *Calf.* B.

NARES, ROBERT. A Glossary of Words, Phrases, Names, and Allusions, in the Works of English Authors, particularly Shakspeare. *London*, 1822. 4to. *Calf.* B.

NICOLAS, NICHOLAS HARRIS. Testamenta Vetusta. *London*, 1826. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. B.

OXFORD ESSAYS. *London*, 1855-58. 8vo. 4 vols. B.

PALMER, SAMUEL. Moral Essays on English, Scotch and Foreign Proverbs. *London*, 1710. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

PENNY MAGAZINE of the Society for Diffusing Useful Knowledge. *London*, 1832-44. 4to. 13 vols.

POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW. Nos. 1-61. *London*, 1861-76. 8vo. *Plates.*

R., J. Collection of English Proverbs. *Cambridge*, 1670. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

RAMBLER, THE. Fourteenth edition. *London*, 1801. 12mo. 4 vols. *Calf.* B.

SATURDAY MAGAZINE. *London*, 1833-44. 4to. 25 vols.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Novels and Tales. *Edinburgh*, 1825. 12mo. 16 vols. B.

Vol. 1, 2. Waverley.
„ 3, 4. Guy Mannering.
„ 5, 6. Antiquary.
„ 7, 8. Rob Roy.
„ 9. Black Dwarf; Old Mortality.
„ 10. Old Mortality.
„ 11. Old Mortality; Heart of Midlothian.
Vol. 12, 13. Heart of Midlothian.
„ 14. Heart of Midlothian; Bride of Lammermoor.
„ 15. Bride of Lammermoor; Legend of Montrose.
„ 16. Legend of Montrose.

——— Historical Romances. *Edinburgh*, 1822. 12mo. 8 vols. B.

Vol. 1, 2. Ivanhoe.
„ 3, 4. Monastery.
Vol. 5, 6. Abbot.
„ 7, 8. Kenilworth.

——— Novels and Romances. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 12mo. 9 vols. B.

Vol. 1, 2. Pirate.
„ 3, 4. Fortunes of Nigel.
„ 5. Fortunes of Nigel; Peveril of the Peak.
Vol. 6, 7. Peveril of the Peak.
„ 8, 9. Quentin Durward.

——— Tales and Romances. *Edinburgh*, 1827-33. 12mo. 17 vols. B.

Vol. 1, 2. St. Ronan's Well.
„ 3, 4. Redgauntlet.
„ 5, 6, 7. Crusaders.
„ 8, 9. Woodstock.
„ 10. Highland Widow.
Vol. 11, 12. Fair Maid of Perth.
„ 13. Anne of Geierstein.
„ 14, 15. Count Robert of Paris.
„ 16. Castle Dangerous.
„ 17. Surgeon's Daughter.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Introductions, Notes, and Illustrations to the Novels, Tales, and Romances. *Edinburgh*, 1833. 12mo. 3 vols. B.

——— The Waverley Novels. *Edinburgh, printed London*, 1842-47. 8vo. 12 vols. *Engravings.*

——— Illustrations to the Novels and Tales of the Author of Waverley, by William Allan. *Edinburgh*, 1820. Royal 8vo. B.

SHAIRP, JOHN CAMPBELL. Aspects of Poetry. *Oxford*, 1881. 8vo. B.

——— Poetic Interpretation of Nature. *Edinburgh*, 1877. Small 8vo. B.

——— Studies in Poetry and Philosophy. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1872. Small 8vo. B.

SIMEONIS, SYMONIS, ET WILLELMI DE WORCESTRE, Itineraria. Ed. James Nasmith. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1778. Royal 8vo. *Calf.* B.

SOUTHEY, ROBERT. The Doctor. *London*, 1834-47. Small 8vo. 7 vols. B.

——— Omniana, or Horæ Otiosiores. *London*, 1812. 12mo. 2 vols. B.

——— Sir Thomas More, or Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society. *London*, 1829. 8vo. 2 vols. *Plates.* B.

SPECTATOR, THE. *London*, 1765. 8 vols.—Vol. 9. Fourth edition. *London*, 1724. *Together* 9 vols. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

SPECTATORS, TATLERS, AND GUARDIANS, General Index to the. Second edition. *London*, 1760. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

SPY, LETTERS BY A TURKISH. *London*, 1753-54. 12mo. 8 vols. *Calf.* B.

STERLING, JOHN. Essays and Tales, edited by Julius Charles Hare. *London*, 1848. Small 8vo. 2 vols. B.

SWIFT, JONATHAN (*Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin*). Works, with Life and Notes by John Hawkesworth, LL.D. *London*, 1768. 8vo. 22 vols. *Calf.* B.

TATLER, THE. *London*, 1759. 8vo. 4 vols. *Calf.* B.

TATLER AND SPECTATOR, Motto's of the, translated into English. [With] a Complete Index to the Spectator. *London*, 1712. 12mo. B.

TAYLOR, SIR HENRY. Notes from Books. *London*, 1849. 8vo. B.

——— Notes from Life. *London*, 1847. 8vo. B.

THOMS, WILLIAM J. Collection of Early Prose Romances. *London*, 1828. Small 8vo. 3 vols. B.

WAGSTAFFE, JOHN. The Question of Witchcraft Debated. *London*, 1671. 12mo. *Calf.* B.

WALPOLE, HORATIO (*Earl of Orford*). Works. *London*, 1798. 4to. 5 vols. *Plates. Calf.* B.

WOOD, WILLIAM. The Bow-mans Glory: or Archery Revived, giving an Account of the many signal Favours vouchsafed to Archers and Archery by those renowned Monarchs, King Henry VIII., James, and Charles I. *London*, 1682. Small 8vo. *Calf.* B.

INDEX.

A., E. S., 187.
A., T., 308.
Abbeville, 378.
Abbots Leigh, 155.
Abbott, Archbishop, 259.
Aberdeen, 199.
Abergavenny, 188.
Aberystwyth, 190.
Abury, 181, 183.
Abyssinia, 304, 305.
Acadie, 312.
Accum, F., 16.
Acharius, E., 27.
Acheta Domestica, 79.
Acts of Parliament, 203, 409, 410.
Adam, R., 339.
Adamnan, 197.
Adams, A., 8.
Adams, A. L., 8, 295, 309.
Adanson, M., 89.
Addames, W., 245.
Addison, C. G., 157.
Addison, J., 482, 502.
Adkins, J., 238.
Adolphus, J., 339.
Adventure, ship, 263, 265.
Aedes Walpolianæ, 148.
Aeschylus, 474.
Aesop, 343, 474.
Afghanistan, 291, 296, 440, 442, 445.
Africa, 32, 69, 260, 261, 265, 268, 301-309, 321.
Agassiz, L., 5, 16, 316.
Agassiz, Mrs., 316.
Aiken, P. F., 245.
Aikin, J., 132.
Aikin, L., 410.
Aix la Chapelle, Peace of, 423.
Akenside, M., 482.
Akerman, J. Y., 339.
Alaska, 316.
Albania, 278, 291.
Albano, 285.
Albemarle, Earl of, 416.
Albert, Archduke, 328.
Albert N'yanza, 304.
Albi Cathedral, 348.
Albigenses, 399.
Albin, E., 65, 72, 77, 82.
Album, 328, 330, 355.
Albumazar, 510.
Alder, J., 4.
Alderbury, 180.
Alderney, 202.
Aldinus, T., 27.
Alexander family, 336.
Alexander, Sir J. A., 307.
Alexander, Sir J. E., 440.
Alexander, W., 173.
Alexandria, 303, 440.
Alford, E. M., 155.
Alford, H., 273, 456.
Algeria, Algiers, 35, 263, 265.
Algerine pirates, 234.
Al-Hallowen, Bristol, 235.
Alhambra, 289.
Alison, Sir A., 394.
Allan, W., 514.
Allason, T., 276.
Allen, I. N., 440.
Allen, J., 161.
Allen, T., 137, 184.

Alliez, Abbé, 273.
Allioni, C., 27.
Allman, G. J., 4, 5.
Allom, T., 300.
All Saints, Bristol, 203.
Almanack, 340, 351, 507.
Alpes Maritimes, 28.
Alpino, P., 8, 27.
Alps, 283, 289, 290.
Alsace, 46, 277.
Alston, J. W., 340.
Amapalla, 265.
Amazon, 8, 319.
Amboyna, 12, 76.
Ambresbury, 180.
America, 10, 32, 44, 66, 93, 261, 265, 269, 309-322, 436, 439.
Ames, J., 340.
Amhurst, N., 153.
Amiens Cathedral, 348.
Amman, J., 28.
Amman, P., 28.
Amoor, 301.
Amory, T., 161, 245.
Amsinck, P., 128.
Amsterdam, 33.
Anderson, Æ., 440.
Anderson, C., 469.
Anderson, C. J., 306.
Anderson, J., 195, 328.
Anderson, J. C., 154.
Andes, 318.
Andreas, J., 503.
Andrewes, Bishop, 453.
Andrews, G. R., 245.
Andrews, H. C., 28.
Angerburg, 41.
Angerstein, J. J., 392.
Anglesey, 190.
Angling, 73, 150.
Anne, Queen, 253, 349, 396, 423.
Anne Boleyn, Queen, 410.
Anselmus, Abbot of Ratisbon, 502.
Anson, Lord, 271, 272.
Ansted, T. D., 278.
Anstey, 155.
Anstis, J., 328.
Antigua, 238.
Antilles, 265, 319.
Antiquæ Chartæ, 155.
Antiquarian Itinerary, 340.
Antiquarian Repertory, 340.
Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet, 341.
Antiquaries of London, Society of, 341, 353.
Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of, 191.
Antrim, 201.
Antwerp, 344.
Apache country, 310.
Aphanapteryx, 309.
Aphthonius, 474.
Apianus, P., 260.
Appleyard, E. S., 187.
Apuleius, 475.
Arabia, 293.
Arauca river, 318.
Archæologia Cambrensis, 187.
Archæological Institute, 204, 229.
Archdall, M., 335.
Archer, J. W., 138.
Archery, 509, 511, 516.
Archipelago, Greek, 290.
Archipelago, Indian, 298.
Archipelago, Malay, 299.
Archipelago, Mergui, 298.
Arctic Regions, 266, 268, 324-327.
Ardebeilli, A., 245.
Ardene, Père d', 28.
Ardoino, H., 28.
Argenville, D. d', 16, 89.
Argier pirates, 234.
Argyll, Duke of, 191.
Aristophanes, 475.
Aristotle, 475.
Arles Cathedral, 348.
Armada, Spanish, 446.
Armenia, 294.
Arminius, J., 453.
Armstrong, J., 288, 483.
Arnal, P., 342.
Arnold, M., 483.
Arnold, R., 138.
Arnold, T., 259, 394, 407, 481.
Arpino, 268.
Arran, 17.
Artaria, F., 279.
Arthur, W., 204.
Artis, E. T., 16.
Arundale, F., 342.
Arundel, 176, 177.
Arundell, Earls of, 415.
Arundell, F. V. J., 111, 291.

Arundell, Lady, 392.
Arrowsmith, E., 401.
Ashantee, 268.
Ashbourn, 113.
Ashby, 21.
Ashe, J., 158, 171.
Ashe, T., 17.
Ashmead, J. L., 123.
Ashmole, E., 328, 483.
Asia, 260, 268, 291-295.
Aspeden, 127.
Assigny, M. d', 434.
Assinniboine, 312.
Assizes, Bloody, 155, 165, 168.
Assynt, 195.
Assyria, 292, 293.
Aston Hall, 177, 356.
Athens, 278.
Atkins, J., 259.
Atkinson, C., 342.
Atkinson, J., 291.
Atkinson, T. W., 301.
Atlantic, 263, 268, 271, 272.
Atlantis, 308.
Atlas, 96, 156, 192, 259-261, 279, 310.
Atlas Mountains, 35, 303.
Atwood, T., 320.
Aubrey, J., 8, 175, 423.
Audebert, J. B., 65.
Aulicus Coquinariæ, 422.
Aurai massacre, 181.
Australes insulæ, 37.
Australia, 9, 68, 79, 322-324.
Austria, 44, 45, 84, 276, 384.
Autun Cathedral, 348.
Auxerre Cathedral, 348.
Ava, 298, 299.
Avon, 25, 26.
Axminster, 114.
Aylmer, Bishop, 451.
Ayton, R., 97.
Aytoun, Sir R., 483.
Aytoun, W. E., 483.
Azara, F. de, 8.
Azores, 10, 308.

B., I., 237.
B., R., 315.
B., S. T., 245.
Babington, C. C., 28.
Babylon, 293.
Back, Capt., 266.
Backhouse, J., 322.
Bacon, F., 410.
Badlesmere family, 183.
Baffin's Bay, 325-327.
Bagster, S., 454.
Baikie, W. B., 308.
Bailey, N., 502.
Bailey, P. J., 483.
Baillie, 268.
Baird, W., 5.
Baker, A. E., 149.
Baker, D. E., 447.
Baker, H., 88.
Baker, Sir R., 447.
Baker, Sir S. W., 295, 304.
Balbec, 295.
Baldwin, Archbishop, 189.
Baldwin, G., 301.
Baldwin, W. C., 306.
Balfour, 195.
Balfour, J. H., 28.
Ball, C., 125.
Ball, J., 303.
Ballantine, J., 342.
Balloon, 204.
Balnaves, H., 196.
Baltic, 369.
Baltimore, 444.
Balzac, J. L. G. de, 447.
Ban de la Roche, 280.
Bandinel, B., 354.
Bangalore, 443.
Bangor Cathedral, 105.
Bankes, Sir J., 397.
Banks, Sir J., 356, 357.
Banks, J. C., 329.
Barbados, 10, 265, 321.
Barbary, 261, 262, 303, 304.
Barbault, J., 279.
Barber, T., 125.
Barbut, J., 75, 77.
Bardwell, W., 342.
Baretti, G., 280.
Barker, B., 97.
Barker, E. H., 384.
Barker, Lady, 322.
Barker, R., 238.
Barker, T., 163.
Barker, W. R., 204.
Barnes, J., 244.
Barnes, Mrs., 204.

Barnes, W., 204.
Baron, 329.
Barozzi, G., 342.
Barr, J., 342.
Barra, J., 315.
Barrelier, J., 29.
Barrett, W., 204.
Barri, G. de, 189.
Barrow, J., 261, 324.
Barrow, Sir J., 440.
Barrow Court, 168.
Barry, E., 163, 245.
Barry, J., 192, 354, 372.
Bartell, E., 343.
Barth, H., 301.
Bartholomew Faire, 138.
Bartlett, W. H., 200, 280, 291, 292, 295, 301, 309.
Bartolozzi, 499.
Barton, J., 29.
Bartram, W., 309.
Barwick, J., 424.
Basan, 478.
Basingstoke, 126.
Bassompierre, Marshal de, 410.
Bass Rock, 195.
Bastwick, J., 453.
Batavia, 261.
Bates, G., 410.
Bates, H. W., 8.
Bath, 26, 28, 156-158, 161-164, 166-170, 172, 254, 421.
Bath Abbey, 157, 167, 172, 176.
Bath Guide, 155.
Bath, Marquesses of, 416.
Bath Road, 104.
Bath and Wells, Bishops of, 398.
Bath and West of England Society, 156.
Bath, Order of the, 328.
Bath, E., 245.
Bathurst, W. H., 120.
Batsch, A. J. G. C., 29.
Battarra, G. A., 29.
Battely, J., 128, 129.
Batty, R., 188, 261, 273, 276, 277.
Bauhin, C., 29.
Bavaria, 260, 378.
Bave family, 168.
Baver, L., 481.
Baverstock, J. H., 129.
Baxter, 421.
Baxter, *alias* Poulter, J., 168.
Baxter, R., 454.
Baxter, W., 29.
Bayeux tapestry, 341.
Bayley, F. W. N., 320.
Bayley, J., 138.
Bayly, B., 245, 246.
Baynes, 211.
Baynton, T., 246.
Beagle, ship, 1, 265.
Bearcroft, P., 138.
Beattie, J., 483.
Beattie, W., 192, 280, 289.
Beaufort, Duke of, 253.
Beaufort, M., 419.
Beauly Priory, 193.
Beaumont, J., 502.
Beauvais, 378.
Bec, 273.
Beche, H. T. de la, 17.
Bechstein, J. M., 65.
Becker, 404.
Becket, J. B., 246.
Beckford family, 178.
Beckford, W., 320.
Beddoes, T., 255.
Bede, C., 192.
Bedford, A., 156, 165, 223, 236, 246.
Bedford, Duke of, 359.
Bedfordshire, 27, 97, 99, 103, 106.
Bedloe, W., 425, 426.
Bedminster, 156, 170.
Bedwell, W., 135.
Bee and the Wasp, 351.
Beechy, Capt., 266.
Beeston, Col., 319.
Behring's Straits, 266.
Belgium, 269, 270, 279, 358, 404.
Bell, J., 394.
Bell, J. S., 292.
Bell, T., 65, 73, 75.
Bell, W. A., 310.
Bellamy, J. C., 9.
Bellerophon, ship, 443, 446.
Bellicard, J. C., 281.
Belon du Mans, P., 73.
Belt, J., 9.
Beltrami, J. C., 261.
Belzoni, G. B., 301, 302.
Benedict XIV., Pope, 467.
Benezet, A., 308.
Benger, Miss, 410, 411.

Bennet, G., 271.
Bennet, J. H., 261.
Bennett, G., 9, 261.
Bennett, J., 120.
Bennett, J. W., 73.
Bensley, T., 454.
Benson, G., 397.
Benson, W., 397.
Bentham, J., 389.
Bentley, S., 411.
Berbice, 316.
Berce, E., 77.
Berchem, 355.
Bere, T., 157.
Beresford Hall, 173.
Berkeley, 449.
Berkeley family, 449.
Berkeley, F., 212.
Berkeley, G., 124, 273.
Berkeley peerage, 329.
Berkshire, 99, 100, 103, 106, 248, 329, 392.
Bermuda, 11.
Bernal Collection, 344.
Berners, Lord, 395.
Berry, H., 426.
Berry, W., 202, 329.
Betagh, W., 261.
Betham, W., 329.
Betta, E. de, 93.
Bevan, E., 77.
Bevan, J. G., 204.
Beveridge, Bishop, 454.
Beveridge, H., 295.
Beverley, 186.
Beverwyks, J. V., 502.
Bewick, J., 343.
Bewick, T., 66, 150, 343.
Bèze, T. de, 456.
Bible, 454-457.
Bible illustrations, 343.
Bicester, 374.
Bickersteth, E., 402.
Bickham, G., 97, 137.
Bickmore, A. J., 298.
Biddulph, T. T., 246.
Bideford, 116.
Bignor, 176.
Billings, R. W., 113, 118, 138, 192.
Billingsley, J., 157.
Billney, 253.
Bilton, W., 285.
Bindley, J., 213, 343.
Bingham, J., 323, 397.
Bingley, W., 188.
Binns, R. W., 343.
Binue river, 308.
Bird, E., 205.
Bird, I. L., 299, 322.
Birkbeck, M., 273.
Birmingham, 177, 356.
Bisse, E., 170.
Bisset, J., 177.
Bitton, 122.
Black, D. D., 192.
Black, W., 246.
Blackburn, E. L., 138, 343.
Black Prince, 422.
Black Sea, 287.
Blackstone, J., 29, 30.
Blackwell, E., 30.
Blackwell, J., 5, 66.
Blainville, H. M. D. de, 88.
Blair, R., 483, 484.
Blaise Hamlet, 123.
Blake, Admiral, 441.
Blake, W., 484, 490.
Blanchard, L., 139.
Blewitt, O., 114.
Bliss, P., 420.
Blithburgh, 174.
Bloch, M. E., 73.
Blome, R., 329.
Blomefield, F., 108, 148.
Bloomfield, R., 174, 484.
Bloomfield, S. T., 456.
Blore, E., 343.
Blore, T., 113, 154.
Blount, 411.
Blount, T., 503.
Bloxam, M. H., 344.
Blucher, Marshal von, 441.
Blunt, J. J., 397.
Boate, G., 9.
Bobbin, T., 132, 133.
Boccone, P., 1, 30.
Bocton subtus le Blayne, 130.
Boddaert, P., 76.
Bodman, J., 181.
Bodmin, 110, 111.
Bodyam Castle, 176.
Boeckel, P., 260.
Bogardi, O. A., 280.
Boger, C. G., 157.

Bohemia, 267.
Bohemia, King of, 411.
Bohemia, Queen of, 411.
Bohn, H. G., 344, 503.
Boisgelin, L. de, 280, 285.
Bokhara, 292, 297.
Bolingbroke, H., 316.
Bolle family, 136.
Bologna, 22, 49.
Bolton, J., 30, 66.
Bolton, S., 329.
Bonaparte, C. L., 66.
Bonaparte, L., 344.
Bond, T., 110.
Bone, R. T., 391.
Bonney, H. K., 149.
Bonney, T. G., 289, 294.
Bonnor, T., 120.
Bonpland, A., 2.
Booshuana, 261.
Boothia, Gulf of, 326.
Borgia, Cardinal, 329.
Borlase, W., 110.
Borneo, 12, 299.
Borrow, G., 503.
Boruwlaski, J., 447.
Bory de St. Vincent, J. B. M. G., 308.
Boscobel, 411.
Bosio, A., 280.
Bosman, W., 308.
Boston, 159.
Bosville family, 129.
Bossewell, J., 329.
Boswell, E., 205.
Boswell, J., 193, 447.
Bosworth, Battle of, 135.
Bouillon, Cardinal, 466.
Boulogne, 436.
Bourchier, J., 395.
Bourget, J., 273.
Bourgoing, J. F., 288.
Bourne, H., 344.
Bourne, V., 484.
Boutell, C., 344.
Bowcher, G., 215.
Bowden, J., 9.
Bowditch, 268.
Bower, A., 397.
Bowerbank, J., 446.
Bowerbank, J. S., 5.
Bowles, W. L., 157, 179, 484.
Bowring, Sir J., 298.
Boyce, E., 443.
Boys, T. S., 344.
Boys, W., 89, 129.
Braam, van, 30.
Brabant, Duke of, 436.
Bracciolini, P., 451.
Brackenbury, G., 441.
Brackenridge, 268.
Brackenridge, H. M., 310, 317.
Bradford, T. G., 310.
Bradley, E., 192.
Bradley, J., 298.
Brady, G. S., 5.
Brady, W. M., 200.
Braemar, 11.
Braikenridge, I. M., 434, 484.
Braikenridge, W., 503.
Brakenridge, W., 139, 457.
Bramber, 176.
Brampton field, 148.
Branch and Dole, 180.
Branch, E., 239.
Brand, J., 150, 345.
Brander, G., 17.
Brant, S., 503.
Braunschweig, H., 61.
Bray, A. E., 114.
Bray, W., 97, 449.
Braybrooke, Lord, 450.
Brayley, E. W., 97, 114, 120, 129, 139, 174.
Brazil, 259, 263, 265, 267, 268, 316, 319.
Brechin, 192.
Bredow, G. G., 394.
Bree, C. R., 66.
Bremhill, 179.
Brent, C., 247.
Brent, Sir N., 405.
Brenton, E. P., 441.
Breslau, 395.
Breton, 299.
Bretton, 471.
Brewer, J. N., 120, 124, 200.
Brewster, J., 118.
Brewster, M. M., 273.
Breyn, J., 30.
Brez, J., 31.
Brickdale, M., 229.
Bridel, S. E. A., 31.
Bridges, J., 150, 205.
Bridges, N., 73.

Bridgwater, 159, 161, 217.
Bridgewater, Earl of, 416.
Bridlington, 186.
Bright, B. H., 469.
Brislington, 31.
Brisson, 309.
Brisson, M. J., 1, 66.
Bristol, 23, 58, 73, 157, 159, 164, 203-255, 353, 373, 393, 454, 463, 479.
Bristol Cathedral, 98, 102, 105, 206, 207, 227.
Bristol Institution, 75.
Bristol Naturalists' Society, 1.
Bristol Road, 104.
Bristol Stranger, 228.
Bristol and Gloucester Archæological Society, 121, 206.
Bristol, J., 411.
Britain, J., 239, 256.
Britannicus, 215.
British Association, 157, 166, 206.
British Columbia, 11, 313, 314.
British Guiana, 317.
British Institution, 345.
British Museum, 337, 338, 345, 348, 383, 469.
Briton, ship, 270.
Brittany, 274, 275, 395, 461.
Brittany, Duchess of, 434.
Britton, J., 97, 98, 114, 120, 121, 127, 129, 139, 141, 157, 167, 178-180, 206, 345, 346, 448.
Broad, J. S., 208.
Broadfoot, A., 239.
Brockett, J. T., 503.
Brockley Hall, 157.
Broderip, W. J., 89.
Brodie, P. B., 17.
Brodrick, W., 70.
Bromfield, W. A., 31, 262.
Bromley, H., 346.
Bromley, Sir G., 411.
Brooke, Rajah, 299.
Brooke, R., 411.
Brooke, T. H., 308.
Brooks, J., 247.
Brougham, Lord, 412.
Broughton, A., 31.
Broughton, T., 247, 397.
Broussonet, P. M. A., 73.
Browall, J., 39.
Brown, C. B., 317.
Brown, J., 192, 244, 504.
Brown, J. R., 310.
Brown, P., 67.
Brown, R., 5.
Brown, T., 90.
Browne, J., 98.
Browne, P., 9.
Browne, T., 397.
Browne, Sir T., 148, 504.
Browning, E. B., 484.
Browning, R., 484, 485.
Brownlow, W. R., 284.
Browsholme, 184.
Bruin, G., 262.
Brunet, J. C., 469.
Brunnich, M. T., 18.
Brunswick-Lunenburgh family, 437, 507.
Bruton, 164.
Bryan, M., 346.
Bryan, P., 330.
Bryant, E., 310.
Bryant, J., 212.
Bryant, J. F., 247.
Bryce, J., 17.
Brydges, Sir E., 331, 470, 492.
Brydges, Sir H. J., 292.
Brydone, P., 280.
Brydson, T., 330.
Buchan, P., 485.
Buchanan, G., 412, 485.
Buchanan, J. L., 192.
Buchanan, W., 346.
Buchavia, 260.
Buchoz, 31.
Buckingham, Duke of, 415.
Buckingham, Earl of, 216.
Buckingham, J. S., 292, 310.
Buckingham Palace, 366.
Buckinghamshire, 97, 99, 100, 103, 107, 392, 421.
Buckland, W., 17.
Buckler, C., 346.
Buckler, J. C., 99, 129, 346.
Buckman, 121.
Buckman, J., 31.
Buckton, G. B., 5.
Budd, H., 202.
Budgett, S., 204.
Buenos Ayres, 268, 317.
Bulgaria, 294.
Bulkeley, J., 322.

Bull, Bishop, 457.
Bullar, H., 308.
Bullar, J., 125, 308.
Bulliard, P., 31, 32.
Bullington, 151.
Bullock, W., 310, 314.
Bunbury, Sir H., 508.
Bundy, J., 257.
Bunnètt, F. E., 439.
Bunyan, J., 247.
Burbidge, F. W., 32, 298.
Burbidge, T., 485.
Burckhardt, 268.
Burder, W. C., 207.
Burdock, M. A., 239.
Burgess, H. W., 32.
Burgess, J. C., 346.
Burghersh, Lord, 441.
Burghley House, 149.
Burghley, Lord, 424.
Burgum, H., 214.
Burke, E., 200, 434.
Burke, J., 330.
Burke, J. B., 99, 330.
Burke, R. O'H., 323.
Burmah, 298, 299, 375.
Burmann, J., 32.
Burmann, N. L., 32.
Burmeister, H., 5, 77.
Burn, J. S., 330.
Burn, R., 113, 281.
Burnaby, F., 292.
Burnes, A., 292.
Burnet, Bishop, 397, 412.
Burnet, J., 346.
Burnett, G., 511.
Burney, C., 346.
Burniston, 184.
Burns, R., 198, 245, 485, 486.
Burrington, G., 139.
Burt, I., 139.
Burton, E., 281, 397.
Burton, H., 398.
Burton, J. H., 470.
Burton, R., 140, 441.
Burton, S., 346.
Burton, W., 134.
Bury, E., 247.
Bury, S., 247.
Bury St. Edmunds, 128.
Buscombe, Mrs., 239.
Bush, H., 207.
Bush, R. W., 140.
Bussey, G. M., 434.
Butcher, R., 135.
Butler, A., 398.
Butler, Bishop, 457.
Butler, C., 398, 405.
Butler, S., 247, 486.
Butler, W. F., 310.
Buttersworth, J., 158, 239.
Byam family, 158.
Byam, G., 317.
Byrne, W., 99.
Byron, Admiral, 266, 450.
Byron, J., 262.
Byron, Lord, 486.

C., I., 197, 239.
C., J., 140.
C., S., 158.
C., T., 347.
Cabot, S., 237.
Cabul, 442.
Cadiz, 263.
Caerleon, 189.
Caernarvon, 189.
Cæsar, Julius, 388, 475.
Cailliaud, F., 302.
Cairo, 303.
Calabria, 83, 285.
Calahan, C., 239.
Calais, 378, 436.
Calamy, Dr., 421.
Calcott, M., 434.
Calcutta, 298.
Caley, J., 354.
California, 310, 315.
Callot, J., 360.
Calmet, A., 457.
Calonne, de, 372.
Calverley, 129.
Calvin, J., 457.
Cambridge, 36, 48, 54, 108, 325, 348, 380, 400, 424.
Cambridge, Camden Society, 347.
Cambridge, Earls of, 415.
Cambridgeshire, 28, 99, 103, 104, 108.
Cambuskenneth, 194.
Camden, W., 99, 412.
Camden Society, 504.
Cameron, P., 5.
Cameron, V. L., 305.

Cametti, O., 25.
Campagna, 281.
Campbell, J., 306.
Campbell, Colonel W., 296.
Campbell, Lord G., 262.
Campbell, T., 486.
Campion, J. S., 310.
Canada, 10, 11, 268, 309, 311-314, 316.
Canary Islands, 308, 375.
Candia, 304.
Cannes, 273, 274, 504.
Canonbury Tower, 140.
Canova, A., 347.
Canterbury, 129, 132, 177, 465.
Canterbury Cathedral, 98, 99, 105, 130, 130, 338.
Cantire, 192.
Canynges family, 214, 336.
Canynges, W., 220.
Cape of Good Hope, 32, 267, 307.
Cape Horn, 263.
Caraboo, 226.
Carberd, J., 239.
Card, H., 183.
Cardiffe, A., 465.
Cardiffe, J., 465.
Cardigan, 189.
Cardonnel, A. de, 192.
Carew, R., 110.
Carew, T., 247.
Carhampton, 169.
Carlisle, 113.
Carlisle Cathedral, 105.
Carlisle, Earl of, 291.
Carlos, E. I., 140.
Carnac, 274.
Carne, J., 262, 292.
Carniola, 56, 84.
Carolina, 265, 309, 315.
Caroline, Queen, 349.
Caroline, ship, 296.
Carpenter, W. B., 5.
Carr, J., 200.
Carr, Sir J., 262.
Carre, J., 207.
Carrieres, des, 447.
Cart, T., 421.
Carter, J., 347.
Carter, M., 330.
Carteret, 266.
Cartmel, 134.
Cartwright, E., 176.
Carver, J., 310.
Cary, H., 412.
Cary, J., 247, 248, 296.
Cary, T., 248.
Cassan, S. H., 398.
Castaldus, J., 260.
Castellan, 268.
Castle Combe, 183.
Castlemaine, Earl of, 433.
Catcott, A., 248.
Catcott, A. S., 208, 246, 248.
Catcott, G., 165.
Catcott, G. S., 121, 257.
Cathedrals, English, 103, 105 (*see also under separate entries*).
Cathedrals, French, 391.
Cathedrals, German, 277.
Catlow, A., 90.
Caucasus, Indian, 300.
Caulfield, J., 425, 448.
Caussin, N., 504, 505.
Cavalcaselle, G. B., 351.
Cave, H., 184.
Cave, J., 248.
Cave, W., 398, 406.
Cavendish, W., Duke of Newcastle, 505.
Caversfeelde, 421.
Cawden, 180.
Cayenne, 265.
Cederhielm, J., 77.
Ceely, C., 264.
Celebes, 299.
Cellini, B., 347.
Centurion, ship, 271.
Cerutus, B., 14.
Cervantes, M., 505.
Cetacea, 65.
Ceylon, 13, 32, 73, 295, 297, 298.
Chacon, A., 281.
Chaffers, W., 347.
Chafin, W., 179.
Chaillu, P. B. de, 305.
Chaldæa, 294.
Chalk Hundred, 180.
Challenger, ship, 262, 271.
Chalmers, A., 448, 496.
Chalmers, G., 412.
Chamberlain, H., 140.
Chambers, R., 17, 193.
Champion, R., 373.

Chandler, 421.
Chandler, M., 158.
Chandler, R., 348, 353, 448.
Channel Islands, 28, 202.
Chanticleer, ship, 272.
Chapbooks, 248.
Chapel Allerton, 55.
Chapel Royal, 194.
Chapman, G., 476.
Chapman, H., 158, 163.
Chapuy, N. M. J., 348.
Chard, 169.
Charing Cross, 144.
Charlemagne, 437, 505.
Charles I., King of England, 177, 315, 376, 388, 409-413, 420, 422, 431, 433, 516.
Charles II., King of England, 369, 388, 396, 410, 411, 414, 419, 420, 429, 433.
Charles II., King of Spain, 437.
Charles III., King of Spain, 434.
Charles V., Emperor, 438, 439.
Charles City, 312.
Charleton, Dr., 181.
Charleton, W., 1.
Charlevoix, P. F. X. de, 320.
Charlotte, Princess, 254.
Charlotte, Queen, 386.
Charron, W., 441.
Charterhouse, 138, 142.
Charters, 121, 209, 210.
Chartres Cathedral, 348.
Chartres, Duc de, 441.
Chastellux, Marquis de, 311.
Chateaubriand, Vicomte de, 262.
Chateauvieux, 268.
Chatelet, Duc de, 288.
Chatterton, T., 210-214.
Chatto, W. A., 348, 364.
Chaucer, G., 486.
Chaumereix, de, 181.
Chauncey, Sir H., 127.
Chauncy, I., 239.
Cheapside Cross, 141, 144.
Cheddar, 163.
Chelsea, 139.
Cheltenham, 31, 121, 123.
Chelwood, 165.
Cherler, J. H., 29.
Cheshire, 11, 99, 103-105, 109.
Chester, 109.
Chester Cathedral, 105.
Chester, Earl of, 177, 415.
Chester, W. B., 124.
Chetwind, E., 249.
Chetwind, J., 394.
Chetwynd, J., 249.
Chichele family, 330.
Chichele, A. S., 330.
Chichele, T., 330.
Chichester, 176.
Chichester Cathedral, 105.
Chilcott, 214, 221.
Child, B., 240.
Childers family, 186.
Chili, 317, 318.
China, 30, 31, 259, 261, 271, 296, 299, 300, 314.
China Sea, 9.
Chinnock, F., 158.
Cholmley, Sir H., 159.
Christ Church Priory, 125.
Christian IV., King of Denmark, 439.
Christina, Queen, 361.
Chudley, G., 159.
Church of Christ, 226, 227.
Church Notes, 99.
Churchill, C., 486.
Churchill, Lord, 169.
Churchill, Sir W., 413.
Cicero, 475.
Cinque Ports, 129, 131.
Circassia, 292, 294.
Cirencester, 121, 122.
Cirencester, Richard of, 451.
Civil War, 412-414.
Civil War Tracts, 110, 111, 114, 122, 124, 158-160, 215-219.
Claremont, 330.
Clarendon, Lord, 413, 414.
Clark, C., 133.
Clark, H., 263, 330.
Clarke, A., 454.
Clarke, C., 348.
Clarke, E. D., 348.
Clarke, J. S., 414, 441, 489.
Clarke, S., 398, 399.
Clarke, T. H., 348.
Claudian, 475.
Claughton, 184.
Clausentum, 389.
Clayfield's balloon, 204.

Clayton, J., 33.
Clergy, 219.
Clerk, C., 82.
Clerkenwell, 140, 141.
Clermont, Lord, 9.
Clevedon Court, 162.
Cleveland, 185.
Clifford, A., 173.
Clifford, T., 173.
Clitheroe, 234.
Clough, A. H., 485, 486.
Clusius, C., 33.
Clydesdale, 17.
Clyst St. George, 115.
Coats, J., 331.
Cochin, C. N., 181.
Cochinchina, 261, 268, 298.
Cockburn, J., 317.
Cockburn, Lieut.-General, 263.
Cockerell, C. R., 160, 278.
Cockram, Col., 218.
Coghill, Sir J., 369.
Coker, J., 117.
Colchester, 119.
Colden, C., 311.
Coldicutt, J., 348.
Coldstream Priory, 194.
Cole, E. S., 160.
Cole, J., 149, 150, 184.
Coleridge, H., 487, 505.
Coleridge, S., 506.
Coleridge, S. T., 487, 505, 506.
Coles, W., 33.
Collier, J., 506.
Collier, J. P., 470.
Collingwood, C., 9.
Collingwood, G. L. N., 442.
Collingwood, Lord, 442.
Collins, A., 331.
Collins, Capt., 257.
Collins, E., 249.
Collins, R., 249.
Collins, W., 487, 489.
Collinson, J., 161.
Collyns, C. P., 9.
Colmate, 25.
Colnett, J., 263.
Colquhoun, J., 193.
Colston, E., 208, 246, 249.
Columbia, 312.
Columbia river, 311.
Columna, F., 33.
Colvolo, G. dal, 33.
Combe, W., 249.
Commelinus, C., 33.
Commelinus, J., 33.
Condy, N., 111.
Coney, J., 349.
Congress, ship, 317.
Conington, J., 481.
Conrad, T. A., 90.
Constantine, 365.
Constantinople, 268, 290.
Conybeare, J. J., 487.
Conybeare, W., 17.
Conybeare, W. D., 17, 249.
Conybeare, W. J., 458, 487.
Cook, J., 263, 404.
Cook, T., 362.
Cook, W., 266.
Cooke, E., 237.
Cooke, E. W., 349.
Cooke, G., 99.
Cooke, G. A., 161.
Cooke, W., 125, 349.
Cooke, W. B., 99, 281.
Cookery, 341, 389.
Coole, B., 219.
Coomb, 220.
Coombe, W., 487.
Cooper, Miss, 9.
Copenhagen, 439.
Cordova, 268.
Cork, 25, 252, 264, 355.
Corker, J., 426.
Cornelius, 268.
Cornwall, 23, 25, 110, 114-116, 219, 451, 479.
Cornwall, Earl of, 415.
Cornwallis, Marquis of, 443.
Coronations, 349, 386.
Corrozet, G., 365, 366.
Corry, J., 133, 220.
Corsham House, 179.
Corsica, 267, 283.
Costa, E. M. da, 18, 90.
Costello, L. S., 434.
Costume, 346, 349, 350, 356, 363, 368, 369, 372, 375, 376, 378, 384.
Cothele, 111.
Cotman, J. S., 108, 148, 350.
Cottle, J., 161, 249, 506.
Cotton, C., 74, 173.
Cotton, Sir R. B., 414.

Cotton, W., 176.
Cottonian Library, 469, 472.
Couch, J., 73.
Counsel, G. W., 122.
Coventry, 177, 383.
Coventry, Countess of, 465.
Coverdale, M., 402, 454.
Cowley, A., 325, 487.
Cowper, W., 107, 448, 449, 451, 458, 476, 477, 488, 493.
Cox, R., 311.
Cox, W., 399.
Coxe, W., 188, 286, 290, 434.
Cozens, Z., 129.
Crabbe, G., 488.
Crace, J. C., 140.
Craik, G. L., 414.
Crail, 194.
Cramer, J. A., 281.
Cranbourn Chase, 179.
Cranch, J., 179, 181.
Cranmer, Archbishop, 456, 458.
Crantz, H. J. N., 33.
Crashaw, R., 488.
Craven, 185, 187.
Craven, R. K., 281.
Crawford, Lord, 356, 357.
Crawfurd, J., 298.
Creed, C., 350, 351.
Cremer, Abbot, 511.
Crests, 331.
Crete, 291.
Criche, P. S., 165.
Crichton, A. W., 9.
Crickhowell, 188.
Crimea, 286, 311, 441.
Croft, J., 181.
Crofts, Sir H., 213.
Croker, T. C., 200.
Croly, G., 294.
Cromek, R. H., 486.
Cromwell family, 425.
Cromwell, O., 218, 388, 404, 417, 418, 420, 427, 430.
Cromwell, R., 419.
Cromwell, T., 119, 140.
Cronstedt, A. T., 18.
Cronycke van Hollant, 434.
Croscombe, 170.
Crosby Hall or Place, 138, 140, 143.
Cross, T., 249.
Crouch, E. A., 90.
Crouch, N., 441.
Crowe, J. A., 351.
Croydon, 175.
Croyland Abbey, 135.
Cruikshank, G., 351, 352.
Cruiser, African, 309.
Cuba, 314.
Cuitt, G., 109.
Cullum, Sir J., 174.
Cumberland, 103, 104, 113.
Cumberland, G., 18, 188, 352.
Cumming, C. F. G., 193.
Cumming, J. G., 202.
Cumming, R. G., 306.
Cummins, J., 322.
Cunæus, P., 407.
Cunningham, A., 352.
Cunningham, Earl of Glencairn, 196.
Cunningham, R. O., 10.
Cupar Angus, 194.
Curnick, T., 249.
Curtis, H., 34.
Curtis, J., 77, 134.
Curtis, W., 34.
Curtius, 475.
Curzon, R., 290.
Cuthbert, St., 119.
Cutts, E. L., 352.
Cuvier, Baron, 18, 77.
Cyprian, St., 458.
Cyprus, 267.

D., R. W., 34.
D'Albertis, L. M., 323.
Dale, S., 119.
Dalechamps, J., 34.
Dallas, W. S., 78.
Dallaway, H., 175, 331.
Dallaway, J., 176, 210, 220, 257, 290, 331, 352, 353, 389.
Dalmatia, 339, 384.
Damascus, 303.
Dampier, W., 263, 265.
Danby, Earl of, 426.
Dane-John, 465.
Dangerfield, T., 426.
Daniel, P., 241.
Daniel, S., 414.
Danneburie, J. A., 220.
Danube, 277.

D'Anville, 506.
Darell, W., 130.
Darling, J., 470.
Darracott, R., 162.
Dart, J., 130, 140.
Dartmoor, 115.
Darwin, C., 1, 5, 34, 75.
Dasent, Sir G. W., 286, 506.
Dashwood, S., 241.
Daubeny, C., 18.
Dauphiny, 280.
Daus, J., 438.
David, F. A., 282, 353.
Davidson, J., 114, 196.
Davies, E., 353, 399.
Davies, J., 118.
Davies, W., 249, 282.
Davis, J., 161, 212, 213, 323, 405.
Davisson, J., 161.
Davy, H., 353.
Davy, J., 73.
Dawson, J., 148.
Dawson, T., 331.
Day, C. W., 320.
Dayes, E., 100.
Death, W., 442.
Debrett, J., 331.
De Bye, 355.
Decandolle, A. P., 54, 90.
Decker, T., 249.
Deering, C., 151.
Dee Side, 11.
Defoe, D., 506.
De la Garde, 249.
Delamotte, W. A., 175.
Delaroche, P., 387.
Deleuze, 14.
Dellius, H., 260.
Demerary, 316.
Democritus, 404.
Denham, Sir J., 500.
Denholme, J., 193.
Denmark, 51, 218, 285, 286, 311, 439.
Denne, S., 130, 353.
Denny, H., 78.
Denon, V., 302.
Derby, 103.
Derby, Earls of, 416, 477.
Derbyshire, 11, 22, 43, 97, 100, 104, 113, 114.
Derham, W., 77.
Desborough, 107.
Descartes, 404.
Desfontaines, R., 35.
Deshayes, G. P., 18, 90.
Dethick, H., 337.
Deuchar, D., 362.
Deverel Barrow, 117
Deverell, M., 250.
Devizes, 182, 240.
Devonshire, 9, 10, 23, 25, 44, 103, 114-116, 219.
Devonshire, Dukes of, 415.
Dibdin, C., 100.
Dibdin, T. F., 340, 470, 471, 512.
Dicey, E., 282.
Dickens, C., 282.
Dickson, J., 35.
Dickson, W. P., 408.
Dido, ship, 299.
Digby, Capt., 158.
Digby, Lord G., 215.
Dijon Cathedral, 348.
Dilettanti Society, 353.
Dilke, Sir C., 263.
Dillen, J. J., 35.
Dillon, J. T., 288.
Dillwyn, L. L., 12.
Dillwyn, L. W., 18, 19, 35, 60, 78, 188.
Diocletian, 339.
Dioscorides, 476.
Disney, J., 181.
Dix, J., 212, 222.
Dixon, E. S., 67.
Dixon, F., 19.
Dixon, G., 311.
Dodd, J. S., 74.
Dodd, J. W., 489.
Dodoens, R., 35.
Dodson, Mrs , 222.
Dodsworth, W., 179.
Doe, J., 240.
Dollman, F. T., 353.
Dolman, J., 122.
Dolomites, 277.
Dolphin, ship, 262.
Dolphin Society, 251.
Domenech, E., 311.
Domesday, 100, 121, 162, 183.
Dominica, 320.
Domville alias Taylor, S., 119.
Donaldson, T. L., 278.

Donati, A., 49.
Doncaster, 186.
Doncaster, Earl of, 186.
Donn, B., 250.
Donn, J., 36.
Donne, B., 237.
Donovan, E., 74, 78, 91, 188.
Door, 127.
Dorsetshire, 100, 117, 118, 219, 312.
Douce, F., 353, 354.
Douglas, Col., 252.
Douglas, J. W., 5, 78.
Douglas, Sir R., 331, 332.
Doulas Abbey, 461.
Dover, 131.
Dover Castle, 130, 131.
Dovercourt, 119.
Dovington Priory, 130.
Dowden, E., 501.
Down, 200.
Downefall of Dagon, 141.
Downton, 180.
Drake, Sir F., 264, 440, 441.
Drakenborch, 477.
Drayson, A. W., 306.
Dresden, 444.
Dreves, F., 36.
Drokensford, Bishop, 170.
Druids, 179, 183, 274, 387, 399.
Drummond, H., 305.
Drury, D., 78.
Drury, R., 308.
Dryandus, J., 260.
Dryden, J., 489.
Dublin, 202.
Ducarel, 175.
Du Chassaut, Comte de, 441.
Duck, J. N., 10.
Dudley, R., Earl of Leicester, 414.
Duff, ship, 268.
Dufferin, Lord, 314.
Dugdale, S., 426.
Dugdale, Sir W., 141, 332, 333, 354, 448.
Duke, E., 179.
Duke, ship, 237.
Du Lac, P., 311.
Dumont, 268.
Duncan, J., 87.
Duncomb, J., 127.
Dunkin, J., 151.
Dunkirk, 435, 436.
Dunlop, J., 435.
Dunn, R., 67.
Dunsford, M., 114.
Dunstanville family, 183.
Dunwich, 174.
Dunworth, 180.
Dupin, 268.
Du Pin, L. E., 399.
Duppa, R., 36, 264.
Durbin, H., 223.
Durham, 104, 118, 119, 426.
Durham Cathedral, 105, 118.
Dusseldorff Gallery, 354, 372.
Dutchess, ship, 237.
Duthy, J., 125.
Du Val, J., 78.
Dwight, H. G. O., 294.
Dyde, W., 122.
Dyer, G., 100.
Dyer, J., 483.
Dyer, W. T. T., 59.
Dyson, R. R., 137.

Eagles, J., 253.
Earle, J., 162.
Earle, T., 226.
Earthquakes, 23, 223, 235, 321.
East, T., 162.
Easterbrook, J., 165, 245.
East India Co., 272.
Eaton, 479.
Eben-Ezer, 217.
Eburne, R., 162.
Echard, L., 399.
Ecton, 149, 150.
Eden, J., 257, 274, 456.
Edgar family, 194.
Edinburgh, 28, 87, 192-194, 197, 199.
Edmonds, C., 475.
Edmondson, J., 332.
Edmonston, A., 193.
Edward the Confessor, 386.
Edward I., 341, 388.
Edward III., 341, 448.
Edward IV., 425.
Edward VI., 386, 419, 429, 430, 432.
Edwards, 221.
Edwards, A. B., 277.
Edwards, B., 320.

Edwards, E., 354.
Edwards, G., 26, 67.
Edwards, S., 36.
Edwards, W. E., 246.
Egan, P., 162.
Egerton, Lady, 292.
Eglesfield, F., 414.
Eglisham, G., 216.
Egypt, 8, 10, 27, 261, 262, 265, 267, 268, 270, 293, 296, 301-304, 354, 375, 376, 381, 388, 393, 436, 440, 444, 446.
Eikôn Basilike, 413.
Elections, 223-225.
Elgin, Lord, 300, 354.
Elizabeth, Queen, 207, 315, 348, 352, 358, 365, 371, 376, 379, 409, 410, 412, 419, 425, 429, 430, 432, 433, 470.
Elizabeth's Hospital, Queen, 208, 209.
Ellacombe, H. N., 36.
Ellacombe, H. T., 115, 122, 162, 354.
Elliot, C. B., 286.
Ellis, H., 141, 311, 345, 354, 415.
Ellis, J., 88.
Ellis, W., 323.
Elmes, J., 354, 448.
Elmete, 187.
Elora, 297.
Elstow Abbey, 106.
Eltham, 35, 129.
Elton, C. A., 250.
Elton, C. I., 415.
Elton, I., 237.
Ely Cathedral, 102, 105, 108.
Emblems, 355, 365.
Emmeram, St., 502.
Emra, L., 250.
Encyclopædia, London, 506.
Enfield, 128.
England, T. R., 355.
England, Description of, 506, 507.
England in 1588, 415.
England, Kings of, 415.
England's Glory, 416.
England's Triumph, 416.
England's Worthies, 416.
Englefield, Sir H. C., 125, 355.
Eo-Nauts, 225.
Epsom, 175.
Erasmus, 508.
Ernesti, J. A., 475.
Esquimaux, 325.
Ess, L. van, 455.
Essequibo, 316.
Essex, 62, 102, 119, 120, 400.
Este family, 435.
Etchings, 355.
Ethiopia, 305.
Etna, 283.
Etruria, 282.
Eumenes, 250.
Euripides, 476.
Europe, 260, 261, 268, 273, 394, 396.
Eusebius, 399.
Eustace, J. C., 282.
Evagrius, 399, 400.
Evans, A. B., 135.
Evans, C., 250.
Evans, J., 220-222, 225, 250.
Evelyn, J., 36, 449.
Everley, 180.
Evesham, 183, 184.
Exeter, 115, 159, 219.
Exeter Cathedral, 98, 105, 115.
Exeter Essays, 115.
Exeter, Marquis of, 415.
Exley, T., 250.
Exmoor, 163, 167.
Eyre, V., 442.
Eyton, T. C., 66, 67.

Faber, G. S., 399.
Fabritius, P., 260.
Fabyan, R., 416.
Fagianaja, La, 25.
Fairfax, Lord, 218.
Fairfax, Sir T., 110, 159, 445.
Fairford, 122.
Fairholt, F. W., 490.
Falconer, R., 264.
Falconer, W., 483, 489.
Farey, J., 113.
Faria, F. de, 426.
Faria i Sousa, M. de, 435.
Farley, 163, 172.
Farley, F., 250.
Farmer, J., 119.
Farmer, R., 225.
Farr, S., 250.
Fashionable Guide, 101.

Fastolf family, 183.
Faversham, 44, 130.
Fawcett, B., 162.
Fearnside, W. G., 279.
Feldborg, A. A., 286.
Fell, J., 212.
Fellowes, W. D., 274.
Fenn, J., 425.
Fennes, river, 265.
Fenton, R., 188.
Ferdinand, King of Aragon, 438.
Ferne, J., 332.
Feroe Islands, 287.
Ferrari, G. B., 36.
Ferrey, B., 125.
Feyerabend, S., 479.
Field of the Cloth of Gold, 391.
Fiennes, N., 215, 216, 417.
Fife, 197, 199.
Figken, B., 404.
Filey, 184.
Finden, E., 101.
Finden, W., 101.
Fischer, 311.
Fischer, F. A., 288.
Fisher, 268.
Fisher, P., 435.
Fisher, J., 106, 355.
Fittler, J., 454.
Fitton, W. H., 19.
Fitzclarence, Col., 265, 268.
Fitzharris, E., 426.
Fitzroy, R., 265.
Flanders, 272, 279, 377, 395, 435.
Flanders, Earl of, 434.
Flaxman, J., 355.
Fleming, 195.
Fletcher, F., 264.
Fletcher, J., 250.
Florence, 282, 380, 437.
Florus, 476.
Flower, E., 226.
Flower, J., 135.
Fontainebleau, 446.
Fonthill Abbey, 178, 179, 182.
Forbes, E., 5, 74.
Forbes, J. D., 19.
Forbin, 268.
Ford, E., 128.
Ford, Lord Grey, 417.
Ford, R., 288.
Ford, T., 246.
Fordun, 197.
Forest of Dean, 123.
Forrest, T., 298.
Forster, E., 355.
Forster, G., 37.
Forster, J. R., 10, 37.
Forster, T., 67.
Forsyth, R., 193.
Fortescue, Sir E., 159.
Fortitude, ship, 445.
Fortune, R., 299, 300.
Fortunées, Isles, 308.
Fosbrooke, T. D., 101, 122, 188, 356, 449.
Foster, B., 141.
Foster, J., 250.
Foster, Sir M., 222.
Fothergill, C., 67.
Fotheringhay, 149, 425.
Fowler, W., 177, 356, 357.
Fox, C. J., 417.
Fox, F. F., 225.
Fox, J., 400.
Fox, R., 128.
Framlingham, 174.
France, 12, 23, 29-32, 64, 260, 266-270, 272-276, 334, 349, 358, 377, 395, 416, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 449, 505.
Francis I., 387, 435, 437.
Francis, G. W., 37.
Francquart, J., 328.
Franklin, B., 449.
Franklin, Sir J., 325, 327.
Franks, A. W., 357.
Fraser, J. B., 293.
Freame, J., 250.
Freebridge, 149.
Freeman, E. A., 162, 357, 394, 417.
Freeman, G. E., 67.
Freemasons, 352.
Freer, M. W., 435.
Fréjus, 274.
Freke, E., 253.
Fremenville, 268.
French Bay, 265.
Frezier, 317.
Friedrichsthal, 50.
Friesland, 434.
Frisch, J. L., 79.
Frisia, 260.

Froger, F., 265.
Froissart, J., 395.
Frome, 161, 162.
Frost, C., 185.
Frustfield, 180.
Fry, E., 357.
Fry, J., 471.
Fuchs, L., 37.
Fuessly, J. G., 79.
Fulham, 139.
Fuller, T., 357, 400, 458, 508.
Fuller's Rents, 126.
Funnell, W., 265.
Furness, 134.
Furniture, 357.
Fuseli, H., 375.

G., L. B., 162.
G., W., 417.
Gaertner, J., 37.
Gainsburgh, 137.
Gaisford, T., 476.
Gale, S., 125.
Galle, C., 328.
Galle, J., 358.
Galt, J., 290.
Galton, F., 306.
Gambado, G., 508.
Gambia, 265.
Gandy, J. P., 282.
Gardiner, A. F., 306.
Gardiner, Bishop, 458.
Gardner, E., 250.
Gardner, T., 174.
Garrard, T., 208.
Garroway, Alderman, 110.
Garter, Order of the, 328, 331.
Garvey, M. A., 438.
Gascoigne, G., 358, 452.
Gask, Lairds of, 194.
Gaspey, T., 434.
Gay, J., 482, 489.
Gazetteer, 266, 274.
Geikie, Sir A., 19.
Gell, Sir W., 278, 282.
Gellibrand, H., 325.
Gellius, A., 476.
Gems, 358, 359.
Gennes, De, 265.
Genoa, 49, 273, 280.
Gent, T., 185.
Gentleman's Recreations, 508.
Geoffrey of Monmouth, 417.
George I, 349, 427.
George II., 349.
George III., 380, 386, 412, 414, 432.
George IV., 371.
Georgia, 85, 309, 315.
Gerarde, J., 37.
Germany, 19, 42, 63, 64, 79, 262, 267-269, 276, 279, 336, 349, 358, 377, 390, 444, 446.
Gerrard, Col., 215.
Gersaint, 358.
Gesner, C., 2.
Ghent, 344.
Ghizeh, 303.
Gibbon, E., 407.
Gibbs, S., 162.
Gibraltar, 44, 263, 303, 446.
Gibson, M., 127.
Gifford, C. H., 442.
Gilbert, C. S., 111.
Gilbert, D., 111, 489.
Gilbert, J., 250.
Gilbert, W., 250.
Gildas, 418.
Giles, R., 223.
Gilfillan, G., 482-486, 488-491, 493-497, 499-501.
Gillingwater, E., 174.
Gillmore, P., 311.
Gilly, W. S., 282.
Ginanni, Comte, 38.
Giovio, P., 358.
Giraud, J. B., 274.
Giseke, P. D., 38.
Gisors, 378.
Gissa, 35.
Gissing, T. W., 38.
Gladstone, W. E., 508.
Glanvil, J., 508.
Glasgow, 193, 194.
Glass, 342, 357, 358, 375, 379, 391.
Glastonbury, 158, 160, 163, 164, 172.
Gleig, G. R., 442.
Glencairn, Earl of, 196.
Glomy, 358.
Gloucester, 103.
Gloucester, Bishop of, 223.
Gloucester Cathedral, 98, 102, 105, 120, 367.
Gloucester, Duke of, 415.

Gloucester, Robert of, 420.
Gloucestershire, 100, 105, 120-124, 219, 257.
Gmelin, J. G., 38.
Godalming, 10.
Goddard, W., 163.
Godefroy, F., 359.
Godfrey, Sir E., 426.
Godman, F. du C., 10.
Godmanchester, 128.
Godwin, Bishop, 418.
Godwin, E. W., 207.
Godwin, G., 141.
Godwin, W., 359.
Godwyn, T., 225, 226.
Goedaert, J., 79.
Goff, J., 332.
Gold, F., 289.
Goldfuss, A., 19.
Goldsmith, O., 418, 489.
Goldwin, W., 226.
Gonsalvius Montanus, R., 400.
Gooch, E. S. V. R., 257.
Gooch, Mrs., 257.
Gooch, W., 257.
Goode, W., 458.
Goodere, Sir J. D., 240.
Goodere, S., 240, 241.
Goodrich Castle, 120.
Goodsir, R. A., 325.
Gordon's Eliz. More, 197.
Gore, Mrs., 274.
Gorlæus, A., 359.
Gorrie, D., 193.
Gosse, P. H., 10, 67, 68, 188.
Gostling, W., 177.
Göttingen, 39, 63, 64.
Gottlieb, J. C., 481.
Gouan, A., 38.
Goudemetz, H., 436.
Gough, R., 120, 135, 359.
Gough, S., 251.
Gould, J., 68.
Gould, W., 79.
Goulde, W., 163.
Gourbillon, 268.
Gower, F., 109.
Goyder, D. G., 208.
Gradibus, J. de, 509.
Grafton, R., 418, 419.
Graham, 298.
Grahame, J., 500.
Grammont, Count, 449.
Grampian Club, 193, 194.
Granada, 289.
Granger, J., 359, 360, 449.
Grant, A., 293.
Grant, J., 194, 360.
Graves, J., 185.
Gravesend, 131.
Gray, G. R., 79.
Gray, J. F., 38.
Gray, Mrs. H., 282.
Gray, T., 489-491.
Great Alexander, ship, 442.
Great Grimsby, 136.
Greatheed, S., 449, 458.
Greaves, J., 302.
Greece, 262, 268, 270, 278, 291, 408, 409.
Green, J. H., 360.
Green, J. R., 418.
Green, M., 483.
Green, R., 426.
Greene, E. B., 211.
Greenhill, T., 360.
Greenland, 259.
Greenock, 199.
Greenwood, C., 163.
Greenwood, J., 163.
Gregory, G., 212.
Gregory, J. M., 360.
Greig, J., 198.
Greswell, E., 493.
Greville family, 332.
Greville, R. K., 43.
Grew, N., 14, 38.
Grey, Lady J., 421.
Grey, Lord, 417.
Grey, Sir G., 323.
Grey, Z., 486.
Griffith, E., 65.
Griffith, S. Y., 123.
Griffiths, J., 366.
Grimshawe, 488.
Grinfield, T., 251.
Grittleton, 180.
Grobert, J., 303.
Gronovius, J. F., 38, 39.
Gronovius, L. T., 14, 33.
Grose, F., 360, 361, 389, 508.
Grosvenor House, 393.
Grote, G., 408.
Grotius, H. 458.

Gualtieri, N., 91.
Guardian, 509, 515.
Guernsey, 202.
Guest, Lady, 509.
Guiana, 316.
Guido Papa, 509.
Guidott, T., 163.
Guildford, 175.
Guillemeau, 39.
Guillim, J., 333.
Guinea, 238, 259, 308.
Guizot, F. P. G., 395, 418, 419, 436.
Gunn, J., 361.
Gunn, W., 283.
Günther, A. C. L. G., 5.
Gurney, J., 163.
Gurney, J. H., 10, 68.
Gurney, J. J., 320.
Gustavus, King of Sweden, 399.
Gutch, J., 419.
Gutch, J. M., 223, 226, 490.
Guthrie, M., 286.
Guy's Cliff, 178.
Gwilt, J., 142.

H., J., 449.
H., T., 311, 419.
H., Sir T., 504.
Habershon, M., 361.
Habington, J., 418.
Hacke, W., 325.
Haecht Goidtsenhoven, L. v., 436.
Hafod, 188.
Hagen, K. G., 39.
Haggitt, J., 361.
Haghe, L., 279.
Hakewill, J., 106.
Hale, Sir M., 459.
Halfpenny, J., 185.
Halifax, 30.
Hall, A. M., 101, 201.
Hall, Bishop, 454, 459.
Hall, C. F., 325.
Hall, E., 419.
Hall, H. B., 163.
Hall, P., 117, 180.
Hall, R., 261.
Hall, S., 260.
Hall, S. C., 101, 201, 490.
Hallam, A. H., 490.
Hallam, H., 395, 419, 471.
Hallamshire, 185.
Halle, 24.
Halle, J., 179.
Halle, J. S., 39.
Haller, A. v., 39, 40.
Halliwell, J. O., 111, 419, 509.
Halma, F., 509.
Halsey, J., 459.
Halstead, C. A., 419.
Hamburg, 218, 266.
Hamilton, A., 449.
Hamilton, G., 361.
Hamilton, G. E., 361.
Hamilton, J. P., 312.
Hamilton, Marquis of, 216.
Hamilton, Sir W., 283, 387.
Hamilton, W., 201, 303.
Hammersmith, 139.
Hammond, H., 459.
Hamper, W., 177, 448.
Hampshire, 100, 104, 125, 126.
Hampstead, 144.
Hampton Court, 137.
Hancock, A., 4.
Hancock, E., 251.
Hanham, F., 40.
Hanley, S., 74, 91.
Hanover, 277.
Hansard Knollys Society, 226.
Hanwell, Dr., 168.
Harcourt, J., 246.
Hardcastle, T., 251.
Harding, I. D., 123.
Hardwick, 174.
Hardy, C., 312.
Hardy, R. W. H., 312.
Hardyng, J., 419.
Hare, A. J. C., 142.
Hare, A. W., 509.
Hare, J. C., 408, 509, 515.
Harefield, 29.
Harford, J. S., 251, 361, 474.
Hargrove, E., 509.
Hargrove, W., 185.
Harington, E., 163.
Harington, Sir J., 419.
Harkstow, 136.
Harlan, J., 296.
Harleian Miscellany, 420.
Harral, T., 101.
Harris, B., 396.
Harris, M., 79.

Harris, Major, 305, 306.
Harrison, J. P., 151.
Harrison, W. H., 288.
Harsdörffer, G. P., 333.
Hart, Sir R., 226.
Harting, J., 68.
Hartshorne, C. H., 150.
Harvey, H., 251.
Harvey, W. H., 40.
Harwich, 119.
Harwood, T., 174.
Hasell, S., 180.
Haslerig, Sir A., 218.
Hassell, J., 361.
Hassia, 260.
Hasted, E., 130.
Hastings, 19, 176.
Hatfield House, 128.
Havercamp, S., 361.
Haweis, J. O. W., 400.
Hawker, P., 20.
Hawkesworth, J., 266, 515.
Hawkins, E., 362.
Hawkins, J., 243.
Hawkins, Sir J., 362.
Hawkins, J. S., 362.
Hawkins, Sir R., 323.
Hawkins, T., 20.
Hawkins, W., 246.
Hawkston, 154.
Hawksworth, A. R., 251.
Haworth, A. H., 40, 79, 80.
Hawsted, 174.
Hawthorne, N., 309.
Hay, J. H. D., 303.
Hay, R., 303.
Hay's Eliz. More, 197.
Hayburn Wyke, 184.
Hayley, W., 449, 450, 488, 490.
Hayter, C., 362.
Head, Sir F. B., 201, 277, 312.
Heard, W., 164.
Hearne, T., 366, 420, 450.
Hearne, W., 420.
Hearne's Journeys, 423.
Heath, C., 188, 457.
Heath, F. G., 40.
Heath, G., 226.
Heath, J., 401, 420.
Heath, R., 111.
Heber, Bishop, 296.
Hebrides, 192, 193, 195, 447.
Heckford, 212.
Hedgeland, J. P., 112.
Hedwig, J., 41.
Helle, 358.
Hellier, T., 312.
Helme, E., 194.
Helps, Sir A., 312, 509, 510.
Helwing, G. A., 41.
Helyot, P., 401.
Hemans, F., 490.
Hempsted, 127.
Henderson, A., 413.
Henderson, E., 286.
Henderson, P. C., 41.
Hengstridge, 162.
Henley Papers, 205.
Hennah, R., 20.
Henniker, J., 333.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, 177, 505.
Henry I., Emperor, 336.
Henry II., King of England, 376, 423.
Henry III., King of England, 414.
Henry IV., King of England, 376, 419.
Henry V., King of England, 432.
Henry VI., King of England, 359, 425.
Henry VII., King of England, 410, 419.
Henry VIII., King of England, 347, 374, 376, 386, 387, 407, 419, 422, 425, 431, 432, 516.
Henry IV., King of France, 370, 436.
Henry, Prince, 249.
Henry Frederick, Prince of Scotland, 197.
Henry, M., 459.
Henshall, S., 130, 142.
Henslow, J. S., 41.
Herald, ship, 327.
Heraldry, 123, 328-338.
Herbert, G., 451, 490.
Herbert, W., 142, 340.
Herborn, 45.
Herbst, 81.
Herbst, J. F. W., 80.
Herculaneum, 280-284.
Hereford, 103.
Hereford Cathedral, 97, 102, 105, 127, 367.

Herefordshire, 127.
Heresbach, C., 480.
Heriot's Hospital, 193.
Hermann, P., 42.
Herne, S., 142.
Herodotus, 476.
Heron, R., 195.
Herrick, R., 251.
Herst, R., 401.
Hertford, 128.
Hertford, Earl of, 415.
Hertford, Marquis of, 159.
Hertfordshire, 97, 100, 102, 127, 128.
Hervey, T. K., 362.
Hesketh, Lady, 488.
Hewett, J. H., 115.
Hewitson, W. C., 68.
Hewitt, I., 362.
Hey, J., 165.
Heylyn, P., 266, 420.
Heyne, C. G., 476.
Heytesbury, 180.
Hibbert, S., 133.
Hickeringill, E., 320.
Hicks Hall, 428.
Hicks, J., 164, 195.
Hierusalem, 336.
Higham Ferrers, 330.
Highland Regiments, 198.
Highlands, The, 12.
Hill, J., 42, 80, 125.
Hill, L., 426.
Hill, R., 101.
Himalayas, 296, 297, 300.
Hinchliff, T. W., 317.
Hinckley, 135.
Hind, J., 248.
Hinde, H. Y., 312.
Hinderson, Sir J., 218.
Hindustan, 297.
Hine, J., 207.
Hippisley family, 329.
Hippisley, Sir C., 329.
Hirsvogelius, A., 260.
Hispaniola, 289, 320.
Hitchcock, R., 421.
Hixon, E., 264.
Hoare, Sir R. C., 164, 180, 181, 189, 201, 268, 283, 333.
Hobbes, T., 404.
Hobhouse, H., 237.
Hobhouse, T., 164.
Hoblyn, R., 479.
Hodges, J., 246.
Hodson, G. H., 128.
Hoelzel, J. G., 55.
Hoet, 343.
Hofland, B., 106.
Hoffmann, G. F., 42.
Hofmeister, W., 6.
Hogarth, W., 362, 364, 371.
Hogenberg, F., 260, 262.
Hogg, E., 303.
Hoker alias Vowell, J., 116.
Holbein, H., 349, 362.
Holbrook, J. E., 75.
Holcroft, T., 266.
Hole, W., 315.
Holinshed, R., 421.
Holkham, 148.
Holland, 262, 266, 269, 279, 349, 434, 449, 465.
Holland, Count of, 435.
Holland, H., 278, 363.
Holland House, 143.
Holland, J., 151, 363.
Holland, S., 164.
Hollar, W., 349, 362, 363, 372, 388.
Hollingworth, R., 431.
Hollis, G., 363.
Hollis, T., 363.
Hollister, D., 227.
Holloway, J., 241.
Holme, R., 333, 334.
Holmes, G., 201.
Holmes, T. S., 164.
Holsatia, 260.
Holy Land, 267, 268, 270, 291-293, 296, 304.
Holyrood, 193.
Holywell, 190.
Home Lacy, 127.
Homer, 476, 477, 508.
Honduras, 317.
Hondy, J., 260.
Hood, T., 490.
Hoogetrat, D., 478.
Hooke, A., 227.
Hooker, R., 451, 459.
Hooker, Sir J. D., 296, 303.
Hooker, W. J., 43, 287.
Hope, F. W., 80.
Hope, T., 363.
Hopkins, J., 455, 465, 466.

Hopton, Sir R., 110, 111, 114, 159.
Horace, 477.
Horæ, 459-462.
Horn, Capt. van, 319.
Horsfield, T. W., 176.
Horsley, S., 257.
Horwood, J., 242.
Hoskins, J., 251.
Hot-wells, 169, 221, 227, 233, 234, 236, 243-245.
Houbraken, A., 343, 364.
Hough, J., 401.
Hough, Major, 442.
Houghton Hall, 148.
Houghton, Lord, 492.
Howard family, 334.
Howard, C., 334.
Howard, Earl of Surrey, 497.
Howard, G., 421.
Howe, Lord, 440.
Howe, W. E., 43.
Howell, 251.
Howell, J., 364, 421.
Howell, T., 250.
Howes, E., 430.
Howitt, W., 102.
Howson, J. S., 458.
Hozier, L. P. d', 334.
Huber, P., 80, 391.
Hudson's Bay, 268, 311.
Huggins, W., 429.
Hughes, G., 10.
Hughes, J., 274.
Hughson, D., 142.
Huguetan, J., 509.
Huish, R., 80, 266.
Hull, 185.
Hullah, J., 126.
Humbert, General, 436.
Humboldt, Baron von, 2, 436.
Hume, A., 68.
Hume, D., 421.
Humphrey, G., 91.
Humphreys, D., 370.
Humphreys, H. N., 281, 364, 395.
Humphreys, J., 251.
Humphries, E., 162.
Hungary, 24, 260, 266, 267, 276, 277.
Hungerford family, 333.
Hunt and Co., 221.
Hunt, H., 208.
Hunt, T. F., 364.
Hunter, J., 185, 186, 471.
Hunter, W., 266.
Huntingdon, Earl of, 416.
Huntingdonshire, 128.
Hussey, Mrs., 43.
Hutchins, J., 117.
Hutchinson, 246.
Hutchinson, W., 113, 118, 150.
Hutton, W., 21, 135.
Huxley, T. H., 5.
Hyeres, 311.

I., A., 52.
Iceland, 286, 287.
Ilchester, 164.
Illingworth, C., 136.
Illyria, 384.
Ilminster, 161.
Imlay, G., 312.
Iona, 191.
Ionia, 353.
Ionian Islands, 278.
India, 12, 32, 33, 68, 260, 265, 267, 268, 270, 271, 295-298, 401, 443.
Indian Ocean, 268.
Indian Seas, 268.
Indus, 292.
Indus, Army of the, 442.
Inglis, H. D., 202, 351.
Inglis, Sir R. H., 153.
Ingpen, A., 80.
Ingram, J., 152, 480.
Innes, 197.
Innocent XI., Pope, 433.
Inquisition, 400.
Ireland, 9, 13, 48, 56, 60, 63, 126, 148, 200-202, 216, 251, 252, 311, 332, 334, 335, 360, 375, 390, 414, 419-421, 433, 436, 506.
Ireland, J., 364.
Ireland, S., 189, 472.
Ireland, W. H., 471, 472.
Iris, ship, 299.
Irish Rebels, 217.
Isabella, Queen of Castile, 438.
Isenberg, C. W., 305.
Isle of France, 309.
Isle of Man, 199, 202.
Isle of May, 191.
Isle of Sheppey, 44.
Isle of Thanet, 129, 131, 465.
Isle of Wight, 13, 22, 31, 125, 126.

Isle of Wight, Earl of, 415.
Islington, 144.
Isthmus of Panama, 319.
Istria, 276.
Italy, 29, 30, 64, 267, 268, 270, 272, 279, 349, 365, 377, 386, 391, 401.
Ithaca, 278.
Izacke, R., 115.
Izacke, S., 115.

J., D., 437.
J., L., 80.
Jackson, A., 323.
Jackson, J., 364.
Jackson, J. E., 180.
Jacob, E., 44.
Jacquin, N. J., 44.
Jahn, J., 408.
Jamaica, 9, 10, 31, 48, 56, 67, 68, 265, 320-322.
James I., 216, 247, 315, 348, 371, 376, 379, 410, 414, 419, 420, 422, 432, 470, 516.
James II., 349, 382, 396, 411, 414, 417, 422, 423, 433, 445.
James VI., 422.
James I., King of Scotland, 490.
James, G. P. R., 422, 437.
James, I., 252.
James, J., 252.
James, T., 325.
James, W., 443.
Jameson, A., 364, 395.
Jamieson, R., 491.
Janeiro river, 265.
Japan, 8, 59, 299, 300.
Jardine, Sir W., 68.
Jarvis, C., 505.
Javasu, Princess of, 226.
Jay, J. C., 91.
Jeane, Capt., 242.
Jefferson, S., 113.
Jefferys, T., 274.
Jena, 40.
Jenison, R., 426.
Jenkins, R., 236.
Jenkins, W., 278.
Jenner, Dr., 449.
Jennings, J., 164.
Jenyns, L., 11.
Jersey, 202.
Jerusalem, 291, 292, 294, 303.
Jesuits, 429, 466.
Jewell, Bishop, 462.
Jewitt, L., 136, 365.
Jhones, R., 334.
Jobard, J. A. M., 335.
John of Austria, Don, 439.
Johnes, T., 395, 396.
Johns, C. A., 112.
Johnson, C., 58, 450.
Johnson, G. W., 72.
Johnson, J., 296, 448, 450, 488.
Johnson, R., 334.
Johnson, S., 195, 447, 450, 491.
Johnston, G., 44, 88.
Johnstone, Chevalier de, 422.
Jolliffe, T. R., 293.
Jones, E. T., 252.
Jones, H., 227, 334.
Jones, H. L., 189.
Jones, Inigo, 181.
Jones, J., 208.
Jones, J. M., 11.
Jones, J. P., 44, 115.
Jones, O., 364.
Jones, S., 447.
Jones, T. E., 346.
Jones, W., 115.
Jones's Views, 102, 189.
Jordanus, M., 260.
Joutel, 312.
Justin, 477.
Justinian, 477, 505.
Juvenal, 477.
Juxon Bishop, 413.

Kæmpfer, E., 300.
Kaffirs, 306, 307.
Kampen, N. G. van, 279.
Kane, P., 312.
Kashgar, 294.
Keate, B., 242.
Keate, E., 242.
Keats, J., 491.
Keble, J., 491.
Keeling, W., 462.
Keene, 221.
Keightley, T., 408, 422.
Keith, G., 219.
Keith, Sir W., 313.
Kelaart, E. F., 44.
Kelham, R., 510.
Keller, Baron von, 446.

Kelly, J., 510.
Kelsall, 268.
Kelston, 168.
Kem, Major, 219.
Kempe, A. J., 142, 422.
Kempenfeldt, Admiral, 445.
Kendal, Earl, 416.
Kendal, E. A., 302.
Kenilworth, 178, 358, 365.
Kennaway, L. J., 323.
Kennedy, J., 372.
Kennedy, W., 266.
Kensal Green, 139.
Kensington, 139.
Kent, 44, 100, 102-104, 128-132.
Kent, Earls of, 416.
Keppel, Admiral, 441.
Keppel, Capt., 445.
Keppel, H., 299.
Kerry, 200.
Ketch, Postillion, 206.
Keysler, J. G., 267.
Khiva, 292.
Kiener, L. C., 91.
Killarney, 202.
Killarney, ship, 238.
Kimber, E., 334.
Kimmeridge coal money, 117.
Kineton, 177.
King, A. J., 164.
King, C., 313.
King, G., 333.
King, J., 263.
King, R. J., 102.
King, S. W., 283.
King, W. R., 11.
Kinglake, A. W., 267.
Kings of England, 415.
Kingsley, C., 464, 491.
Kingston, J. F., 44.
Kingston, P., 463.
Kingsweston, 164.
Kinloss, 191.
Kinnard, W., 278.
Kinross, 197.
Kinsey, W. M., 288.
Kippis, A., 450.
Kirby, W., 80, 81.
Kirby's Quest, 170.
Kirk, R., 195.
Kirkstall Abbey, 186.
Kitto, J., 293, 462.
Klein, J. T., 20, 65, 68, 91.
Klein, T., 88.
Kmock, G., 313.
Knapp, F. H., 44.
Knapp, J. L., 45.
Knight, C., 102, 142, 496.
Knight, F., 334.
Knight, H. G., 283, 365.
Knight, J. L., 244.
Knight, Sir J., 252.
Knight, W., 365.
Knight's Papers, 205.
Knorr, G. W., 20, 91, 92.
Knox family, 194.
Knox, A. E., 68, 195.
Knox, J., 194.
Knox, T., 426.
Kob, J. A., 45.
Kohlmeister, B., 313.
Kolben, P., 307.
Köllar, V., 81.
Kraff, J. L., 305.
Krafft, J., 45.
Krämer, G., 260.
Krasinski, Count, 401.
Kratzenstein, H., 404.
Krocker, A. J., 45.
Kurdistan, 293, 294.
Kwora river, 308.

L., H. A., 297.
L., J. B., 365.
L., M., 422.
Labadie, J., 404.
Labaume, E., 443.
Labillardière, 267.
Laborde, L. de, 293.
Labrador, 313.
Labuan, 12, 299.
La Chau, Abbé de, 365.
Lacock Abbey, 179.
Lahn, 277.
Lakes, English, 73, 113.
Lamarck, Chevalier de, 2, 21.
Lamartine, A. de, 293.
Lamb, C., 451, 510.
Lambarde, W., 102.
Lambert, A. B., 45.
Lambert, B., 142.
Lambert, J., 313.
Lambert, Miss, 381.
Lambeth, 137.

Lamont, J., 326.
Lamouroux, J. V. F., 88.
Lancashire, 11, 105, 132-134.
Lancaster, 134, 401.
Lancaster, Duke and Earl of, 415.
Lancaster Sound, 325.
Landenny, 189.
Landon, L. E., 491, 492.
Landor, W. S., 492, 510.
Landsborough, D., 88.
Land's End, 111.
Landt, G., 287.
Lane, E. W., 510.
Lane, J., 426.
Laneham, R., 365.
Lane-Poole, S., 303.
Lange, L., 277.
Langhorn, R., 426.
Langhorne, J., 479.
Langhorne, W., 479.
Langley, T., 107.
Langtoft, P., 420.
Languet, T., 245.
Langworthy, C. C., 252.
La Pérouse, J. F. G. de, 267, 365, 366.
Lapland, 47, 287.
La Plata, 8, 317.
Larrey, de, 422.
La Sale, de, 312.
Las Casas, B. de, 313.
Lascelles, R., 152.
Latham, J., 69.
Latham, R. G., 64.
Latham, S., 69.
Lathbury, T., 401.
Latimer, J., 227.
Latrobe, C. J., 313.
Laud, Archbishop, 252.
Lauder, Sir T. D., 195.
Laurence, S., 252.
Lawrence, 240.
Lawrence, W., 171.
Lawson, J. A., 323.
Layard, Sir A. H., 293.
Lazius, W., 260.
Lea, I., 21.
Leach, W. E., 2.
Lear, E., 283.
Lebanon, 267.
Le Clerc, J., 437.
Lediard, T., 443.
Ledwich, E., 181.
Lee, J., 45.
Lee, J. E., 189.
Leeds, 187.
Leers, J. D., 45.
Lees, E., 21, 45.
Legendæ, 462.
Legh, G., 334.
Leguat, F., 297.
Leicester, Earl of, 414, 416.
Leicester, Sir J. F., 392.
Leicestershire, 97, 104, 134, 135, 219.
Leichhardt, L., 324.
Leigh, C., 11.
Leigh Court, 393.
Leighton, Archbishop, 462.
Leighton, W. A., 6, 46.
Leipzig, 28.
Leith, 194.
Le Keux, J., 65, 103.
Leland, J., 366, 450.
Le Marchant, Sir D., 432.
Lemery, N., 46.
Lemoine, H., 366.
Lempriere, W., 303.
Lennox, C., 447.
Lenoir, A., 366.
Lenthall, W., 158, 251.
Leo Leovard., Sibr., 260.
Leominster, 127.
Leonora Christina, Princess, 439.
Lérins, 273.
Leslie, F., 195.
Lesly, Col., 252.
L'Estrange, H., 462.
L'Estrange, Sir R., 486.
Letherhead, 175.
Lettice, J., 283.
Lettsom, J. C., 26.
Le Vaillant, 305.
Le Vaillant, F., 69.
Levant, 290.
Lever, D., 443.
Leversage, P., 227.
Lewes, 176.
Lewin, J. W., 69.
Lewin, W., 69, 81.
Lewis, D., 165, 242.
Lewis, J., 130, 131, 401.
Lewis, J. F., 289.
Lewis, L., 165.
Lewis, S., 102.
Leyden, 42.

L'Heritier de Brutelle, C. L., 46.
Liber Pluscardensis, 197.
Libraries, 228.
Lichfield Cathedral, 98, 102, 105, 174, 177, 400.
Lichtenstein, 81.
Liechtenstein, Princess, 143.
Light, H., 267.
Lightfoot, J., 46, 462.
Liguanea Mountains, 31.
Lima, 318.
Limborch, P., 463.
Lincoln, 136.
Lincoln, Bishop of, 181.
Lincoln Cathedral, 102, 105, 136, 137.
Lincoln, Earl of, 416.
Lincolnshire, 104, 135-137, 338.
Lindern, F. B. von, 46.
Lindisfarne, 44.
Lindley, J., 21, 46.
Lindley, T., 267.
Lindsay, A., 492.
Lingard, J., 423.
Linlithgowshire, 196.
Linnæan Society, 46.
Linné, C. von, 3, 14, 47, 81.
Linnell, J., 366.
Linwood, W., 480.
Lipari Islands, 264.
Lipscomb, G., 107.
Lister, M., 81, 92.
Lister, Sir M., 392.
Lithuania, 398.
Little Gidding binding, 455.
Little Maplestead, 120.
Liverpool, 133.
Livingstone, C., 307.
Livingstone, D., 307.
Livy, 477.
Llandaff Cathedral, 105.
Lloyd, E., 152.
Lloyd, L., 69.
Lloyd, Sir J., 233.
L'Obel, M. de, 47, 52.
Lochner, J. H., 14.
Locke, R., 165.
Locker, E. H., 289.
Lockhart, J. G., 450.
Loder, R., 174.
Lodge, E., 367.
Lodge, J., 334, 335.
Logan, Capt., 333.
Loggon, S., 126.
Lombardy, 270.
London, 32, 58, 102, 137-147, 262, 367, 393, 418.
Londonderry, 201.
Londonderry, Marquis of, 446.
Longfellow, H. W., 492.
Longmate, B., 331.
Looe, 110.
Lord, J. K., 11.
Lorenzo di Medici, 439.
Loseley MSS., 422.
London, J. C., 3, 47.
London, Mrs., 47, 48.
Louis XIII., 440.
Louis XIV., 368, 384, 435, 437.
Louis XVI., 436.
Louis XVIII., 416.
Louisiana, 310, 311.
Love, S., 246.
Lovell, M. J., 74.
Low, G., 48.
Lowe, E. J., 92.
Lowe, F., 318.
Lowe, R. T., 11.
Lower, M. A., 335.
Lowestoft, 174.
Lowndes, W. T., 472.
Lubbock, Sir J., 6, 48.
Lubbock, R., 11.
Lucan, 478.
Lucas, S., 228.
Ludwig, C. G., 48.
Lukins, G., 165.
Lunan, J., 48.
Luton Park Chapel, 106.
Luxembourg Palace, 374.
Lydney Park, 120.
Lyell, Sir C., 21, 313.
Lyme Regis, 18, 118.
Lynch, Sir T., 321.
Lyndsay, Sir D., 335.
Lyon, G. F., 303.
Lyon, J., 131.
Lyons, 466.
Lysons, D., 102, 103, 137, 367.
Lysons, S., 103, 123, 136, 176.
Lyte, H. C. M., 152.
Lyttelton, Lord, 423.

M., R., 317.

McArthur, J., 441.
Macaulay, Lord, 423, 492.
McCrie, T., 195, 401.
Macdonald, J., 311.
Macduff's Cross, 197.
Macedonia, 278.
Macfarlane, C., 414.
MacGahan, J. A., 326.
Macgillivray, W., 11, 69.
Machiavelli, N., 437.
M'Intosh, W. C., 5.
Mackay, A., 313.
Mackay, J. T., 48.
M'Keevor, 268.
Mackenzie, C., 143.
Mackenzie, J., 201.
Mackenzie, Sir G., 333.
Mackenzie, Sir G. S., 287.
McKinlay, 323.
Maclaine, A., 402.
Maclean, Sir J., 335.
Macmichael, 268.
Macpherson, J., 494.
Macpherson, R., 283.
Macri, 446.
Madagascar, 270, 308, 309.
Madden, Sir F., 383.
Madeira, 11, 87, 321.
Madras, 296.
Maeshowe, 199.
Magellan, Strait of, 10, 265, 268.
Magna Charta, 431.
Mahon, Lord, 423, 437.
Mahony, M., 240, 241.
Maid of the Haystack, 228.
Maidenhead, 126.
Maidstone, 129.
Maier, M., 511.
Main, 277.
Maitland, Capt., 443.
Maitland, S. R., 395.
Maitland, W., 143.
Malabar, 54.
Malacca, 300.
Malay Archipelago, 299.
Malay Peninsula, 298.
Malcolm, J. P., 103, 143, 144, 396.
Malden, H., 108.
Mallet, P. H., 367.
Malmesbury, 123.
Malone, E., 213, 214.
Malta, 8, 30, 263, 270, 280, 440, 446.
Malvern, 21, 183.
Mammatt, E., 21.
Man Cathedral, 105.
Manazzale, A., 284.
Manby, G. W., 189, 228.
Manchee, T. J., 209.
Manchester, 132-134, 367.
Manchuria, 8.
Mangotsfield, 223.
Manning, C. R., 367.
Manors, 99.
Mansell, R., 426.
Mantell, G. A., 21, 22, 89, 176.
Manton, T., 463.
Manwood, J., 367.
Margate, 465.
Marguerite, Queen of Navarre, 435.
Markham, A. H., 326.
Markham, C. R., 267, 326.
Markham, F., 297.
Markham, G., 511.
Markland, 476.
Markland, J. H., 367.
Marlborough, Duke of, 443.
Marly, 275.
Marmorice, 446.
Marmyun family, 329.
Marocco, 303.
Marot, C., 456.
Marryat, J., 368.
Marryat, T., 252.
Marsden, W., 299.
Marseilles, 49.
Marsh, T., 252.
Marshall, W., 426.
Marsham, T., 81.
Marsigli, L. F., 22, 25.
Marten, M. T., 6.
Martial, 478.
Martin, 259.
Martin, C., 368.
Martin, J., 472.
Martin, M., 195.
Martin, N., 159.
Martin, T., 148.
Martin, W., 22.
Martyn, T., 48, 51, 82, 283, 368.
Martyrs, 401, 402.
Marullus, 478.
Mary I., 398, 419, 430, 432.
Mary II., 341, 349, 382.

Mary, Queen of Scots, 252, 411, 412, 425, 504.
Massacre, Irish, 421.
Masey, Col., 122.
Matabele Land, 307.
Maton, W. G., 182.
Mathew, 221.
Mathias, T. J., 211.
Matthew, J. M., 443.
Matthews, H., 267, 289.
Matthews, R., 239.
Matthioli, P. A., 48, 476.
Maund, B., 48, 49.
Maurice, D., 427.
Mauritius, 309.
Mawe, J., 92.
Maximilian, 268.
Maximilian, Emperor, 336.
May, G., 183.
Mayer, L., 293, 294, 303.
Mayne, R. C., 313.
Mazarin, Cardinal, 435.
Mead, Dr., 392.
Meares, J., 314.
Mecklenburg, 59.
Mede, J., 463.
Medhurst, W. H., 300.
Media, 292.
Mediterranean, 261, 271, 272, 440.
Medley, G., 307.
Melksham, 26.
Melmoth, W., 479.
Menestrier, C. F., 368.
Mendip, 166, 169.
Mentone, 49.
Mercati, M., 368.
Merchant Adventurers, 205.
Merchant Taylors, 225.
Mercia, Earl of, 177.
Mercurius Belgicus, 424.
Mercurius Rusticus, 423, 424.
Mere, 180.
Merewether, J., 127.
Mergui Archipelago, 298.
Merian, M. S., 82.
Merivale, C., 408.
Merle d'Aubigné, J. H., 402.
Merly Library, 372.
Merrett, C., 11.
Merryweather, F. S., 472.
Mesopotamia, 292-294.
Meteyard, E., 368.
Meyer, F. I. F., 6.
Meyer, H. L., 69, 511.
Meyrick, L., 369.
Meyrick, Sir S. R., 189, 368, 369, 384.
Mexico, 310-313.
Michael Angelo, 361.
Michelius, P. A., 49.
Mickleham, 175.
Middlesex, 59, 68, 100, 102, 135, 137, 337.
Mignan, R., 294.
Migneaux, J., 78.
Milan Cathedral, 279.
Miles, W. A., 117.
Millard, J. W., 252.
Miller, E., 186.
Miller, H., 22, 195.
Miller, J., 49.
Miller, J. S., 22, 89.
Miller, Lady, 166.
Millers, G., 108.
Milles, J., 210, 211.
Millin, A. L., 369.
Millingen, J., 369.
Mills, C., 443, 444.
Milman, H. H., 402, 477.
Milner, I., 511.
Milner, J., 126, 369, 389, 402, 511.
Milnes, R. M., 492.
Milton, J., 492, 493, 511.
Milton, W., 237, 252.
Milton Abbas, 117.
Milton, Kent, 131.
Minehead, 170, 217.
Minehead Doctrine, 397.
Minellius, J., 476.
Minorca, 4, 40, 288, 440, 446.
Mire, Le, 478.
Mirys, S. D., 369.
Missal, 463.
Missionaries, 268, 294, 311.
Misson, M., 284.
Missouri, 268.
Mitchell, T. L., 324.
Mitford, J., 489.
Mitford, W., 408.
Moens, W. J. C., 148.
Moers, J., 260.
Moffatt, J. M., 123.
Moggridge, J. T., 49, 82.
Mohr, E., 307.
Moir, T., 396.

Molineux, T., 9.
Moll, H., 317.
Mollien, 268.
Mommsen, T., 408.
Monceau, Du H. du, 49.
Monmouth, 103.
Monmouth, Duke of, 417, 429, 451.
Monmouthshire, 187, 188, 191.
Monstrelet, E. de, 396.
Montagu, G., 70, 82.
Montaigne, M. de, 502.
Montanus, A., 424.
Montenegro, 268.
Montfaucon, B. de, 370.
Montgomery, Earl of, 416.
Montgomery, J., 492.
Monti, G., 22, 49.
Montpelier, 38.
Mooney, N., 242.
Moor, E., 174.
Moorcroft, W., 297.
Moore, F., 305.
Moore, H., 163.
Moore, J., 162, 252, 268, 274, 284, 370.
Moore, Sir J., 443.
Moore, T., 486, 493, 494.
Morandus, J. B., 49.
Morant, P., 120.
Moravia, 260.
Moray, 195.
More, E., 197.
More, H., 157, 255, 451, 511, 512.
More, Sir T., 449, 512, 514.
Morea, 278, 291.
Moreau, S., 123.
Morebath, 170.
Moresby, J., 324.
Morgan, 221.
Morgan, Sir H., 319.
Morgan, J., 229.
Morgan, W., 242.
Morier, J. P., 436.
Morison, R., 50.
Morland, G., 361.
Morley, 186.
Morley, T., 370.
Morocco, 270.
Morris, F. O., 70, 82.
Morris, J., 23.
Morris, J. W., 166.
Morris, L., 96.
Morris, W., 96, 494.
Mortar, ship, 239.
Morton, J., 196.
Mosaics, 342.
Moscow, 52, 268.
Moses, H., 355, 390.
Mosheim, J. L. von, 402.
Mosley, Sir O., 11.
Moss, W. G., 176.
Motley, J., 12.
Moufet, T., 82.
Moule, T., 103, 335, 370.
Mount's Bay, 111.
Mowbray, Lady, 392.
Moxon, J., 342.
Mudie, J., 370.
Mudie, R., 70.
Müller, J. C., 404.
Müller, O. F., 50, 75.
Müller, P. L. S., 3.
Müller, W., 437.
Mummies, 360, 375.
Mundy, R., 299.
Munting, A., 50.
Murchison, Sir R. I., 23.
Murdock, J., 402.
Murray, A. M., 314.
Murray, J. F., 144.
Musgrave, W., 371.
Music, 346, 361, 362, 370, 374.
Musters, G. C., 317.

N., J., 251.
Nag's Head Tavern, 397.
Nailer, J., 204, 225, 230.
Nailsworth, 251.
Nairne, Lady, 492.
Nanswhidden, 479.
Nantz, 442.
Napier, A., 447.
Naples, 93, 281, 285.
Napoleon, 434, 436, 439, 443-446.
Narbrough, Sir J., 259.
Nares, E., 335, 424.
Nares, R., 512.
Nash, F., 106.
Nash, J., 103.
Nash, R., 166.
Nasmith, J., 514.
Nassau, 277.
Natal, 306.
Naunton, Sir R., 425.

Nayler, J., 204, 225, 230.
Nayler, Sir G., 371.
Neale, J. P., 103, 139.
Neander, A., 402.
Neander, J., 50.
Necker, N. J. de, 50.
Needlework, 371, 381.
Neill, P., 196.
Nelson, J., 144.
Nelson, Lord, 441, 444.
Nenci, P., 25.
Nestorians, 293.
Netherlands, 84, 266, 267, 269, 335, 364, 384, 437, 445.
Nettleship, H., 481.
Neufforge, J. de, 335.
Neuss, H. G., 404.
Nevis, 321.
New England, 261, 309, 314, 315.
New Forest, 126.
New Guinea, 323, 324.
New Holland, 263.
New Orleans, 442, 444.
New Passage, 249.
New South Wales, 69, 261.
New Zealand, 322-324.
Newall, J. T., 297.
Newcastle, 150, 413.
Newcastle, Duke of, 505.
Newcome, Archbishop, 455.
Newcome, P., 128.
Newland, H., 287.
Newman, Cardinal, 463, 464, 494.
Newman, E., 50, 83.
Newmarch, C. H., 121.
Newnham, T., 252.
Newspapers, 166, 211, 226, 230, 326.
Newton, Bishop, 464, 493.
Newton, J., 51, 494.
Newton, T., 51.
Newton St. Loe, 166.
Ngami, Lake, 306.
Nicaragua, 9, 318.
Nice, 273.
Nichols, 213.
Nichols, F., 335.
Nichols, J., 135, 371, 472.
Nichols, J. B., 144, 182.
Nichols, J. G., 178, 179, 355, 371.
Nichols, P., 264.
Nichols, W. L., 166.
Nicholls, H. G., 123.
Nicholls, J. F., 233.
Nicholson, G., 189.
Nicholson, J., 113.
Nicolas V., Pope, 402.
Nicolas, Sir N. H., 396, 425, 444, 512.
Niebuhr, B. G., 408.
Niger, 308.
Nightingale, 166.
Nile, 8, 301, 304, 305.
Nimmo, W., 196.
Nineveh, 293.
Nitzch, 5.
Nixon, J. H., 372.
Nobility, Scottish, 194.
Noble, M., 336, 359, 425.
Noble, T., 104.
Nodder, F. P., 7, 51.
Nodder, R. P., 2.
Noddre, Vale of, 180.
Nombre di Dios, 264.
Non, Valle di, 93.
Noorthouck, J., 144.
Norden, F. L., 303.
Norden, J., 112.
Nordenskiöld, A. E., 268.
Norfolk, 11, 59, 71, 148, 149, 174, 253, 350.
Norfolk, Duke and Earl of, 415.
Norman, B. M., 317.
Norman, J., 166.
Norman, S., 165.
Norman Conquest, 417, 432.
Normandy, 274-276, 345, 350, 365.
Normans, 283.
Norris, C., 190.
Norris, H., 166.
North, Sir F., 255.
Northall, J., 284.
Northampton, 330.
Northampton, Earl of, 416.
Northamptonshire, 97, 149, 150, 174.
Northbrooke, J., 253.
Northcote, J. S., 284.
Northern Garlands, 119.
Northfield's Trust, 454.
North Georgia Gazette, 326.
Northumberland, 104, 150.
Northumberland, Earl of, 415.
North-west Passage, 259, 325, 326.

Norton, F. L., 253.
Norton, T., 457, 511.
Norton Folgate, 141.
Norway, 9, 51, 69, 285, 287.
Norwich, 68, 148, 149.
Norwich Cathedral, 98, 102, 105 148.
Nott, J., 233.
Nottingham, 92, 151.
Nottingham, Earl of, 416.
Nottinghamshire, 54, 97, 151, 159, 217.
Nubia, 267, 268, 301-304.
Nugent, R., 224, 242.
Nugent, T., 284, 347.
Numismatics, 339, 349, 355, 361, 362, 364, 370, 378, 380, 386-389, 393.
Nuremberg Chronicle, 382.
Nut-Brown Maid, 138.

Oates, F., 307.
Oates, T., 426.
Oeder, G. C., 51.
Offor, G., 456.
Ogilby, 507.
Ohio, 17.
Okavango river, 306.
Oken, L., 6.
Okkek, 313.
Olcorn, 392.
Oldfield, H. G., 137.
Oldham, T., 371.
Oldmixon, J., 314.
Oliphant, L., 287, 300.
Oliphant, T. L. K., 194.
Oliver, G., 115, 136.
Oliver, W., 167.
Olivier, G. A., 83.
Olney, 107, 458.
O'Niell, H., 123, 152, 222.
Orange, Princes of, 438.
Orcades, 9.
Ord, C., 353.
Orford, Earl of, 473, 515.
Orinoco, 318.
Orkney, 9, 48, 67, 192, 193, 196 199.
Orleans Cathedral, 348.
Orleans Gallery, 372.
Orme, W., 472.
Ormerod, G., 109.
Ormond, Duke of, 438.
Ortelius, A., 260.
Ortus Sanitatis, 51.
Orvilliers, Comte de, 441.
Osborne, W., 426.
Osborne's Memoirs, 422.
Ospringe, 130.
Ossian, 494.
Ottley, W. Y., 372, 387.
Overland Route, 295.
Ovid, 478.
Owen, E., 23.
Owen, H., 373.
Owen, J., 96.
Owen, L., 402.
Owen, Sir R., 23.
Oxus, 295.
Oxford, 151-154, 348, 368, 374, 380, 426.
Oxford Cathedral, 98, 102, 105.
Oxford, Earl of, 415, 420.
Oxford Essays, 512.
Oxford Historical Society, 152.
Oxford Prize Poems, 494.
Oxford University, 151-154, 479.
Oxfordshire, 12, 62, 100, 104, 151-154.

P., A., 373.
P., F. E., 373.
P., I. M. B., 109.
P., T., 217.
P., W., 52.
Pacific, 263, 266, 268, 271.
Paddock, R., 233.
Paez, R., 318.
Page, J. L. W., 115, 167.
Pages, de, 269.
Paget, C. J., 12.
Paget, J., 12, 277.
Pagitt, E., 403.
Paine, T., 251.
Palestine, 262, 267, 268, 270, 291-296, 304.
Paley, E., 464.
Paley, F. A., 373.
Paley, W., 464.
Pallas, P. S., 3, 52, 83, 287.
Palliser, J., 314.
Palmer, S., 373, 512.
Palmer, W., 403.
Palmyra, 295.

Panama, 319.
Panjab, 297.
Papa, G. del, 39.
Papendick, C. E., 341.
Papworth, J. B., 144.
Para, 318.
Paraguay, 8.
Paris, 18, 62, 266, 274-276, 344, 366, 374, 444, 446.
Paris Cathedral, 348.
Parishes, Names of, 97.
Parival, A., 396.
Park, J. J., 144.
Park, T., 419, 473.
Parker, J. H., 374, 388.
Parker, T. L., 184.
Parker, W. K., 5.
Parker Society, 464.
Parkin, C., 149.
Parkinson, J., 23, 52.
Parkyns, M., 305.
Parnell, J., 253.
Parnell, R., 70.
Parnell, T., 491.
Parry, S. D., 176.
Parry, W. E., 326.
Pars, W., 353.
Parsons, P., 131.
Partis College, 164.
Partridge, J., 507.
Pashley, R., 291.
Passæus, C., 52.
Paston Letters, 425.
Pastorini, 339.
Patagonians, 317, 450.
Paterculus. 478.
Patmore, C., 494.
Pattison, S., 253.
Paul II., Pope, 403.
Paul V., Pope, 467.
Paul, R. W., 167.
Paul, Sir G. O., 257.
Paulli, S., 52.
Paullus, O., 404.
Paxton, J., 46, 52.
Payer, J., 326.
Peace, J., 253.
Peach, R. E. M., 167.
Peacham, H., 144.
Peacock, R. A., 23.
Peale, R., 23.
Pearce, T., 374.
Pearson, W., 155.
Peek, F., 136.
Pedir Coast, 261.
Pedley, J. G., 242.
Peel, Sir R., 153.
Peep-Show, 233.
Pegge, S., 374, 375, 401.
Peirce, R., 167.
Peking, 300.
Pellatt, A., 375.
Pembroke, Earl of, 350, 372, 416.
Pembrokeshire, 188.
Pena, P., 52.
Pennant, T., 12, 104, 144, 190, 196, 450.
Penney, J., 196.
Penny Magazine, 512.
Penny-wise, pound-foolish, 233.
Penpark Hole, 121, 257.
Pen Pits, 179, 181.
Penrose, L., 253.
Penson, T., 332.
Penzance, 451.
Pepys, S., 450.
Percival, R., 307.
Percy, Bishop, 494.
Percy, J. O., 106.
Père la Chaise, 275.
Periodicals, 230.
Perkins, J., 253.
Perks, T., 223.
Perry, G., 3, 93.
Persia, 292, 294.
Persius, 478.
Persoon, C. H., 53.
Perthshire, 52.
Pertusier, 268.
Peru, 267, 317, 318, 375, 438.
Petagna, V., 83.
Peterborough Cathedral, 98, 102, 105.
Peters, H., 404, 433.
Petersfield, 126.
Petherick, B. W., 305.
Petherick, J., 305.
Petit, V., 274.
Petiver, J., 4.
Petra, 293.
Petrie, G., 375.
Petrus Crescentiensis, 53.
Pettigrew, T. J., 375.
Peyron, 288.

Peyton, Sir E., 422.
Phædrus, 478.
Pharmacopœia, 233.
Phelps, W., 53, 167, 168.
Philip I., King of Spain, 370.
Philip II., King of Spain, 435, 440.
Philip V., King of Spain, 434.
Philippart, J., 444.
Philippe, 53.
Philippson, J., 408, 438.
Philips, H., 53.
Philips, J., 23, 284, 396.
Philip's Norton, 188.
Philp and Evans, 222.
Phipps, J., 326.
Phœnix, 253.
Picart, 343.
Picart, R., 229.
Picton, Sir T., 444.
Pidgeon, E., 24.
Piedmont, 27, 260, 280, 282.
Piercy, J., 151.
Pierotti, E., 294.
Pigot, General, 440.
Pigott, J. H. S., 157.
Pike, N., 309.
Pilkington, G., 135.
Pilkington, M., 375.
Pill, 171.
Pilton, 170.
Pinelli, B., 375.
Pinkerton, J., 24.
Pinkney's Balloon Song, 204.
Pinney, C., 242.
Piozzi, H. L., 450.
Pisa, 25.
Pisidia, 291.
Piso, G., 12.
Pistolesi, E., 284.
Pitcairn's Island, 270.
Pitman, H., 451.
Pitney pavement, 180.
Pius V., Pope, 207.
Pius VI., Pope, 451.
Planché, J. R., 277, 375, 376.
Plancus, J., 25.
Platina, B., 403.
Plato, 478.
Plautus, 478.
Playfair family, 336.
Plendesheath, W. C., 376.
Pleshy, 120.
Pliny, 384, 479.
Plot, R., 12.
Ploughley, 151.
Plukenetius, L., 53.
Plutarch, 479.
Plymouth, 20, 159.
Plymtree, 116.
Pocock, G., 253.
Pocock, R., 131.
Pococke, E., 464.
Pococke, R., 269.
Pola, 276.
Poland, 286, 401.
Polar Regions, 268, 324-327.
Polaris, ship, 326.
Pole, Cardinal, 504.
Pole, T., 209.
Politeuphnia, 247.
Polwhele, R., 112, 116.
Polybius, 479.
Polynesia, 323, 324.
Pomerania, 63.
Pompeii, 282, 284, 348.
Pompey's Pillar, 304.
Ponce, N., 284.
Poole, 219.
Poole, C. H., 168.
Poole, F., 324.
Pooley, C., 124, 168.
Pope, A., 477, 495.
Popish Plot, 233, 425-427.
Popular Science Review, 512.
Porny, M. A., 336.
Porson, R., 476.
Portenger, 268.
Porter, R. K., 287.
Portishead, 10.
Porto Bello, 321.
Porto Santo, 11.
Portland Museum, 376.
Portsmouth, 240.
Portsmouth Dockyard, 125.
Portlock, N., 269.
Portraits, 339, 340, 343, 346, 358-360, 362, 363, 367, 373, 376, 378, 379, 392.
Portugal, 260, 263, 267, 268, 288, 289, 384, 395, 435, 438, 442, 443.
Postans, T., 297.
Postumus, 388.
Pote, J., 106.
Potosi, 317.

Potter, 355.
Pottery, 343, 344, 346, 368, 373.
Poulson, G., 186.
Poulter alias Baxter, J., 168.
Pouqueville, F. C., 268, 291.
Powell, T., 465.
Powlett, Serjeant, 255.
Pownall, H., 175.
Pownall, T., 168, 376.
Poyer, J., 321.
Poynton, F. J., 168.
Poyntz family, 335.
Prayer, Book of Common, 454, 465, 466.
Preces, 466.
Prescott, W. H., 438.
Preston, 133, 134.
Prestwich, Sir J., 427.
Prevost, 351.
Price, F., 182.
Price, J., 127.
Price, L., 376.
Prichard, J. C., 64, 376.
Prichard, J. L., 190.
Prickett, M., 186.
Prideaux, H., 403.
Priest, I., 254.
Primrose Hill, 147.
Prince, J., 116.
Prince Albert, ship, 327.
Prior, 268.
Prior, M., 495.
Pritchard, A., 89.
Procter, A. A., 495.
Proctor, R., 318.
Prout, J. S., 109, 234.
Prout, S., 277, 377.
Provence, 274.
Prudentius, 480.
Prussia, 260.
Pryce, G., 214, 234, 336.
Pryce, R. V., 251.
Pryce, W., 112.
Prynne, W., 216.
Psalter, 455-457, 465, 466.
Ptolemy dynasty, 388.
Pugin, A., 139, 377.
Pugin, A. W., 168, 377, 378.
Punch and Judy, 352.
Purchas, S., 83, 269, 403.
Purdy, V., 254.
Puteanus, E., 328.
Pye, C., 378.
Pyne, W. H., 378.
Pyramids, 302, 303.
Pyrenees, 53, 289.

Quakers, 204, 219, 223, 225, 230, 236, 254, 256, 403, 404.
Quarles, F., 254, 488.
Quatrefages, A. de, 12.
Queen Charlotte Islands, 324.
Querela Cantabrigiensis, 424.
Quiberon, 181.
Quintilian, 480.
Quixote, Don, 351.

R., J., 512.
R., M. L., 275.
Radcliffe, Sir G., 452.
Rader, M., 378.
Rae, P., 427.
Raffles, T., 269.
Raglan, 188, 189.
Raguenet, 427.
Raikes, T., 287.
Railton, W., 278.
Railways, 237, 238.
Raine, J., 118, 119.
Raleigh, Sir W., 427.
Ralfs, J., 53.
Rambaud, A., 509.
Rambler, 512.
Ramond, 289.
Ramsay, A., 425, 495.
Ramsay's Proverbs, 508.
Randal, T., 264.
Randolph, G., 234.
Rang, S., 93.
Ranke, L., 438.
Rankin, R., 254.
Rapin de Thoyras, P., 427.
Rashleigh, P., 24.
Rastall, W. D., 151.
Rastell, J., 428.
Ratiocinium Vernaculum, 124.
Ratisbon, 227.
Ratisbon, Abbot of, 502.
Ravelingen, J. van, 50.
Ravenna, 38.
Rawlins, J., 234.
Ray, J., 6, 70, 428.
Ray Society, 4.
Reading, 107, 248, 423.

Reaumur, R. A. F. de, 83.
Records, Public, 428.
Red River, 312.
Red Sea, 268.
Redding, C., 112, 133.
Redouté, P. J., 54.
Reed, A., 169.
Reed, I., 447.
Rees, R., 404.
Reeve, L., 93.
Reformers, 196.
Regicides, 428.
Regrwill, W., 260.
Reichard, 54.
Reims Cathedral, 348.
Relhan, R., 54.
Relton, H. E., 379.
Rembrandt, 358.
Renée of France, 434.
Renny Bay, 238.
Renolds, G., 254.
Reresby, Sir J., 269.
Resolution, ship, 263.
Retford, 151.
Reuilly, J., 311.
Reumann, J. J., 54.
Réveil, 383.
Revett, N., 278, 353.
Revolution, French, 396, 442.
Rey, 268.
Reyner, K., 254.
Reynolds, Bishop, 466.
Reynolds, Sir J., 340.
Rhede, H. van, 54.
Rhine, 269, 277.
Rhone, 274.
Rich, S., 169.
Richard I., 422.
Richard II., 338, 374, 388.
Richard III., 336, 425.
Richard, L. C., 54.
Richards, W., 245.
Richardson, C. J., 379.
Richardson, J., 372.
Richardson, Sir J., 327.
Richborough (Rutupiæ), 128, 129.
Richmond, Duchess of, 315.
Richmond, Earl of, 415.
Richmondshire, 187.
Rickman, T., 379.
Ricraft, J., 428.
Rider, C., 507.
Rider, W., 178.
Rielves, 342.
Rimini, 25, 29.
Rio Negro, 319.
Ripon, 185.
Risdon, T., 116.
Ritchie, L., 196, 201, 269, 275.
Ritson, J., 119, 495.
Rivers, Earl, 416.
Riviera, 49, 273.
Rivius, T., 379.
Rizzi, 197.
Roberts, 325.
Roberts, A., 169.
Roberts, D., 122, 294.
Roberts, E., 297.
Roberts, G., 118, 269, 429.
Roberts, J., 122.
Roberts, L., 314.
Roberts, P., 379.
Roberts, W., 451.
Roberts, W. I., 254.
Robertson, A., 104.
Robertson, J. C., 405.
Robertson, W., 196, 439.
Robin Hood, 490, 495.
Robinson, H. B., 444.
Robinson, J. H., 318.
Robinson, M., 254, 340.
Robinson, P. F., 128, 175, 379.
Robinson, W., 128.
Roby, J., 133, 270.
Rochester, 130.
Rochester Cathedral, 105, 131.
Rochon, Abbé, 270.
Rock, D., 467.
Rockfield, 189.
Rocque, J., 107, 145.
Rodd, H., 379.
Roesel v. Rosenhof, J., 76.
Roger family, 336.
Rogers, C., 194, 196, 336, 429, 483, 490, 492.
Rogers, H., 235.
Rogers, S., 495.
Rogers, W., 238.
Rollin, C., 408.
Roman Empire, Holy, 333, 336.
Roman Wall, 379.
Rome, 27, 268, 279-282, 284, 285, 349, 369, 385, 407-409.
Romelia, 294.

Römer, J. J., 54.
Romer, Mrs., 304.
Romsey Letters, 205.
Ronda, 289.
Rooke, H., 54.
Rootsey, S., 254.
Rose, 268.
Rose, T., 104.
Roscoe, T., 190, 270, 279, 347.
Roscoe, W., 439.
Rösel, A. J., 83.
Ross, A., 405.
Ross, J., 327.
Ross, Sir J., 445.
Rossetti, W. M., 491.
Rossini, L., 285.
Rosslyn, 196.
Rouen, 344, 378.
Rouquet, J., 246.
Rousseau, J. J., 54.
Rowlands, H., 190.
Roxburghe, Duke of, 472.
Roy, W., 380.
Royal George, ship, 445.
Royal Society, 14, 146.
Rubens, 374.
Ruby, ship, 240, 241.
Rudbeck, O., 55.
Rudder, S., 124.
Rudge, T., 124.
Ruding, R., 380.
Ruetti, A., 460.
Ruexner, G., 336, 337.
Rügen, 63, 311.
Rumley, W., 426.
Rumph, G. E., 12.
Rupert, Prince, 217, 218, 433.
Ruskin, J., 380, 381.
Russell, 268.
Russell, M., 304.
Russia, 28, 83, 285-288, 384, 443, 445.
Ruthen, Col., 159.
Ruthen, Lord, 197.
Rutland, 104, 154.
Rutter, J., 169, 182.
Rutty, D., 254.
Rutupiæ, 128, 129.
Rycaut, Sir P., 403, 439.
Rye House Plot, 417, 429.
Ryland, R. H., 201.
Ryley, W., 337.
Ryther, A., 446.
Ryves, B., 424.

S., F., 381.
S., G., 429.
S., J., 429.
Sabatai-Sevi, 404.
Sabine, Capt., 326.
Sadeler, R., 378.
Sadler, 207.
Sadler's Balloon Voyage, 204.
St. Alban's, 216.
St. Alban's Abbey, 128.
St. Alban's, Boke of, 333.
St. Anthony's Monastery, Leith, 194.
St. Asaph, 190.
St. Asaph Cathedral, 105.
St. Christopher's, 321.
St. Cloud, 275.
St. Columba, 197.
St. David's, 189.
St. David's Cathedral, 105.
St. Domingo, 320, 442.
St. George's, 170, 171.
St. Guthlac, 135.
St. Helena, 87, 254, 308.
St. James's Chronicle, 211.
St. John's, Clerkenwell, 141.
St. John, C., 12, 197.
St. John, M., 314.
St. John, S., 299.
St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of, 280.
St. John of Jerusalem, Priory of, 141.
St. Katharine's Hospital, 144.
St. Kentigern, 197.
St. Leonard, Shoreditch, 141.
St. Maloes, 442.
St. Mark's, Bristol, 204.
St. Martin-le-Grand, 142, 145.
St. Mary's Abbey, Furness, 134.
St. Mary's, Redcliffe, 206, 211, 222, 235.
St. Neot's, 112.
St. Ninian, 197.
St. Paul's Cathedral, 105, 141, 142.
St. Petersburg, 77, 287.
St. Pierre, J. H. B. de, 309.
St. Stephen's, Bristol, 207.
St. Vincent, Earl, 441.

St. Vincent Rocks, 122.
Sale, Lady, 445.
Salisbury, 180, 181.
Salisbury, Bishops of, 398.
Salisbury Cathedral, 98, 105, 179, 182, 369.
Salisbury, Earl of, 416.
Salisbury, near Bath, 168.
Salisbury, R. A., 55.
Sallust, 480.
Salmon, N., 128.
Salmon, W., 55, 381.
Salopian Zealot, 254.
Salt, H., 381.
Salter, T. F., 74.
Saltonstall, W., 260.
Salvin, F. H., 67, 70.
Sambucus, J., 260.
Samouelle, G., 84.
Sampford, H., 160.
Sampson, G. V., 201.
Samson, 268.
Sancroft, Archbishop, 405.
Sanders, W. B., 381.
Sanderson, Bishop, 451, 467.
Sandford, F., 429.
Sandwich, 89, 129.
Sandwich Islands, 322.
Sandys, G., 270.
Sanger, J. T., 255.
Sarawak, 299.
Sardinia, 285.
Sarpi, P., 405.
Saskatchewan, 312.
Saturday Magazine, 513.
Saugnier, 309.
Saumarez, Lord de, 445.
Savage, J., 169, 324, 472.
Savigny, J. C., 6.
Savoy, 269.
Saxby, H. L., 71.
Saxby, S. H., 71.
Saxony, 277.
Say, Lord, 217.
Say, T., 93.
Scacchi, A., 93.
Scalby, 184.
Scaliger, J., 475.
Scammell and Co., 222.
Scampton, 136.
Scarborough Castle, 159.
Scarlett, Sir J., 209.
Scarth, H. M., 169.
Scatcherd, N., 186, 381.
Schedel, H., 382.
Scheuchzer, J., 55.
Scheuchzer, J. G., 300.
Scheuchzer, J. J., 55, 290.
Schiavonetti, 484.
Schinz, S., 55.
Schleiden, M. J., 55.
Schlosser, J. A., 76.
Schlotheim, Baron von, 24.
Schmidtmeyer, P., 318.
Schmiedel, C. C., 24, 55.
Schmitz, L., 408.
Schnebbelie, J., 340, 382.
Schoepff, J. D., 76.
Schoepflin, J. D., 277, 381.
Schoolcraft, 268.
Schoonebeck, A., 382.
Schranck, F. de P., 84.
Schreber, J. C. D., 24, 55.
Schwarzenberg, Prince, 441.
Schweinfurth, G., 305.
Schwinckhardt, 355.
Scilly Islands, 111, 441.
Sclater, P. L., 71.
Sclavonia, 260.
Scoble, A. R., 418, 419.
Scopoli, G. A., 6, 24, 56, 84.
Scot, Sir J., 429.
Scotland, 12, 19, 43, 46, 70, 71, 191-200, 331, 332, 361, 395, 412, 420, 421, 485, 506.
Scott, C. R., 289, 304.
Scott, J., 5, 246, 275, 402, 511.
Scott, T., 454.
Scott, Sir W., 192, 196, 197, 352, 439, 450, 496, 513, 514.
Scrope family, 183.
Scrope, G. P., 183.
Sealy's Western Miscellany, 104.
Seba, A., 6.
Seccus, V. A., 260.
Secundus, J., 478.
Seebohm, H., 287.
Seeley, B., 107.
Seely, J. B., 297.
Seeman, B., 327.
Segar, Sir W., 337.
Seguier, Chancellor, 460.
Segur, Comte de, 445.
Selborne, 13.

Selby, P. J., 71.
Selden, J., 382.
Selkirk, A., 252.
Selkirk, J., 297.
Selous, F. C., 307.
Semple, R., 307.
Sendel, N., 24.
Seneca, L. A., 480.
Seneca, M. A., 480.
Senegal, 89.
Senior, D., 383.
Senior, N. W., 270.
Senlis Cathedral, 348.
Sepp, J. C., 84.
Sergeant, J., 426.
Serk, 202.
Serres, J. T., 275.
Seven Churches of Asia, 291.
Severn, 101.
Seyer, S., 210, 235, 255.
Seymour, E., 429.
Shaftsbury, Earl of, 427.
Shairp, J. C., 514.
Shakespear, H., 297.
Shakspeare, W., 178, 181, 354, 375, 471, 472, 496, 497, 512.
Sharp, 325.
Sharp, Capt., 319.
Sharp, T., 383.
Sharp, W., 383.
Sharpe, E., 383.
Sharpe, R. B., 71.
Shaw, Dr., 255.
Shaw, G., 7, 15.
Shaw, H., 106, 383, 384.
Shaw, R., 294.
Shaw, W., 170.
Sheffield, 185.
Shelley, Mrs., 497.
Shelley, P. B., 497.
Shelvocke, G., 270.
Shenstone, W., 497.
Shepheard, 170.
Shepherd, T. H., 145, 197.
Shepherd, W., 451.
Shepherd's Kalendar, 507.
Shepton Mallet, 159.
Sherborne, Bishops of, 398.
Sherbourne, 117.
Sherburn Hospital, 119.
Sherlock, R., 467.
Sherwen, J., 214.
Sherwood Forest, 71.
Shetland, 48, 67, 71, 193, 196.
Shiercliff, E., 222.
Shillibeer, J., 270.
Shipton, J. N., 255.
Shirley, W., 235.
Shoberl, F., 177, 384.
Shrewsbury, 155.
Shrewsbury, Earl of, 416.
Shropshire, 46, 154, 155.
Shuckard, W. E., 84, 85.
Siam, 298, 299.
Sibbald, Sir R., 197.
Sibbold, R., 12.
Siberia, 38, 83, 287, 301.
Sibree, J., 309.
Sicily, 12, 30, 263, 264, 268, 278, 280, 283, 285.
Siebold, C. T. E. von, 84.
Sierra Nevada, 313.
Silesia, 45.
Sillig, J., 384.
Silvester, J., 235.
Simcoe, Col., 445.
Simeon, S., 514.
Simnel, L., 429.
Simon, T., 388.
Simpson, F., 384.
Simpson, J., 279.
Simpson, R., 114, 134.
Sims, R., 337.
Sinai, 293-295.
Sinclair, A. G., 340.
Sinclair, G., 56.
Sinde, 297, 440.
Singapore, 261.
Singer, S. W., 496.
Sisson, J. L., 186.
Sittenbourne, 465.
Skelton, 234.
Skelton, J., 152.
Skene, W. F., 198.
Skepper, E., 41.
Skinner, T., 410.
Skippon, General, 219.
Skrine, H., 104.
Skye, 198.
Slade, A., 270.
Slaney, R. A., 71.
Slave-trade, 322.
Sleaford, 136.
Sleidanus, 408, 438.

Sloane, Sir H., 56, 321.
Slymbridge, 124.
Smart, I., 226.
Smee, A., 56.
Smith, A., 198.
Smith, C., 71.
Smith, C. A., 239.
Smith, C. H., 369.
Smith, C. J., 384.
Smith, E., 294.
Smith, E. R., 318.
Smith, F. W., 56.
Smith, G. C., 170, 236.
Smith, H., 385.
Smith, J., 183, 426.
Smith, Capt. J., 261, 314, 315.
Smith, Sir J. E., 56, 57, 85, 271.
Smith, J. T., 145.
Smith, R., 251.
Smith, S., 255.
Smith, T., 472.
Smith, Sir T., 429.
Smith, W., 24, 152, 385, 467.
Smollett, T., 430, 491.
Smyth, C. P., 302.
Smyth, W., 318, 396.
Smyth, W. H., 285.
Snelgrave, W., 308.
Snow, W. P., 318, 327.
Snowdon, 189.
Soane's House, J., 139.
Soave, P., 405.
Socrates, 399, 405.
Soldanus, A., 93.
Sole, W., 57.
Somerset, 9, 23, 71, 100, 103, 105, 121, 155-173, 219, 236, 332, 334.
Somerset Archæological Society, 171.
Somerset Record Society, 170.
Somerville family, 337.
Somerville, Lord, 337.
Somerville, W., 482, 497.
Sommerton, 166.
Sommière, 268.
Somner, W., 132.
Sonnini, C. S., 304.
Sophocles, 480.
Sopwith, T., 150.
South Downs, 21.
South Kensington Museum, 385.
South Petherton, 166.
South Sea, 259, 265, 271, 317-319, 322, 323, 325.
South Winfield, 113.
Southampton, 125, 126.
Southampton, Earl of, 416.
Southey, R., 405, 488, 497, 514.
Southgate, 294.
Southwark, 140, 144-146.
Southwell, 151.
Southwell Papers, 206.
Southwell, Sir R., 438.
Southwell, R. H., 255.
Southwold, 174.
Sowerby, G. B., 25, 89, 93, 94.
Sowerby, J., 7, 25, 57, 94.
Sowerby, J. de C., 94.
Sowerby, J. E., 58.
Sozomen, 405.
Spada, G. G., 25.
Spain, 12, 29, 260, 263, 268, 270, 275, 288, 289, 384, 395, 400, 401, 434, 435, 437, 442, 443, 449.
Spalatro, 339.
Spalding, W., 285.
Spalding Club, 199.
Spanish Main, 322.
Spanish Match, 216.
Spectator, 512.
Speed, J., 430.
Speed, T., 255, 256.
Speke, J. H., 305.
Spence, J., 385.
Spence, W., 81.
Spencer, E., 294.
Spenser, E., 497.
Spey, 195.
Spinoza, 404.
Spolasco, Baron, 238.
Spotswood, Archbishop, 198.
Sprange, J., 132.
Sprat, T., 146.
Spreat, W., 116.
Sprengel, K., 58.
Sprigge, J., 445.
Springer, J. S., 315.
Sprint, J., 171.
Spry, W., 85.
Spry, W. J. J., 271.
Spy, Turkish, 515.
Squier, E. G., 318.
Squire, F., 171.
Squire in his chariot, 255.

Stace, M., 330.
Stackhouse, J., 58.
Stackhouse, T., 467.
Stafford, Earl of, 415.
Stafford, Marquis of, 372.
Stafford, T., 201.
Staffordshire, 12, 104, 105, 173, 174, 365.
Stainton, H. T., 85.
Stainton Dale, 184.
Stalkaart, M., 385.
Stamford, 135, 136.
Stamford, Earl of, 114.
Standfast, R., 255.
Standish, F. H., 271.
Stanfield, C., 104.
Stanhope, A., 437.
Stanley, A. P., 132, 146, 295, 405, 406.
Stansbridge, 108.
Star Chamber, 409.
Stark, A., 137.
State Defence, 236.
State Papers, 430.
Statius, 480.
Statutes, 430.
Staunton, Sir G., 300.
Stavordale, 164.
Stawel, Sir J., 171.
Staynred, P., 171.
Stebbing, H., 466.
Steenstrup, J. J., 6.
Steevens, G., 473.
Steinman, G. S., 175.
Stephen, Sir J., 406.
Stephens, J. F., 85, 473.
Stephens, J. L., 318.
Stephens, T., 480.
Sternhold, T., 455, 465, 466.
Sterland, W. J., 71.
Sterling, J., 515.
Stevenson, H., 71.
Stevenson, J., 398.
Stewart, D., 198.
Stewart, W. G., 198.
Stillingfleet, B., 7.
Stillingfleet, Bishop, 406.
Stirling, 194.
Stirling Castle, 198.
Stirling, Earl of, 336.
Stirling, H., 255.
Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W., 439.
Stirlingshire, 196.
Stith, W., 315.
Stock, J. E., 255.
Stockdale, F. W. L., 112, 132.
Stockdale, J., 134.
Stockdale, P., 499.
Stockton-on-Tees, 118.
Stokes, J., 250.
Stone, L. W., 187.
Stonehenge, 180, 181, 183.
Stoneleigh, 178.
Storch, H., 287.
Storer, H. S., 108, 124, 152, 199.
Storer, J., 107, 108, 124, 152, 198, 199.
Stothard, A. E., 275.
Stothard, C. A., 385.
Stourhead, 179.
Stow, 137.
Stow, J., 146, 430.
Stow, W., 146.
Stowe, H. B., 352.
Stowe House, 107.
Strabo, 480.
Strachan family, 336.
Strafford, Earl of, 452.
Strange, R., 372.
Strangforth, Lord, 495.
Strasburg, 378.
Strasburg Cathedral, 348.
Stratford, F., 205.
Stratford-on-Avon, 178, 355.
Strawberry Hill, 386.
Street, G. E., 386.
Strickland, A., 430, 431.
Strong, J., 161.
Strutt, A. J., 285.
Strutt, J., 386, 431.
Strutt, J. G., 58.
Strype, 146, 406, 451.
Stuart, E., Queen of Bohemia, 411.
Stuart, J., 199, 278.
Stuart, J. M., 324.
Stuart, R., 386.
Stubbe, H., 445.
Stubbs, Bishop, 431.
Stukeley, W., 183, 451.
Sturmy, S., 171.
Sturmey, Capt., 257.
Suffolk, 41, 149, 174, 353.
Suicer, J. C., 467.
Sully, D. de, 447.

Sulpitius, 480, 481.
Sulzer, J. H., 85.
Sumatra, 299.
Summer Isles, 314, 315.
Sunderland, Earl of, 417.
Surrey, 100, 102, 175.
Surrey, Earl of, 497.
Sussex, 19, 21, 68, 100, 104, 176, 177.
Sussex, Duke of, 139.
Sussex and Arundell, Earl of, 415.
Sutcliffe, J., 25.
Sutherland, A., 236.
Sutherlandshire, 197.
Sutton, T., 138.
Swainson, W., 7, 94.
Swammerdam, J., 85, 86.
Swansea, 78, 188.
Swarbreck, S. D., 199.
Swartz, O., 58.
Switzerland, 39, 40, 62-64, 267-270, 289, 290, 377.
Sweden, 27, 69, 285-288, 311, 397.
Sweet, R., 58.
Swete, E. H., 58.
Swift, Dean, 515.
Symes, M., 299.
Symes, R., 255.
Symmons, E., 431.
Symonds, J. A., 255.
Symonds, W. S., 25.
Sympson, G., 243.
Syria, 262, 292-294.

Talbot, W., 256.
Talfourd, T. N., 451, 498.
Talon, N., 406.
Tamar, 114.
Tanner, Bishop, 182, 386.
Tanner, W., 236.
Taplin, W., 340.
Tartary, 294.
Tasman, 259.
Tatler, 515.
Taunton, 155, 160, 161, 165, 166, 172.
Tavy, 114.
Taylor, Sir H., 498, 515.
Taylor, Bishop, 406, 467, 468.
Taylor, E., 432.
Taylor, I., 473.
Taylor, J., 233, 236, 256.
Taylor, R., 149.
Taylor alias Domville, S., 119.
Taylor, T., 43, 163, 172, 451.
Teignmouth, Lord, 199.
Temple, E., 318.
Temple, N., 498.
Temple Church, London, 137, 138.
Temple Combe, 171.
Templeman, P., 303.
Tenby, 188, 190.
Teneriffe, 309.
Tennent, Sir J. E., 13, 298.
Tennyson, Lord, 498, 499.
Terræ Filius, 153.
Terrible, ship, 442.
Terry, E., 298.
Teviotdale, 196.
Tewkesbury, 120, 122.
Texas, 311.
Thames Tunnel, 146.
Thebes, 302.
Theocritus, 406.
Theophrastus, 59.
Thessaly, 278.
Thetford, 148, 149.
Thetis, ship, 238.
Thicknesse, P., 172, 275.
Thietmassia, 260.
Thirlwall, Bishop, 408, 409.
Thistlethwaite, 211, 214.
Thistlethwaite, J., 255.
Thistlewood, A., 432.
Thlew-ee-choh river, 266.
Thomas, P., 271.
Thomas, W. H., 190.
Thompson, A., 417.
Thompson, C., 271.
Thompson, J. V., 25.
Thompson, R., 226, 243.
Thompson, T., 256.
Thompson, W., 13.
Thoms, W. J., 515.
Thomson, J., 300, 499.
Thomson, Mrs., 431.
Thomson, R., 147, 386, 431.
Thomson, Sir C. W., 271.
Thomson, T., 300.
Thomson, W., 59.
Thoresby, R., 187.
Thorn, R. J., 256.
Thornhill, Sir J., 392.

Thorold, J., 337.
Thoroton, R., 151.
Thorpe, W., 207.
Throsby, J., 151.
Thucydides, 481.
Thunberg, K. P., 59.
Thysius, A., 432.
Tiber, 282.
Tibet, 300.
Tickell, 502.
Tierra del Fuego, 318.
Tilgate Forest, 21.
Till, W., 386, 387.
Tillotson, Archbishop, 468.
Tindal, N., 427.
Tindal, W., 184.
Tinterne, 190.
Tintinhull, 170.
Tiptoft family, 183.
Tirion, I., 279.
Tischbein, W., 387.
Titus, 365.
Titus, Baths of, 284.
Tiverton, 114.
Tixall, 173.
Tobago, 322.
Tobin, J., 429.
Toddington, 121.
Tode, H. J., 59.
Toland, J., 387.
Told, S., 256.
Tolderoy, W., 104.
Tombes, J., 217.
Tombleson, 277.
Tomkins, 499.
Tong, W., 247.
Tonken, J., 451.
Topham, J., 387.
Torquay, 114.
Torr, J., 187.
Tottenham High Cross, 135, 137.
Toulmin, J., 172.
Tour d'Auvergne, Prince de la, 466.
Tourghenieff, I., 288.
Tournefort, 291.
Tournefort, J. P., 59.
Tovey, C., 228, 256.
Tower of London, 138, 139, 147.
Townley, C., 387.
Townsend, G., 400.
Tozzetti, G. T., 25.
Tradescant, Mrs., 392.
Trajan's Column, 281.
Transylvania, 277.
Trebeck, G., 297.
Trench, Archbishop, 500.
Trent, Council of, 405.
Tresham, H., 387.
Trevor, A., 431.
Trevor, E., 498.
Trevor, G., 409.
Trew, C. J., 59.
Trials, 238-243, 431, 432.
Trimen, H., 59.
Trimmer, K., 59.
Trinity House, 445.
Tripoli, 304.
Troad, 290.
Trollope, A., 322.
Trollope, F. E., 283.
Trollope, T. A., 275, 283.
Trowbridge, 181.
Truchses-Waldburg, Count, 446.
Tsadda river, 308.
Tschudi, F. von, 290.
Tucker, J., 256.
Tucker, R., 163.
Tugwell, G., 59.
Tuileries, 444.
Tulket, M., 134.
Tully, 304.
Tunbridge Wells, 128, 129, 132.
Tunis, 35.
Tunnicliff, W., 105.
Turbervill, E., 426.
Turberville, G., 72.
Turkey, 266, 270, 290, 293, 294, 303, 384, 439.
Turkish pirates, 234.
Turner, D., 60, 276, 350.
Turner, G., 324.
Turner, J., 238.
Turner, J. M. W., 105, 493.
Turner, L., 128.
Turner, S., 432.
Turner, T. H., 387, 388.
Turner, W., 60-62.
Turretin, F., 468.
Turton, W., 94.
Tutbury, 11.
Twamley, L. A., 190.
Tyerman, D., 271.
Tyler, J. E., 432.
Tyndale, W., 456.

Tyrwhitt, T., 210, 213, 486.
Tyson, W., 256.

Ubaldino, P., 446.
Ulfeldt, L. C., 439.
Ulloa, A. de, 319.
Ulloa, J. J. de, 319.
Underditch, 180.
Underhill, E. B., 226.
Underhill, J., 243.
Ungava Bay, 313.
United States, 9, 21, 75, 90, 310, 313, 314, 316, 319, 359.
Upsala, 47.
Uriconium, 154.
Urry, J., 486.
Ursatus, S., 388.
Ushant, 441.
Ussher, Archbishop, 396, 406.
Usteri, P., 54.
Utrecht, Peace of, 423.

Vaenus, O., 477.
Vaillant, J. F., 388.
Vaillant, S., 62.
Valdinievole, 25.
Valdor, J., 440.
Valentine, B., 511.
Valerius Maximus, 481.
Valesius, H., 399, 405, 406.
Valor Ecclesiasticus, 407.
Valle di Non, 93.
Vallenses, 399.
Vancouver, G., 271.
Vancouver Island, 11, 313.
Vandyke, 349.
Vane, General, 446.
Vannes massacre, 181.
Vasi, M., 285.
Vassall, Lieut.-Colonel, 256.
Vatican, 283.
Vaudois, 282.
Vaughan, H., 500.
Vaughan, R., 315.
Veer, E. de, 435.
Vega, ship, 268.
Velletri, 393.
Venegas, M., 315.
Vengeance, ship, 442.
Venice, 49, 376, 381.
Venne, A. van de, 388.
Ventouillac, L. T., 276.
Venus, 365.
Vera Cruz, 319.
Vernon, Admiral, 321.
Verona, 25.
Versailles, 275, 276.
Vertue, G., 388, 389.
Verwey, J., 424.
Vesuvius, 283, 284.
Vicat, P. R., 62.
Victoria, Queen, 386.
Vienna, 266, 277.
Vignola, 342.
Villamena, F., 281.
Vincennes, 275.
Vincent, F., 299.
Vincent, L., 15.
Vinci, L. da, 389.
Vintner, J. C., 207.
Virgil, 481.
Virgil Polydore, 432.
Virginia, 33, 39, 261, 268, 312-315, 507.
Virginia Water, 175.
Visconti, E. Q., 347.
Vitringa, C., 468.
Vivian, A. P., 315.
Vivian, G., 285.
Visseler, 355.
Volunteers, 244.
Vowell alias Hoker, J., 116.

W., Sir A., 432.
Wace, 432.
Waddington, 184.
Wadley, T. P., 206.
Wafer, L., 319.
Wager, ship, 262.
Wagstaffe, J., 515.
Wakefield, 38, 186, 346, 381.
Wakefield, P., 86.
Walachia, 294.
Walæus, A., 475.
Walauby, 292.
Walcott, J., 26, 62, 76.
Walcott, M. E. C., 244.
Walch, J. E. I., 3.
Waldeck, 260.
Waldenses, 280, 282.
Wales, 25, 60, 187-191, 334, 344, 347, 360, 379, 409.
Wales, Princes of, 415.
Walker, C., 216.

Walker, J., 407.
Walker, J. C., 202.
Walker, R., 62.
Walker, T. L., 168, 377.
Walker-Arnott, G. A., 43.
Wallace, A. R., 299, 319.
Wallace, W. A., 7.
Walleman, Sir G., 426.
Wallen, W., 120.
Waller, 268.
Waller, E., 500.
Waller, Sir W., 218.
Wallis, 266.
Walpole, H., 212, 389, 432, 473, 515.
Walsh, R., 202, 319.
Walsh, T., 446.
Waltham, 119.
Waltham Abbey, 400.
Walter, R., 272.
Walton, I., 74, 451, 459, 467.
Walton, W., 289.
Walworth, 426.
Wansey, H., 276, 316.
Warbeck, P., 429.
Warburton, E., 272, 433.
Warburton, G., 316.
Warburton, J., 202.
Warburton, P. E., 324.
Warburton, W., 172.
Ward, N. B., 62.
Warder, J., 86.
Wardour Castle, 182.
Warfield Grove, 329.
Waring, J. B., 367, 389.
Warminster, 180.
Warner, R., 62, 105, 112, 172, 389.
Warrington, W., 190.
Warton, T., 154, 210, 212, 389, 489.
Warwick, 178.
Warwick, Sir P., 433.
Warwickshire, 97, 159, 177, 178, 392.
Washbourn, J., 124.
Washington, 442, 444.
Watch-bill, 244.
Watchet, 170.
Waterbeach, 108.
Waterford, 201.
Waterhouse, G. R., 65.
Waterloo, 279, 442, 446.
Waterton, C., 7, 319.
Watkins, J., 116.
Watson, P. W., 63.
Watson, R., 440.
Watt, R., 473.
Watts, B. H., 164.
Watts, C., 247.
Watts, W., 325.
Waynflete, Bishop, 448.
Weale, J., 389, 390.
Weaver, F. W., 172.
Weaver, R., 390.
Web, G., 173.
Webb, 181.
Weber, G. H., 63.
Weber, J. C., 63.
Webster, W. H. B., 272.
Wedderburn, D., 478.
Wedgwood family, 365.
Wedgwood, J., 368.
Weever, J., 390.
Weigel, C. E., 63.
Weir, D., 199.
Weis, F. W., 63.
Welbeck, 54.
Weld, I., 202, 316.
Weldon, Sir A., 422.
Wellington (Somerset), 162.
Wellington, Duke of, 440, 446.
Wells, 156, 159, 160, 168, 173.
Wells Cathedral, 98, 105, 158, 160-162.
Welwood, J., 433.
Wendland, J. C., 63.
Wentworth, T., 452.
Werner, A. G., 26.
Wesley, 235.
Wesley, C., 256.
Wesley, J., 165, 256.
West, B., 390.
West, T., 134.
West Indies, 12, 33, 259, 264, 268, 319-322.
Westbury, 180.
Westcott, E. C., 257.
Westcott, H. J., 257.
Westfield, T., 257.
Westmacott, C. M., 390.
Westminster, 140, 144-147, 391.
Westminster Abbey, 139, 140, 146, 147.
Westminster Palace, 139.
Westmorland, 104, 113.

Weston, R., 63.
Weston Favell, 150.
Weston Underwood, 107
Westover, 312.
Westphalia, 266.
Westwood, J. O., 86, 390
Wetherell, Sir C., 244.
Whaddon Hall, 423.
Whale fishery, 263.
Whalley, 134.
Whalley, P., 150.
Wharton, H., 401.
Whatley, S., 427.
Wheler, R. B., 178.
Whetstone, G., 452.
Whewell, W., 390.
Whitaker, J., 112, 134.
Whitaker, T. D., 134, 187.
Whitchurch, 312.
White, C., 240.
White, G., 13.
White, H. K., 500.
White, J., 63, 304, 407.
White, W., 105.
Whiteford, 190.
Whitehead, W., 244.
White-Knights, 106.
Whitelaw, J., 202.
Whitson, J., 257.
Whittingham, W., 455.
Whittington, G. D., 390.
Whittington, Sir R., 248.
Whymper, E., 290.
Whymper, F., 316.
Wiclif, 456.
Wight, J., 147.
Wigram, J. R., 106.
Wightwick, G., 391.
Wilbraham, R., 109.
Wild, C., 137, 184.
Wilkins, E. P., 13.
Wilkinson, J., 149.
Wilkinson, Sir J. G., 304.
Wilkinson, J. J., 86.
Willcocks, M., 226.
Willement, T., 107, 338.
William I., 510.
William III., 253, 341, 349, 382, 396, 424, 425, 431, 465.
Williams, C. R., 322.
Williams, H. M., 436.
Williams, H. W., 384.
Williams, R. F., 391.
Williams, T. H., 116.
Willis, B., 105, 190, 391.
Willis, N. P., 316.
Willis, R., 391.
Willis, T., 257.
Willmott, R. A., 485.
Wills, Bristol, 206, 207.
Wills, Somerset, 173.
Willoughby, F., 72, 74.
Wilmshurst, T., 391.
Wilson, A., 300.
Wilson, J., 87, 199, 268.
Wilson, O. S., 87.
Wilson, R., 243.
Wilson, T., 147, 391.
Wilton, 183, 350, 372.
Wiltshire, 8, 26, 100, 178-183, 219, 334.
Wiltshire, Marquis of, 416.
Wimborne Minster, 117.
Winchester, 125, 126.
Winchester, Bishops of, 398.
Winchester Cathedral, 98, 105.
Winchester, Marquis of, 406, 416.
Windsor, 106, 107, 137, 331, 387.
Wingfield, W., 72.
Winkelmann, J., 391.
Winkles, B., 103, 105, 391.
Winne, J. H., 433.
Winscom, J., 248.
Winston, C., 391.
Wisbech, 177.
Wise family, 336.
Wise, F., 392.
Wise, J. R., 126.
Witham, 164.
Witham, H. T. M., 26.
Withering, W., 63, 64.
Witherspoon, J., 257.
Withington, N., 317.
Woburn, 56, 106.
Wodarch, C., 95.
Wolff, J. F., 64.
Wollaston, T. V., 87.
Wolsey, Cardinal, 421.
Wood, 259, 325.
Wood, A., 154, 450.
Wood, E., 243.
Wood, G., 173.
Wood, J., 173, 205, 245, 295.
Wood, J. P., 332.

Wood, R., 295.
Wood, T., 257.
Wood, W., 87, 95, 199, 473, 516.
Woodburn, 392.
Woodchester, 123.
Woodford, 62.
Woods, H., 26.
Woods, J., 64.
Woodstock Manor, 152.
Woodville, W., 64.
Woodward, Dr., 214.
Woodward, J., 26, 27.
Woodward, S., 27.
Wookey, 164.
Woolnoth, W., 132.
Wooster, D., 64.
Wootton Hundred, 152.
Worcester, 184, 343.
Worcester, Battle of, 411.
Worcester Cathedral, 97, 102, 105, 184, 367.
Worcester, Earl of, 416.
Worcester, William of, 220, 353, 514.
Worcestershire, 105, 183, 184.
Wordsworth, C., 278, 407, 452, 455.
Wordsworth, D., 199.
Wordsworth, W., 452, 500, 501.
Worgan, J. D., 257.
Worksop, 151.
Worsley, R., 126.
Wreg, T., 507.
Wren, Sir C., 448.
Wright, A., 392.
Wright, E., 272.
Wright, G. N., 134, 200, 272, 276, 300, 446.
Wright, J., 154.
Wright, M., 433.
Wright, P., 420.
Wright, J., 433.
Wright, W., 436.
Wroth, Sir T., 160.
Wurffbain, J. P., 76.
Wyatt, M. D., 392.
Wyatt, Sir T., 501.
Wycombe, 107.
Wye, 189, 190.
Wyndham, H. P., 183, 191.
Wynne, W., 191.
Wynter, J., 245.
Wyntoun's Chronicle, 197.
Wyrcestre, William of, 220, 353, 514.

Xenophon, 323, 481.

Yarkand, 294.
Yarmouth, 12.
Yarrell, W., 72, 75.
Yate, R., 255.
Yate, W. H., 15.
Yatton, 170.
Yearsley, A., 257, 258.
Yeats, T. P., 87.
Yedo, 300.
Yeomans, R., 215.
Yonge, W., 433.
York, 184, 185, 187.
York, Cardinal, 329.
York, Duke of, 415.
York Minster, 98, 99, 105, 187.
Yorke, J., 338.
Yorkshire, 97, 100, 184-187, 471.
Youghal, 252.
Young, A., 105, 202, 276.
Young, E., 392, 501.
Young, J., 392, 393.
Young, T., 393.
Yucatan, 317, 318.

Zambesi, 306, 307.
Zanonius, J., 64.
Zeeland, 279, 434.
Zetland, 193.
Zimmermann, J. C., 55.
Zinanni, Conte, 72.
Zinn, J. G., 64.
Zoega, G., 393.
Zoolu country, 306.

CHISWICK PRESS:—CHARLES WHITTINGHAM AND CO.,
TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

q